TON PU
REF
2ND

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

15c

APRIL

See page 66

Exclusive—
GENERAL MOTORS' REAR ENGINE CAR!

WEDGIE . . . . . Plan No. 382
27 in. span, for .19 to .29 engines

SHARKIE . . . . . Plan No. 377
22 in. span, Class VI, .60 engines

MR. MULLIGAN . . . Plan No. 374
39 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

a sure hit!

NIEUPORT SCOUT . . Plan No. 379
27 in. span, for .099 to .30 engines

HUGHES RACER . . . Plan No. 381
25 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

SNOOTIE* . . . . Plan No. 370
40 in. span, for .099 engines

That's what thousands of model airplane fans all over the country are saying about the MI full size gas model plans. They're accurate, complete and what's more—they're TESTED! Yes, every model was built and throughly test flown before the design was published in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. If you've never built a model airplane or are strictly a "kit builder", make your next job from a MI plan. Visit your local hobby shop and examine his assortment or else send 50 cents for each plan desired to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Your plans will be mailed the same day the order is received.

P-47 THUNDERBOLT . Plan No. 375
20 in. span, for .099 to .29 engines

MI Gas Model Plans

special offer

When ordering two or more of the above plans, we will give you **ABSOLUTELY FREE** plans to build Pylon Buster, a 7 foot class C free-flight contest winner. Why not add this unusual design to your plan collection?

*Snootie is a free-flight Class A model. Other models shown above are control-line.

n No. 374
5 engines

No. 379
engines

No. 370
engines

No. 375
engines

er

e will
Pylon
Why
?

o. 374
engines

. 379
gines

. 370
gines

375
gines

ill
on
ny

t

C

there's a TIME LIMIT on veteran training

Training under the G.I. Bill is a *limited offer*. You must enroll within four years after your discharge or before July 25, 1951 – whichever is later. Plan to take full advantage of the benefits to which you are entitled under the law. START NOW.

YOU MAY CHOOSE I. C. S. TRAINING

More veterans study with International Correspondence Schools than with any other school. Send *today* for full information on practical, authoritative I. C. S. training!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2317-U, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ French
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 40 number 6

mechanix illustrated april 1949

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

Cover photo courtesy General Motors

special features

Exploding The Myths About Marijuana .. 59
Anonymous

How To Enlist At The Top 62
By George Scullin

General Motors' Rear-Engine Car 66
By Bernard W. Crandell

Money-Making Idea—He's A Rat Farmer 70
By William Gilman

New In Science 72, 80, 81

This Month's Prize Gadget—Push-Puff Auto Lighter 73

Meet Professor Shrinkproof 74
By Wilfred Weiss

Octopus Wrestling Is My Hobby 76
By Wilmon Menard

Hobby Hall Of Fame—James L. Kraft .. 79

How Good Are Your Hunches? 82
By Dr. J. B. Rhine

New In Photography 85

First Flyweight Motorcycle 86
By Robert Brightman

New For The Home 89

MI Tests The '49 Studebaker 90
By Tom McCahill

Fortress On A Skyhook 92
By Frank Tinsley

Editor's Workbench 18

Your Invention Clinic 22

(continued on page 8)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate

JEAN C. IRWIN . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 1, 360 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Eliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.30 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

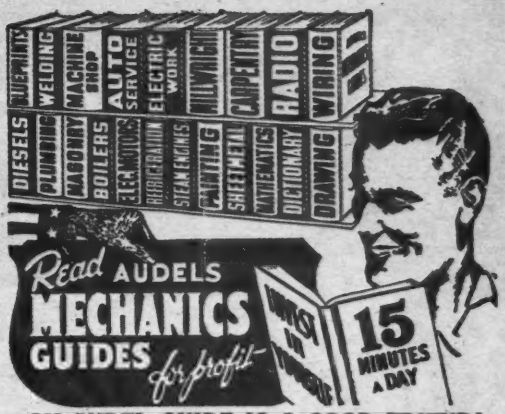
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set). . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages. . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1280 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 215 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18

Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____

In Your Mind's Eye

The Secret of MENTAL CREATING

IF you just like to dream, read no further. There comes a time when your fancies *must be* brought into light—and stand the test of every-day, hard realities. Are you one of the thousands—perhaps millions—whose thoughts never get beyond the stage of *wistful wishing?* Do you often come to from a daydream with the sigh, "If only I could bring it about—*make it real?*"

All things begin with thought—it is what follows that may take your life out of the class of those who hope and dream. Thought energy, like anything else, can be dissipated—or it can be made to produce actual effects. *If you know how to place your thoughts* you can stimulate the creative processes within your mind—through them you can assemble things and conditions of your world into a happy life of accomplishment. *Mental creating* does not depend upon a magical process. It consists of *knowing how* to marshal your thoughts into a power that draws, compels and organizes your experiences into a worth-while design of living.

ACCEPT THIS *Free* BOOK

Let the Rosicrucians tell you how you may accomplish these things. The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide philosophical fraternity, have preserved for centuries the ancients' masterful knowledge of the functioning of the inner mind of man. They have taught men and women how to use this knowledge to *recreate their lives.* They offer you a free copy of the fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how you may receive this information for study and use. Use coupon opposite.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
SAN JOSE • CALIFORNIA

SCRIBE: H.N.M.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC),
San Jose, California.

Please send free copy of "The Mastery of Life," and I shall read it as directed.

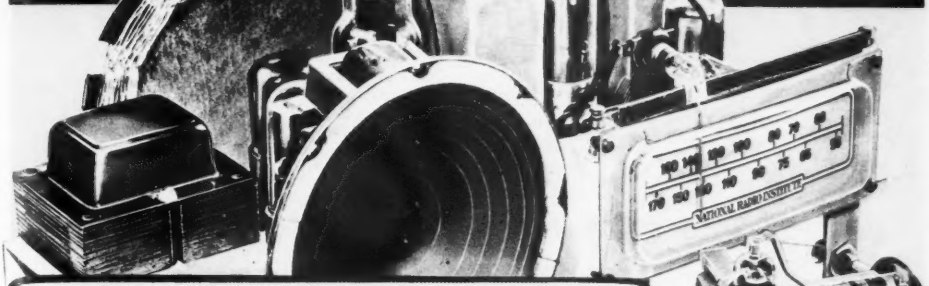
Name.....

Address.....

City.....

LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION

BY PRACTICING AT HOME IN SPARE TIME WITH THESE AND OTHER KITS I SEND YOU



I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR

GOOD PAY-SUCCESS A BRIGHT FUTURE

in America's Fastest-Growing Industry

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute

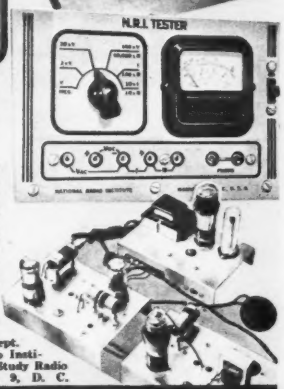
Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Television shop of your own? Here's your opportunity. I've trained hundreds of men to be Radio Technicians MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. You learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. You get practical experience building, testing, experimenting with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. As part of my Course, I send you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, EVERYTHING you need to build a modern, powerful Radio Receiver! In addition I send you parts to build other real Radio circuits, some of which are pictured above. All equipment yours to keep.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make $5, $10 and more a week EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. From here it's a short step to your own shop, or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or get into Police, Aviation or Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing or Public Address work. And think of getting in on the ground floor of the booming Television Industry. Trained men are already in demand . . . new stations are going on the air, manufacturers are building over 100,000 sets a month, more and more homes are getting sets. The man who prepares now will reap rich rewards.

SEE WHAT N. R. I. CAN DO FOR YOU

Act now! Send for my DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING," absolutely free. Over 50 pictures and diagrams! You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION." Tells more about YOUR opportunities, details of my Course, how quickly, easily you can get started. Send coupon in envelope or past on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9DH, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.



I TRAINED THESE MEN

Makes $60 A Week Plus Bonus

"I am Radio Serviceman for The Adams Appliance Co. Am now getting $60 a week, plus bonus and overtime."—W. A. ANGEL, Blythesville, Arkansas.

Knew Nothing About Radio

"I knew nothing about Radio when I enrolled. I am doing spare time work. I have more than paid for my Course and about $200 worth of equipment." — RAYMOND HOLTCAMP, Vandalia, Illinois.

VETERANS GET THIS TRAINING WITHOUT COST UNDER G. I. BILL

Good for Both-FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9DH,
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

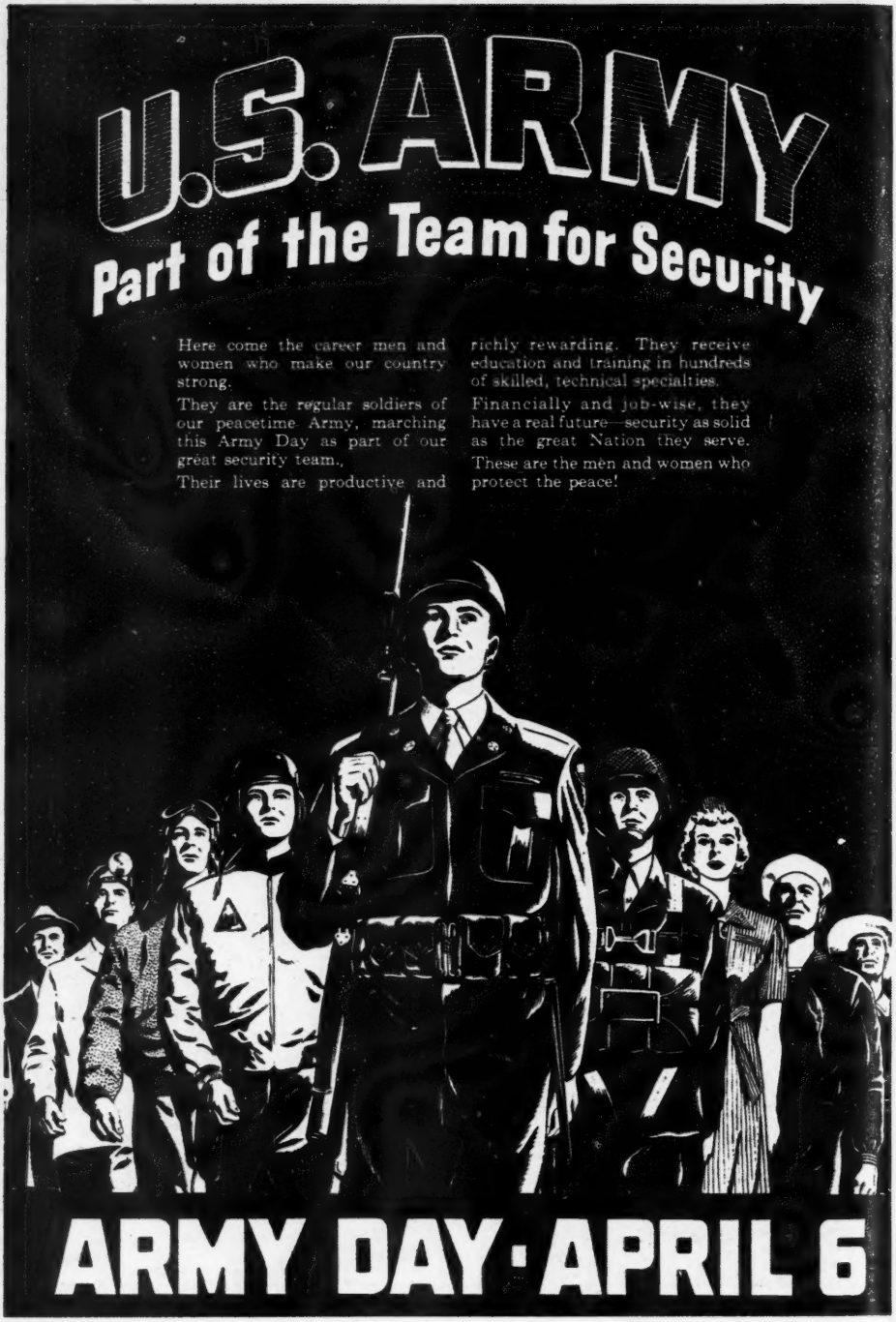
Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

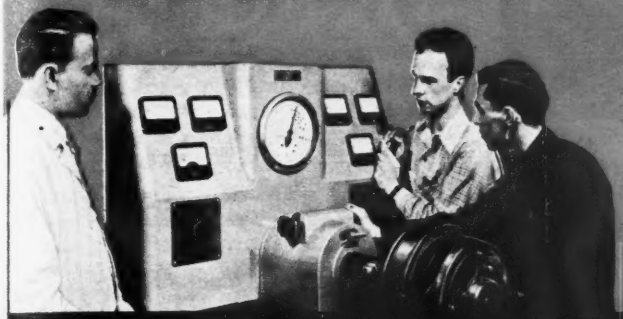
☐ Check if Veteran


U.S. ARMY
Part of the Team for Security
Here come the career men and women who make our country strong.
They are the regular soldiers of our peacetime Army, marching this Army Day as part of our great security team.
Their lives are productive and richly rewarding. They receive education and training in hundreds of skilled, technical specialties.
Financially and job-wise, they have a real future—security as solid as the great Nation they serve.
These are the men and women who protect the peace!
ARMY DAY · APRIL 6

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY

On Real:



A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

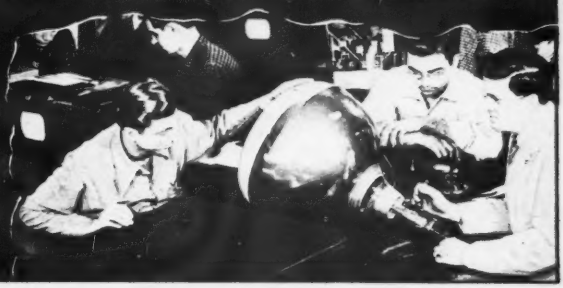
(Shown at left—Instructor demonstrating latest type of Test Unit for checking output of a Generator.)

AND RADIO-TELEVISION

On Real:

TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M. (Frequency Modulation)
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS
AIRPLANE RADIOS
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

(Right — Instructor explaining operation of 20-inch Cathode Ray tube used in Dumont Television Set.)



Just Like YOU Can Get in the Great SHOPS OF COYNE

Prepare NOW for a real future the quick, practical way. Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Largest and best equipped school of its kind—now celebrating our 50th Anniversary. GI approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. **Mail coupon.**

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book on either ELECTRICITY or RADIO-TELEVISION. Both books sent FREE if you wish. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

COYNE
B. W. COOKE, Pres.
ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 49-53H
Chicago 12, Ill.

Mail Coupon for 2 FREE BOOKS!

COYNE 50th ANNIVERSARY

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 49-53H
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send FREE, the book or books checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-TELEVISION

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

ME—in a Rut?
—COULD BE!

YES—you may be in a rut—just getting by—and not fully realizing it.

Every day you stay in that rut you "dig deeper"—make it harder and harder to get out.

So today while you think of it, take stock of yourself—are you getting ahead as fast as you should—are you satisfied to go along in a small job at small pay the rest of your life?

Hundreds of thousands of our students have won promotion and more money—and the prestige and happiness that success brings—perhaps we can help you.

Better investigate—the coupon below is for your convenience. Just check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation full information on that field—the requirements and opportunities—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Take the first step to get out of that rut—make more money—get a better job.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 4493-R Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 4493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

If I am in a rut, I don't want to stay in it. Please send me your free 48-page booklet on the field I have marked below and full information about your spare-time training.

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL. B. Degree
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name ..... *Age* .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

crafts and hobbies contents

Continued from page 2

Workbench Award Winners 96

Learning The Code 98

How To Use The Combination Sander 100

Car Care 104

Behind The Wheel 104

Easter Toys 106

Control-Line Waco Y-3 108

Jiffy Coffee Table 113

Woodworking Lathe Cabinet 114

Monthly Photo Contest 116

Photo Handies 117

Question Box 117

MI Picture Projector 118

Junk Shop To Workshop 122

Converted Sewing Cabinet 125

Spanker—A Racing Runabout 126

Amateur Telescope Maker's Page .. 138

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-D DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
93-D District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

MACHINE SHOP MEN

Learn to set up and run ANY kind of machine; MAKE MORE MONEY NOW by learning quickly HOW TO DO THINGS which usually take years of study and practice. The demand for SKILLED men offers excellent opportunities for men with "know how."

Bigger Pay Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't miss this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Eight Big Books, 14th Edition, chockful of important mechanical facts told simply and clearly. Over 3000 pages, nearly 3000 illustrations cover every subject fully, including Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Forging, Machine Shop Practice and Management, and hundreds of other subjects. A big help to G. I. trainees and other ambitious men.

8 BIG BOOKS ON APPROVAL

With them we send a **Big Binder** of nearly 900 pages with 293 shop tickets and over 1300 illustrations. These show, step by step, how to set up and run almost any kind of job and are in **addition** to the 8 books. Note their great MONEY MAKING value, then, if you want to keep them, pay on the easiest kind of payments. A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

American Technical Society, Publishers since 1898.

American Technical Society, Dept. 54320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37

You may send me the 8 big books and binder of shop tickets on approval. I will pay the delivery charges only, unless I decide to keep them in which case I will send $2.00 in ten days and $3.00 per month until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. If I return them in 10 days I will owe you nothing. You also agree to send me a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges with your experts for one year without extra charge.

Name _____

Address _____

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 13-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

EMBED REAL FLOWERS in *NEW* Magic PLASTIC

Now create many lovely and unusual things like the distinctive pansy coasters shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid casting plastic. Comes crystal clear, or may be dyed to produce gorgeous color effects. Make really different jewelry, book ends, picture frames, candle sticks, figurines. Embed butterflies, coins, medals, photos, for novel plaques, paper weights, tiles, other art objects. Use only home utensils. Follow simple step by step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. Send 25c for exciting new Home Project Manual showing how to get started. *Write today!* **The Castolite Company, Dept. D-2, Box 391, Woodstock, Ill.**

MANUAL 25¢

We include This BIG KIT OF APPLIANCE TOOLS
At No Extra Cost!

With the tools and testers we send, you can actually start making money **before** your course is finished. With your first set of lessons we show you easy jobs you can do in your spare time. And remember—only one good repair job will pay for the cost of the entire course. Our lessons are not only practical but understandable and easy to grasp. You'll enjoy every minute of them—just as you'll enjoy this work when you get into it. Let's talk it over by mail. There's a lot more we want to tell you—including our assistance in helping you start your own business—and line up customers.

Like To Work With Your Hands? Then Get Into
ELECTRIC APPLIANCE
Repair & Service

Recent University Discoveries prove that one of three major classifications of men are only thoroughly happy when working with their hands. Nature intended A BIG GROUP of men to be the builders, artists, sculptors, surgeons, fixers and servicers of life. If you are in this group—not completely happy in your present work—seeking increased income, and handy with tools—SOME SOUND ADVICE: Get into electrical appliance service and repair. This great growing field gets better every day as more homes are wired for electricity.

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP
Be Independent

Our practical, thorough course teaches you this interesting good paying business AT HOME—DURING YOUR SPARE TIME. A Grade School Education is all you need. You can start small—in your basement or garage—with the tools we send you and GROW AS BIG AS YOU LIKE without fear of losing your job if a depression comes. Or, you can take a well-paid job for there is a big need for service men in this active field.

LEARN AT HOME
In Spare Time
How To Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION and House Wiring

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL — Dept. M-94
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Please send me your FREE BOOKLET on:
☐ Elec. Appliance Servicing ☐ Refrig. Home Course
☐ Refrig. Shop Course in L.A. I am W. War II Vet. ☐

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!

Mails coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and book of information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.

Enrolls . . . studies in spare time. Finds personal attention from instructors, interesting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.

Builds actual units as part of Course. Earns money doing spare time repair and installation work.

Completes Course and receives Diploma . . . is now a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.

Applies for—and GETS—a good pay, full time job in industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.

Or he opens own profitable Service Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!

You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

Professional Multitester Included!

This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical exercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a special technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

GET INTO RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by NATIONAL SCHOOLS

SHOP METHOD
HOME TRAINING

THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving development means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man—for *you*—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; *in a business of your own!*

National Home Training is *Practical*

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, amplifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, job sheets, radio dictionary, special laboratory experiment lessons, experimental equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Use coupon today!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 4-MIR
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

Train Now in Spare Hours at Home for a Better Job at Better Pay in...

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

1. FIRST: You get vital basic knowledge at home—during spare hours. Train as fast or as leisurely as you like.

2. THEN: You come to ITI's giant shops in Chicago—for a Full Four Weeks of practical instruction and actual work on newest, most modern equipment.

RICH Rewards for the Trained Man

Now is the time to lay your plans for a better job at better pay! Get the facts about your future in the amazingly FAST GROWING field of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating! Men who know how to install, repair, rebuild and maintain this equipment are going ahead FAST! But many more fine jobs are open NOW in this rapidly expanding industry in both the home and commercial equipment fields. Experts say the opportunities are almost unlimited . . . BUT ONLY PROPERLY TRAINED MEN CAN QUALIFY FOR THE BETTER PAYING JOBS!

Investigate the Industrial Training Institute's 2-Way Course in Refrigeration, Air Conditioning AND Heating. In a few months this training gives you solid, practical, down-to-earth knowledge and experience you need. You don't need any special schooling or experience to master the ITI course. It's so simple, easy, and practical that you can finish your Training in a short few months' time. And after completing your Training ITI's wonderful job placement service is available to you without extra cost!

TRAINING MEN FOR INDUSTRY SINCE 1916!

ITI Training is backed by more than 30 years of success and experience. We have given training to over 400,000 men since 1916. Today thousands of ITI graduates hold down top paying jobs. ITI occupies five large buildings, with over $500,000.00 invested in shops and training facilities. Instruction staff of more than 100 men.

VETERANS!

ITI residence training is fully approved under the G I Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special veterans' bulletin.

THIS BIG BOOK FREE!

Find out about ITI Training. See for yourself how easy and simple it is to start at home, in your spare time, and prepare yourself for a fine job with a real future. It's all in ITI's fascinating, illustrated FREE book, "Your Future in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning." Just fill out and mail the coupon below NOW! Take this first step toward success TODAY!

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
Dept. S-3,
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Ill.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue
Dept. S-3, Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE the ITI book, "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" and information about the opportunities for trained men in this fast growing field. I understand I'm under no obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

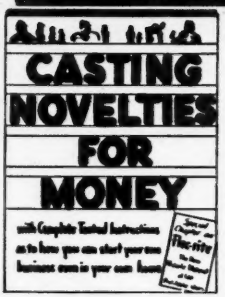
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Are You A Veteran?_____

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

We Show You How To Set Up Your Own Profitable Mfg. Business



EVEN IN SPARE TIME IN YOUR OWN HOME

Here's Your big opportunity. Exciting chance to start your own business even at home. No experience or special education needed. "Casting Novelties for Money" tells all. Every page chock-full of ideas . . . tested ideas hundreds of men and women have used to make big money. Every chapter just bulging with ideas for your financial freedom. Here's some of them: • Picture directions on how to make your own flexible rubber molds for large novelties. • Making hollow casting for all types of novelties. • Step-by-step photo and word instructions for making professional reinforcement shells for your molds. A big Must when casting large novelties. Making hollow castings for Piggy Banks, etc. Speed production methods explained. • How to preserve a precious baby's handprint in plaster plaque form. • Tells what Liquid Marble is and its uses for novelties and tiles, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite you can create surfaces that take on the appearance of plush, velvet, velour, or suede. Big full page of complete color samples of actual Floc-Rite. • A complete chapter on "Selling Aids" is most valuable if you're now in the Mfg. business or plan to get into it. Space limits us to properly do justice to this booklet. We'd like you to have this marvelous booklet free but high printing cost forces us to send it only to those who mean business and are not mere curiosity seekers. Thus the $1.00 price. If not more than completely satisfied, return booklet in one week and we will refund your $1.00 promptly. Or if you feel that it means your financial independence, keep it, and you'll get $1.00 credit on your first $5.00 materials order. Can we make it any easier for you to reap big profits in a business of your own? Send your $1.00 today . . . check, cash or money-order or send for additional FREE information. Do it today!

• Complete chapter on Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite you can create surfaces that take on the appearance of plush, velvet, velour, or suede. Big full page of complete color samples of actual Floc-Rite. • A complete chapter on "Selling Aids" is most valuable if you're now in the Mfg. business or plan to get into it. Space limits us to properly do justice to this booklet. We'd like you to have this marvelous booklet free but high printing cost forces us to send it only to those who mean business and are not mere curiosity seekers. Thus the $1.00 price. If not more than completely satisfied, return booklet in one week and we will refund your $1.00 promptly. Or if you feel that it means your financial independence, keep it, and you'll get $1.00 credit on your first $5.00 materials order. Can we make it any easier for you to reap big profits in a business of your own? Send your $1.00 today . . . check, cash or money-order or send for additional FREE information. Do it today!

BING PRODUCTS, Dept. MI4E, 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Indentification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2354, Chicago 40, Ill.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Toolmaking PAYS Drafting BIG

You can train at Allied's Big Shops or Study at Home under Allied's Supervised Home Plan

Key Positions Open in Industry

- MACHINIST TRADE
- TOOL & DIE MAKING
- DRAFTING—ALL BRANCHES
- TOOL & DIE DESIGNING
- PRODUCT DESIGN & ILLUSTRATION

Established in 1928

FULLY APPROVED

Nationally Known, Endorsed by Industry

Write For Catalog—A 1c Postcard will do

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.
MI-4 Allied Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.

Now YOU Can Lick Any AUTO REPAIR JOB!

IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS WORK

FREE 7-DAY OFFER

MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car!

No auto repair job is too tough when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! YOU can repair anything from carburetor to rear end—quickly, easily, right! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index—and go to it! Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step

To make such an amazing book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine collected and "broke down" over 150 official factory *shop manuals* for you, spotted all the vital repair information you need, dove-tailed it all together into ONE handy, easy-to-understand book.

No Other Manual Like It!

This BIG book—over 700 pages, 8½x11" inches, bound in sturdy fabric—brings you nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1948! More than 1700 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it! Used by the U. S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

Now YOU—*without cost*—can see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. TRY it—FREE—for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can *pay for itself* the first few times you use it.

USED BY U. S. ARMY

SEND NO MONEY

7-Day Free Examination

Just mail coupon below—*without money*! When the postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make it *show* you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 34, 250 W. 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Bantam	Ford	Mercury
Auburn	Frazer	Nash
Austin	Graham	Oldsmobile
Buick	Hudson	Packard
Cadillac	Hupmobile	Pierce Arrow
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Plymouth
Chrysler	Lafayette	Pontiac
Cord	La Salle	Reo
Crosley	Lincoln	Studebaker
De Soto	Lincoln Zephyr	Terraplane
Dodge		Willys

Over 700 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 200 charts, tables; Tuneup Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generators; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc. Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Sturdy binding, size 8½x11.

Covers all types of Gasoline Engines: Diesels and Hesselmans. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.**

ALSO SERVICES buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.)

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MoToR **Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.** MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 34, 250 W. 55th Street, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, plus 35c delivery charge: $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name _____ Age _____

Print Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) _____

State _____ Occupation _____

☐ **Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return privilege applies.**

ADD PYROIL TO YOUR MOTOR DIET...

Your car will feel better, act better, run better, and live longer on a Pyroil diet, because Pyroil improves lubrication by coating vital engine parts with a constant, clinging film of oil. This film is your protection against metal-to-metal wear, battery drain and corrosion. Next time you stop for gas or oil, treat your car to Pyroil—and treat yourself to added miles of driving enjoyment.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN!
An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—is yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 390 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

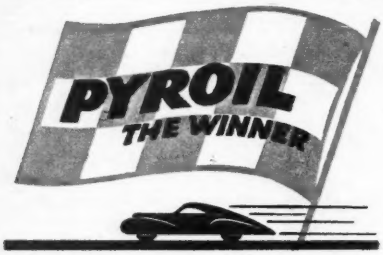
PYROIL COMPANY
390 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....



SURPLUS
BRAND-NEW GOV'T COMPASSES

$13.95

These compasses were manufactured by the Eclipse-Pioneer Division of the Bendix Aviation Corp. for use by Army and Navy navigators. Extreme accuracy may be obtained due to the suspension of the compass card in a non-freezing liquid. This card has 'vanes' to prevent excessive over-swing. The locking azimuth ring may be rotated either clockwise or counter-clockwise. Bar magnets are supplied with each compass and may be inserted in a special mechanism beneath the compass for use in correcting Deviation. Dimensions: outside diameter 8 inches, height 4¾ inches.

$12.95 POST PAID

Excellent for use in aircraft or boat. Special prices to group orders from Aviation Clubs, Civil Air Patrol, Boating Clubs, and members of the U. S. Power Squadrons. Supply is limited—send order now for postpaid delivery. No C.O.D. Prepaid only in the United States. No foreign orders accepted.

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
304 Canal Street
Dept. M1, New York 13, New York

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1154-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

LEARN MEAT CUTTING
At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat, Inc. Dept. ME-58 Toledo 4, Ohio

DRAFTING is always the BIG PAY FIELD

Get Started Now! I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a Good Pay Job

Get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—where all products start—where the Draftsman is the key man—where promotions to tool designer—industrial and product design—engineers—rate the very top pay. I will train you at home until you get a good pay job and give you real experience on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

ENGINEER DOBE
Division 44 Libertyville, Ill.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-X VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-X Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

SANDEE *Specials*

MUFFLERS
Steels & Aluminums
with a MELLOW Motorboat Tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $21.00. '49 Ford Duals, $2.50 extra. Split Manifold Sets, Steels $35.00, Aluminum $45.00.

SANDEE ALUMINUMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF YOUR CAR

Streamline Your Car with
SANDEE FENDER SKIRTS . . . $17.20 pr.

Sparkling beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in prime, perfect fit.

For Ford, Chev., (except Fleetline), Merc., Plym., De Soto, Chrys., Dodge, Kaiser, Frazer, Buick (except 42-48 Super), Olds. Series 60 & 70 1937-40, Pont. 6 1939-40.

Beautify your car . . . bring out the flowing lines inherently designed there.

for AMAZING acceleration

DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS
$15.00

Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra. Chrome Plated Velocity Stacks $3.00 pair.

By test: Increased acceleration by by 26%—increased power and speed by 11%.

All DIXIE WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

ATTENTION service station men, garage men, and auto parts store owners; we have a profitable dealer's discount on quantity orders of any of the above merchandise.

SANDEE MUFFLER COMPANY
Box 296 LaTijera Sta. Dept. S
Los Angeles 43, California

WE SHIP C.O.D.

Please ship____Mufflers, ____Dual Sets ☐ ____Singles ☐
____Fender Skirts ☐ ____Dixie Western Manifolds ☐
Make of Car_____Model_____Year_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____
Check Enclosed $_____Ship C.O.D. $_____

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
Factory Address
5643 Corryne Place Culver City, California

LOOK! DO FACTORY FINISH PAINTING WITH THIS AMAZING, ALL-ALUMINUM, LOW COST
PAINT SPRAYING UNIT

Factory Set—Easy to Operate
FOR PAINT, LACQUER, STAIN AND WAX
Needs No Cleaning!

Complete with
AIR COMPRESSOR
6 FT. THICK-WALL HOSE
2—6 OZ. CONTAINERS WITH JET CAPS
LIFETIME COLOR-DABBER HANDLE
FULL INSTRUCTIONS WITH UNIT
A Cesco Product

Spray automobile fenders, furniture, wood work, machinery, etc. 50 lb. pressure obtained with easy foot-operated compressor—needs pumping only at intervals to keep air supply constant. Containers may be refilled as often as required. Disposable spray jets. Perfect for home use or in automotive repair shops, woodworking shops, factories, boat yards, hobby shops, etc. Entire unit weighs only 3 lbs.

ALL FOR **$9.95** POSTPAID

THE HOWARD COMPANY
Dept. 34, 615 Davis St.
Evanston, Illinois

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make big money. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 958D, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ill.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 48 years. *Free—no obligation.*

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 499, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H-428, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

RAISE

GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST *WATCHMAKING SCHOOL GIVES YOU:*

• G.I. APPROVED, NATIONALLY ACCREDITED COURSES • MOST ABUNDANT WORKING AND TRAINING FACILITIES • INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION BY EXPERIENCED FACULTY • FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR PART-TIME WORK AND HOUSING DURING TRAINING • FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE UPON GRADUATION • COMPLETE SET OF WATCHMAKER'S TOOLS TO VETERANS • $100 BONDED GUARANTEE OF PROFICIENCY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS.

Send For Free 116-Page Information Packet

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
Write Desk 25, 808 Ridge Avenue Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for *Many Good Jobs*

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

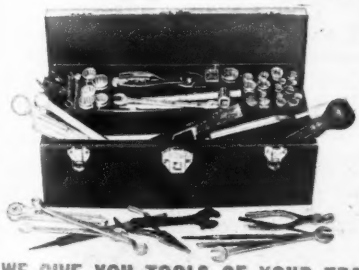
Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below



WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 4-MID
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

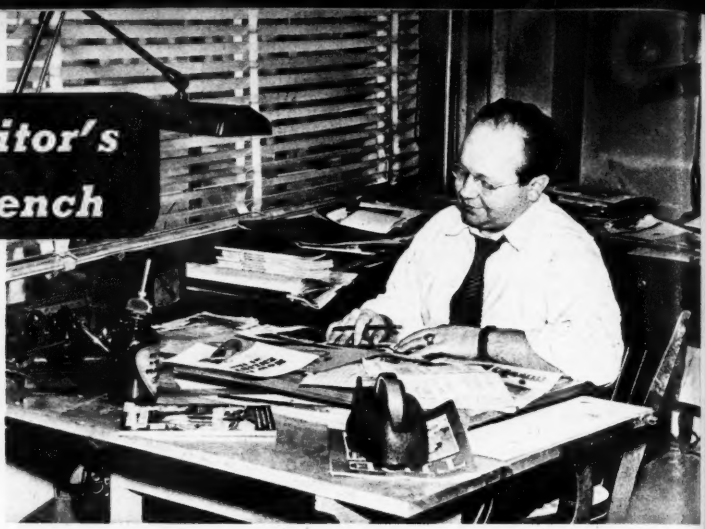
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II ☐

The Editor's Workbench



Frank A. Taggart, MI's Art Editor, looks pretty happy about the whole situation as he plots future layouts for (y)our favorite magazine.

Tooting Our Own Telescope

"Congratulations!" congratulates W. R. Cole of the Eastern Telescope Makers Association, a brand-new group of amateur Galileos who—like so many MI readers—have discovered the fascination of star-gazing through the eyepiece of a telescope they built with their own hands.

"MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is one of the few well-known science magazines that have a special feature especially devoted to telescope makers. MI has always been a favorite magazine of mine and now that you have finally recognized ATM's I am proud to read it."

And proud are we, Mr. Cole, to receive a letter like yours. We're also proud to announce to you and to the hundreds of readers who have constructed MI's Portable Six-Inch Telescope that in the May issue we're going to show you how you can use your telescope *as a camera* with really startling results.

Big Bertha cameras, like those used by baseball photogs to snap sensational closeups of DiMaggio sliding into third base, usually have a lens with a focal length of about 40 inches. But listen to this! By hooking up your camera and your telescope, you can take pictures equivalent to what you'd get with a lens with a focal length of *54 inches*.

How? It's a snap. We'll tell you all about it on next month's Amateur Telescope Maker's Page.

Base in Space

Two hours after Defense Secretary Forrestal was quoted on front-page headlines all over the country as saying that U. S. military and naval scientists were researching the possibilities of building great flying platforms hundreds of miles above the earth's surface—platforms which not only would open up vast new and unexplored scientific frontiers but would give their possessors, us, military control of the world—Artist-writer Frank Tinsley was in our office with rough sketches showing how these platforms *could* be built.

Two days later we were looking at intricately detailed drawings he had worked out to prove that his theories were not mere dream dust but were based on solid scientific principles. If he'd had any tickets for the first flight, we'd have bought them without further questions. You'll find Frank's article and drawings on pages 92-95, under the title Fortress on a Skyhook.

[*Continued on page* 41]

YOU CAN BUILD THIS BOAT!
Coming up in next month's MI are plans for constructing this 60-mph Cracker-box Class racer, powered with a Mercury V-8 engine. Be sure to look for it!

See how we may help you

get started toward a profitable, exciting future in

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Get the facts about our

GREATEST OFFER IN 17 YEARS

Here's your big chance to get started toward FASCINATING WORK . . . GOOD MONEY . . . a THRILLING FUTURE! Mail the coupon today. See how YOU may prepare to tie in your future with a field that includes one of America's fastest-growing new industries—Television. You'll find out, too, about the many other thrilling opportunities in FM Radio . . . Aviation and Broadcast Radio . . . 2-Way Taxi, Truck and Police Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . even the chance to start your own profitable Television-Radio Sales and Service business. And to top it all, you'll see that you don't need to know a thing about this subject at present—that NOW you can get the very training and *starting* help you need by means of our GREATEST OFFER IN 17 YEARS.

OSCILLOSCOPE

Send for FREE information

See HOW—in your own home—DeForest's Training, Inc., now brings you one of today's most complete combinations of major home training aids. You (1) Learn-by-Reading from well-illustrated lessons. (2) Learn-by-Seeing from D.T.I.'s exclusive instructive Home Movies. (3) Set up your own HOME LABORATORY where you Learn-by-Doing from 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts which you use and KEEP to work over 300 instructive, fascinating projects. This includes building the valuable 6 tube "Superhet" RADIO, commercial-type OSCILLOSCOPE, R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, and Jewel-Bearing MULTI-METER, pictured at the right.

MULTI-METER

R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR

You may use this test equipment to help you earn real money—both in your spare time and later when working full time in the field. Get complete facts. Mail coupon today!

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost—a grand aid to help you get started.

6-TUBE RECEIVER

MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

Train quickly, using a wide variety of commercial equipment. D. T. I.'s new laboratories are among the finest of their kind. Ample instructors . . . every major training advantage. Write for details.

YOU BUILD and KEEP THIS EQUIPMENT TO WORK OVER 300 HOME EXPERIMENTS

You also use HOME MOVIES

. . . a D. T. I. Exclusive! D. T. I., alone, includes the use of today's most effective training aids . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn important fundamentals faster, easier at home. What an advantage to see electrons on the march, and other fascinating "hidden action"—a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Affiliated with the DeVry Corporation, Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment

MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-F4
Chicago 14, Illinois

Without obligation, send me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....Apt.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

WAR SURPLUS
OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50

BINOCULARS

Complete Optics!
Complete Metal Parts!
We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B **$39.40**
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—**Total** **$44.20**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B ..... **$25.00 Postpaid**
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B ..... **$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00.**

MIRROR ELBOWS OF TANK PERISCOPE—New. Can be used for making periscopes (see page 112 of Nov. Mechanix Illustrated). Can be taken apart to get mirrors and glass. Many other uses.
Stock #714-B ..... **40c each, Postpaid**

WE HAVE SURPLUS RIFLESCOPES—Write for Bulletin "B"

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-B—2¼"x2¼" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-B—2½"x3½" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4029-B—35 mm. ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**

35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of a mounted projecting lens, heat absorbing glass, 2 condensing lenses.
Stock #4035-B ..... **$4.85 Postpaid**

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses, F.L. 28 mm. in a metal mount.
Stock #5140-B ..... **$4.50 Postpaid**

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES—Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about $20. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.
Stock #8004-B Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3½"x4¼" ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**
Stock #8006-B Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc., up to 2¼"x3¼" ..... **$8.50 Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Money Saving Opportunity
Make Ur Own POWER
LAWN MOWER

Just add Engine or Motor

- **Lightweight "easy to operate."**
- **Cast aluminum base with 18" Rotary Blade (Hardened Steel).**
- **Ball-bearing rubber tired wheels.**

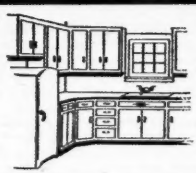
Now is the time to install your own gasoline or electric motor on a well built new aluminum chassis. Will accommodate up to 2 h.p. engines or ½ h.p. motor.

WE can also furnish gasoline and electric power mowers at big savings. Inquiries invited.

Price F.O.B., K. C., Missouri. Send check or M.O. No COD's.

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.
229 S.W. Blvd. Dept. MI Kansas City, Mo.

MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN



SAVE ⅔ THE COST!

New, illustrated manual shows every step in easy-to-understand charts and directions. How to modernize for yourself and get "professional" results at ⅓ the cost. Includes free design for your kitchen, plus net factory costs on knock-down cabinet fronts and other items. Have fun modernizing your own kitchen and save ⅔. Mail $1.00 for complete kit to—

THOMBERT CO.
Box 447P Newton 2, Iowa

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Win success in photography by spare time Home Study or at our famous Resident School in the heart of New York. Commercial, Advertising, Portrait, Color, Retouching, etc. 39th year. Write today!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "153" 10 W. 33 St. N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list
$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. E
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

Send coupon TODAY.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ☐ Veteran
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. MI-4

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

BETTERIN' the VETERAN

—a story about

had three choices back in 1946:

He picked No. 2; came up with a brand-new job. He did well—too well, in fact. He got stuck.

He reached a point where he could go no further . . .

WITHOUT ADDITIONAL TRAINING.

was entitled to that training under the

G. I. BILL.

But he couldn't afford to quit work to go to school. He had to learn and earn at the same time.

SO HERE'S WHAT HE DID:

mailed a coupon. It put him in touch with the largest school in the world,

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

He learned he had some **400** courses to choose from. Each course sound, authoritative, easy to follow. Each course a *gold mine* of practical information.

So enrolled with I. C. S. and studied

IN HIS SPARE TIME.

Now is making good—in his studies and

ON THE JOB.

As a trained man, there will be practically no limit to how far he can go.

is like thousands of veterans who are cashing in on their opportunities through **I. C. S.**

WHAT ABOUT YOU? *Do you have enough training to carry you to the top? Here's the coupon that can help open the door to a fuller, brighter, more rewarding future for you.* ***MAIL IT TODAY!***

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2318-U, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 4) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 5) Do NOT send models.

Address your inquiries to "Your Invention Clinic," MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

Gyro for Motorcycle

Emmett C. Cannaan of Chicago forwards us diagrams for a gyro to keep a motorcycle upright and thus prevent skidding. He wants to know what we think of the scheme.

ANSWER: One of the oldest mechanical toys is a bicycle with a gyro to make the toy bike stand upright even when you stop it. But a gyro on a motorcycle is worthless. The gyro won't make the motorcycle skid-proof but will tend to make the vehicle skid even more than it normally would.

A 'cycle going around a turn banks to prevent a skid. The gyro would interfere with this banking action and try to make the vehicle run in a straight line. So, while your vehicle would remain upright at slow speeds, it would be dangerous on anything but a perfectly straight path. Forget it.

Camera Trigger Lock

Joseph L. Fortin of Quebec, Canada, wants to know what we think of a trigger lock to prevent double exposures with a box camera.

ANSWER: Locking the trigger of the camera after each exposure is no help unless you can release the trigger only after the film is advanced to a new position. Such a gadget must be attached to the box camera because the camera manufacturer is not likely to pay for anything that will raise the cost of his product considerably.

In more expensive cameras, setting the film automatically cocks the shutter. It's difficult to double-expose with these models. Your idea would be good only if you can make the lock cheaply as a coupling mechanism that any box-camera fan can attach. Remember that in a box camera you are dealing with photography in its cheapest form. Such a camera isn't meant to work perfectly under every condition.

Truck-Tire Carrier

O. F. Ullman of Ellsworth, Kans., asks us to comment on his patent for a truck-tire carrier. It includes a block and tackle for setting the tire into the carrier.

ANSWER: The average truck comes equipped with a tire carrier. Why should a fleet operator remove this carrier and go to the expense of substituting yours, merely to make it easier for the driver to change a tire?

This idea is weak because of the sales angle. Its best value would be to a manufacturer of trucks. If a manufacturer again offers shortage of material as an excuse for turning down your idea, you should offer to supply him with all the angle iron he will need—provided he guarantees to produce your carrier and pay the cost of the material.

Turn Signal

W. F. Cooper of Bell, Calif., wants our criticism of a neon signal that he has designed to make life safer for pedestrians.

ANSWER: We find no fault with the signal itself, but we doubt that it would cut traffic accidents and do not agree with your statistical evaluation.

Your signal is to be used only on turns. If a pedestrian cannot see headlights, how do you expect him to see the neon flash from your signal? The light certainly will not help the driver to pick out the pedestrian in the dark nor veer around the points of danger.

You are doing a lot of wishful thinking to justify your design. Neon signals have been produced in the shape of moving arrows. Unless you can reduce the manufacturing costs, your unit looks impractical to us.

Fishhook Unhooker

Charles E. Winebrenner of Garrett, Ind., has an idea for a bent-wire unit to release hooks from the mouths of fish.

ANSWER: This looks like a good gadget. Only a comparative test with a regulation metal disgorger, though, would show exactly how well unhooking device would work.

We are glad to hear that you are manufac-

[Continued on page 24]

INVENTORS

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

For his guidance, the following are the usual preliminary steps which the inventor takes toward patent protection.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention.

The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed to the registered patent attorney or agent whom he selects to assist him. The disclosure should be accompanied by a letter authorizing the patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. The patent attorney or agent then prepares a report of the probable patentability of the invention and recommends the further course the inventor should take, provided the report indicates possible patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. The coupon below is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • *Merlin M. Evans*

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

450-D MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • **Merlin M. Evans**
Registered Patent Attorney
450-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

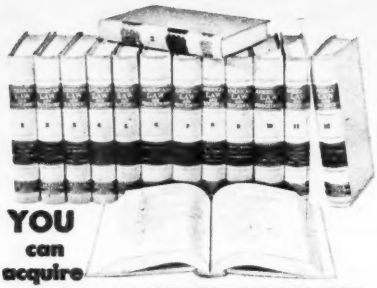
Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS



YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

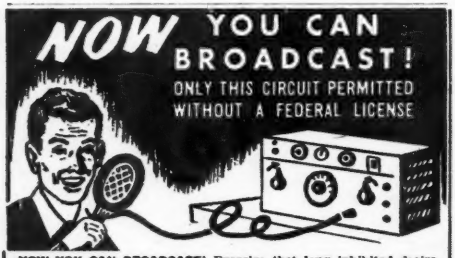
LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 4493-L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____



NOW YOU CAN BROADCAST! Exercise that long inhibited desire to get behind your own "mike" and get out on the ether! **NOW YOU CAN DO IT!**

NO LICENSE OR TEST OF ANY KIND REQUIRED!

Use a microphone or key any place in the U.S.A. Make new friends by radio, enjoy **REAL BROADCASTING! ONLY THE DOUBLE C CIRCUIT PERMITTED UNDER THESE CONDITIONS,** a clever method of sine modulation.

Regardless what you have read or heard to the contrary, we **GUARANTEE THIS CIRCUIT MAY BE USED FOR AMATEUR BROADCASTING WITHOUT A LICENSE, OR MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL!**

Send today for **BLUE PRINTS** and **INSTRUCTIONS** how to build your transmitter and receiver. Full price for **BLUE PRINTS** and **INSTRUCTIONS** only **$1.50** postpaid (orders East of Denver will be air-mailed).

Complete Kit of parts for building a 25-watt transmitter, including power supply (but not including tubes and microphone) **$29.75.**

THIS IS NOT A TOY, NOT A GADGET, NOT A PHONOGRAPH ATTACHMENT, NOT AN INTER-COM . . . THIS IS REAL AMATEUR BROADCASTING! Hurry . . . be the first in your community to be **ON THE AIR!** Send **$1.50** today for your **BLUE PRINT** and **INSTRUCTIONS.**

PACIFIC ELECTRONICS
P. O. BOX 212 (DEPT. C) PALO ALTO, CALIF.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

turing the gadget yourself. Because of the low cost, you may be able to sell your unhooker to the ten-cent stores. If you set up the unit on a colorful instruction card, you should have a chance to put over a big deal.

Low-Air Tire Alarm

George Kincannon of Madison, Wis., sends a description of a device which sounds a signal when the air in your tires is low.

ANSWER: If every road were smooth as glass, your design might be good. But, because tires bump along the road, your alarm is worthless.

This design is simple enough to set up and test. Why not do that? Then run the car along dirt roads, open spaces, across railroad tracks and wooden bridges. Chances are that your signal will be registering every few seconds.

Chain Mowing Machine

Percy F. Hunt of Winlock, Wash., thinks he has developed a chain cutting-mechanism to replace the arm and cutter bar of the popular mowing machine. He hopes to get greater economy of power and material.

ANSWER: We know of no chain system as simple to maintain in operation as the arm and cutter bar. It's unlikely that the production cost of your design will be as low as the oscillating bar. And it probably won't cut as well.

Your idea of placing cutting blades on chains is not a new one. All chain saws are constructed in this way. However, in such saws the blades do not pass close to a stationary cutting face.

In our opinion the idea is not good. Manufacturing costs will be too great if you hope to produce a unit giving results that compare favorably with devices used today.

Auto Traction Device

M. H. Baugh of Falls Church, Vt., has invented a traction device that can be attached to the wheel of an automobile. This makes it possible to pull out of mud, snow and sand.

ANSWER: We are inclined to be a bit skeptical about its operation. If this sort of mechanism were intended for a hard rim it might work with some degree of satisfaction. But auto tires are resilient. This means that the part of the tire which rests against the road will be distorted and most likely throw the entire unit off the wheel.

We recommend that you have a model made

[*Continued on page 26*]

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

• *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit*, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G428, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G428, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked:

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity-Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

Draw me!

$1000.00 in Valuable Prizes

1st, 2nd, and 3rd prizes . . . COMPLETE ART COURSES including Drawing Outfits (Value of each course $240.00); 4th, $100.00; 5th, $50.00; 6th, $30.00 and 10 prizes, $10.00 each.

Copy the girl and try for a prize! Splendid opportunities now for *trained* artists in all fields. Find out how much ability you really have. Mail this coupon with your drawing.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

Dept. 4069C, 500 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my drawing (attached) in your $1000.00 contest for April. (Please Print)

*Name*_____

*Occupation*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____ *City*_____

*Zone*____ *County*_____ *State*_____

RULES:

You must be amateur. Our students not eligible. Make copy of girl 5 inches high. Pencil or pen only. Omit lettering. All drawings must be received by April 30, 1949. None returned. Winners notified. If desired, send stamped, self-addressed envelope for list of winners.

FREE

send today for this big book of values in

TELEVISION

RADIO, ELECTRONIC, INDUSTRIAL, SOUND & AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

NEW 1949 NEWARK CATALOG

20,000 Items including everything in STANDARD BRAND equipment! 148 pages packed with pictures, charts, and vital information!

KITS! SETS! PARTS! ACCESSORIES!

No matter how tiny the part, how tremendous the system... it's listed in this mammoth catalog... the one easy, satisfactory way to always get top-performing, top-value equipment! The most complete essential reference book for pros, hams, hobbyists, novices, oldtimers... anyone, everyone interested in TV, radio and sound equipment!

24-HR. MAIL SERVICE • ONE YEAR TO PAY

3 GREAT STORES! Uptown at **115 West 45th Street** and Downtown at **212 Fulton Street** in **NEW YORK** **323 West Madison Street** in the heart of **CHICAGO**

NEWARK RADIO & TELEVISION

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Newark Electric Co.
242 W. 55th St., NYC

Dept. D18 Please send FREE Newark Catalog to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

New Advertising Machine

PRINTS and ILLUSTRATES 1¢ POST CARDS

Send Coupon

CARDMASTER CO., 4546 Ravenswood
DEPT. 204, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

Send FREE Illustrated Book* and complete, unique advertising plans and money making ideas for my business.

FREE!

* Shows HOW thousands of business men in every line are boosting sales in spite of conditions with 1¢ messages printed and illustrated in few minutes on gov'nt post cards—with amazing, new, patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine built to last years. Sold direct at low price. Guaranteed five years. SEND NAME TODAY. All FREE!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 24*]

and give it a thorough test. Redesign and make the unit more versatile as to tire and wheel sizes. Compare it with the many traction devices already available; they may very well prove better in regard to cost and operation.

Motor-Generator Combination

Wilfred McDonald of Alexandria, Ont. Canada, says that he knows you can't couple a motor to a dynamo, feed the current to the motor again and expect it to run. But he wants to know why.

ANSWER: You are absolutely correct—the system will not work and has been tried many times.

No mechanism will give as much power as is put into it, even discounting friction. A small motor is only about 80 per cent efficient. That is, for every 100 hp of electrical energy put in, you can get only 80 hp of mechanical energy out of it.

Similarly, a small generator is only about 80 per cent efficient. However, this rule may be modified in future atomic energy efforts.

Automobile Molding

Glen C. Oden of Carlsbad, N. M., asks several questions concerning negotiations about a new style of molding for use on autos.

ANSWER: The material from which the molding is to be made is strictly a manufacturers' decision and probably could not be incorporated in any claims. You have taken the proper first step—a search to determine patentability. We will be surprised if you get a favorable report. A patent, if granted, will probably allow use on all makes of cars without repeated protection on minor modifications.

How the units are to be sold is a matter for the manufacturer to decide. If he can make more money selling them by the piece instead of by the pair, he undoubtedly will set up his program to do just that. The only things with which you need concern yourself are the amount of money you'd get over a period of years, the minimum guarantee and your course of action if the manufacturer does not produce and sell.

You should consult an attorney about all of the points outlined here and in my personal letter.

Dancing Toy

P. J. McCartan of Bayside, N. Y., inquires about a modification of the dancing-man toy.

[*Continued on page 28*]

GET INTO

DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED
with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time — At Home!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-273, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
D-273 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

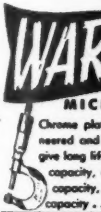
STUDY **ENGINEERING** AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

---

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS



MICROMETERS: Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life, all new . . . 0-1" capacity, each, **$2.25.** 1-2" capacity, each, **$3.50.** 2-3" capacity . . . . . each, **$5.50.**

BRIAR PIPES: Fancy briar pipes from Quarter Master Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Set of 7 . . . . . **$3.50.**

MICROSWITCH: Type Z – 2" x 1" x ⅝" Used open or closed. For automatic contacting light, sound, model train systems, chimes, etc. New . . . . . 3 for **$1.** Aluminum Spring Actuator to fit above Microswitch . . . . . 3 for **$1.**

WILLARD WET PLATE BATTERIES:
These extra long life rechargeable batteries are ideal for portable radios, mobile units, ball circuits, alarm systems, rural telephones, Strobo bulbs, etc. 2 V. 20 Amps. Only 5" high. Visible ball float hydrometer built in lucite case. Shipped dry. Any battery service will supply standard battery electrolyte. Used singly or in multiples. Shipping wgt. 10 lbs. All new. Set of 3, **$3.98.**

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. M-1 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

Learn at home this quick money-saving way

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 850,000 students are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Then you play it yourself and hear how it sounds. Soon you are playing popular music. Mail coupon for our illustrated Free Book and Print and Picture Sample. Mention your favorite instrument. U. S. School of Music, 974 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. 10.

FREE BOOKLET

U. S. School of Music, 974 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument).
Instrument ..... Have you Instrument? .....
Name .....
(Please Print)
Address .....

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a PERMANENT and ATTRACTIVE display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! EVERYTHING furnished, including molds, for making about $50.00 worth of unusual novelties! PLASTICAST OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds..... $3.50

PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY). Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard IVORY-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in EVERY type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. DURable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . *a million useful applications!* Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about $100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds... $5.00

BE A PLASTICS MANUFACTURER . . . Sell your output on CONTRACT basis! We show you what to make and how.

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. & Canada only) if full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making MOLDS and CASTINGS with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castwood, Wax, Metals, Plaster, Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. Price of catalog only 10c.

DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Illinois (Order by mail only) P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: Canadian Industrial Plastics, Ltd., 1056½ Pender, West Vancouver, B. C.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to TAN fur leather and furs. Wonderful HOBBY! Have a HOME MUSEUM.—BIG PROFITS mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW.

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. NOW absolutely FREE. Write TODAY.

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2404, Omaha, Neb.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY 10c

STARK'S Dept. M1-4 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 26*]

ANSWER: Certainly, your figure could be made of plastic. But can you justify the cost of molds for the production? Often it is cheaper to make the article of wood than to cover the much greater cost of plastics and molding operations.

Have a search made to determine if the item seems patentable. Then, you'd better look into the possibilities of production and sale before spending money on the patent.

Remember that this is a novelty which the public must accept before it can make a profit for you. Don't take the current interest of a few children as a measure of its continued popularity.

What chances will you have with your product if you make it popular and the cheap, wood item reappears to cut into your sales? We recommend a more careful evaluation of all factors before going ahead.

Easy-Opening Bottle Cap

Kenneth Rosenberger of Tucson, Ariz., sends a design for a bottle cap with a tab for finger operated removal.

ANSWER: There are dozens of similar units in the records of the Patent Office, but few are found on the market. They're impractical.

Your construction uses more metal, will not work as well in capping machinery, is likely to damage tender fingers and is more costly than the present style of cap. It is heavier and demands more storage space.

After all, a new cap does nothing to the contents of the bottle. The only chance of success is to produce an article which will be cheaper to produce, apply and will do the job better. This would justify the substitution of your cap for conventional styles.

Self-Sealing Toothpaste Top

Howard Thompson of Hamilton, Ont. Canada, sends diagrams for a self-sealing cap for toothpaste tubes.

ANSWER: We cannot see how you expect to get your cap to function. There is an inviolable rule in physics which holds that pressure applied to a liquid in a closed container is equal in all directions. The paste can be considered to be a liquid. When the tube is squeezed, the pressure on the paste will press the ball against the opening with the same force as it tends to escape under the ball. But the ball already is held against the opening by a spring. The net result will be that the ball will seal

the opening more effectively and none of the contents will be squeezed out.

By changing the position of the ball, the result you desire could be obtained. Even this plan is not good because too much paste would be left behind in the vicinity of the orifice.

Costs also are against it. Modification of the design would bring them lower. But as the article stands now it is not likely that its production cost would be less than five cents. This means that the cap must be sold for 25 cents if you expect to make a profit. However, this is approximately the price of the paste, tube, box, machinery, handlers, advertising, dealer and jobber profit, salaries and stockholders' interest shares. So the article does not present a rosy picture. Forget it.

Utility Outlet

Harold Wright of Benton Harbor, Mich., says his attorney feels his design for a utility outlet is patentable.

ANSWER: The report surprises us. Perhaps the attorney saw something in the design which you did not disclose to us. Many switches with utility outlets are available. Some of the better ones also have a pilot light to indicate when the outlet is hot.

The articles have been available for many years. It's of little concern to the manufacturer where they are used. For this reason we doubt that you would be able to locate a manufacturer for a product with a similar purpose. But the special purpose you have and the interconnections might make the item useful for the equipment with which these utility outlets are to be fitted. We recommend a *thorough* investigation of available outlets before proceeding further.

Convertible Bicycle

Pirl Combs of Dayton, Ohio, submits a plan for a bicycle which can be converted quickly from the boy's style to the girl's model.

ANSWER: We have never been able to find a good reason for the difference between the two styles of bicycle, unless it is that manufacturers sell more cycles this way. Either sex can ride the bikes intended for the other. Motorcycles do not come in the sex-modification styles.

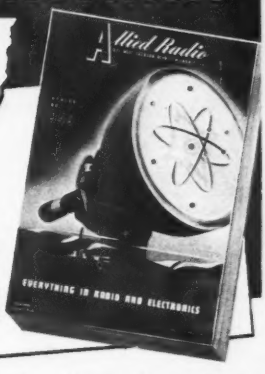
Investigation will reveal that many patents have been granted on the combinations, yet no manufacturer is disposed toward making them. Protection should be attempted only if you feel positive that you could sell the invention after the patent is issued.

[Continued on page 32]

Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!

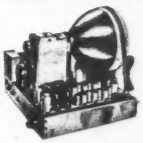
FREE

Send for ALLIED'S 180 Page Catalog



BUILDER'S KITS
TELEVISION SETS
HI-FIDELITY SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR
THOUSANDS OF PARTS
TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS
BOOKS & DIAGRAMS

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs



Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio. Get *everything* you need from the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment—at down-to-earth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog—the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in radio and electronic equipment.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-D-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE

☐ Send FREE 1949 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

EARN MORE MONEY IN ELECTRICITY!

with APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

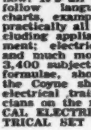
Coyne's new set helps men get ahead in Electricity. This great Set gives you complete, A to Z know-how. It's all explained in easy-to-follow language, hundreds of charts, examples, pictures. Covers practically all branches of electricity including appliance repairing; AC and DC equipment; electrical refrigeration; industrial electronics and much more. Brings you 10,500 electrical facts; 3,400 subjects; hundreds of wiring diagrams, tables, formulas, shortcut methods. Written and proved in the Coyne shops—backed by 50 years experience in electrical training that has put hundreds of electricians on the road to top earnings. APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY IS THE MOST COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SET IN AMERICA.

Sent on FREE TRIAL

USE SET FREE FOR 7 DAYS!

You have to SEE these books to know how much they'll help you. See them FREE! Just fill out coupon below and mail it in. SEND NO MONEY. Examine the set for 7 days AT OUR RISK!

150 SHOP PRINTS BOOK FREE—FOR PROMPT ACTION



Act promptly and we will include FREE, our valuable new book "150 Shop Prints and How to Read Them". If you return the set at our expense in 7 days, you owe nothing. To keep Set, send either $23.75 in cash or $3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 per month until $25.50 is paid. *Either way, you keep the 150 Shop Prints Book.* It's yours FREE! Coupon below is just a request to see APPLIED ELECTRICITY Set and to get FREE Shop Prints Book for doing so. Mail coupon AT ONCE!

FREE TRIAL COUPON—MAIL NOW!

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 49-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.

YES! Send Coyne's new 8 volume Set, "Applied Practical Electricity" to me, postpaid, for 7 days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Include, FREE of charge, your 150 Shop Prints Book.

Name _____ Age____

Address _____

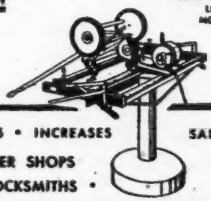
Town _____ Zone___ State_____

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE $24.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS

FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •

HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS

PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •

CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 15 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling
No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
½ H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors
Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

MODERN MFG. CO.

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 13-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

BE A RADIO-TELEVISION ACTOR-ANNOUNCER!

PRACTICE IN YOUR SPARE TIME ANNOUNCING OR ENTERTAINING over your OWN RADIO with this new type chrome plastic RADIO MIKE.

RADIO-TELEVISION LESSONS GIVEN with each RADIO MIKE gives details from beginning until you are ready to get a job in RADIO OR TELEVISION!

SEND NO MONEY—Just your name and address and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage on arrival or send $2.99 for postpaid delivery. EASY TO HOOK UP (Attaches to any radio quickly—Anyone can do it) FULL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN—ORDER YOUR RADIO MIKE AND LESSONS TODAY!

MIDWAY CO. Dept. MMI-4 KEARNEY, NEBR.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diplomas awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1M, Kansas City, Mo.

CERAMICS

Send for free illustrated catalog of CERAMIC supplies and MOLDS. Make beautiful things for home decoration or as a profitable home business! An EASY and FASCINATING hobby. FREE INSTRUCTIONS with each purchase! If interested in PLASTICS send 10c for catalog of plastic supplies and an attractive CAMEO without cost! Imbed flowers, butterflies, photos: make unusual jewelry, novelties, etc. Our liquid plastics and Ceramics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. PLASTICAST CO., Dept. 9 P.O. Box 987
Chicago 25, Illinois Palo Alto, Calif.

WATCH REPAIRING

BE A MASTER WATCHMAKER!

Graduates earn big money—many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 41st year. Write today for free information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 649, 1608 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR AT HOME... IN SPARE TIME

Train for good pay in an uncrowded field

Based on this big 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book you can train quickly for fast, profitable repair, installation and maintenance on practically *any* electric motor. Explains motor trouble diagnosing, repair and rewinding. Covers A-C and D-C motors, synchronous motors and generators, etc. and motor control systems. Quick guides show how to handle specific jobs. Over 900 special pictures and diagrams make study easy.

Only $5 for the complete training

SEE BOOK ON TRIAL—NO MONEY DOWN

Just write name, address and occupation plainly in margin and mail ad. We'll send book and after 10 days you can pay for it plus few cents postage or return it postpaid (postage paid on cash order; same return privilege) satisfy yourself. Write now.

Dept. MI-40, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.
232 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

B.S. DEGREE
in Electrical Engineering
Major in Electronics or Power

OTHER COURSES

SERVICE—
6 to 12 months
- Practical Electricity
- Practical Welding
- Refrigerator Service
- Heating Service

TECHNICIAN—
1 to 2 years
- Electrical Power
- Radio and Television Technician
- Electronics Technician
- Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician

PROFESSIONAL—
3 years
- Electrical Engineering
- Bachelor of Science Degree
- Major in Electronics and Power

BECOME AN

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Industry needs technically trained men. Our time-tested Concentric System enables you to build your career step by step in 6 to 36 months at vocational, technician and professional level. Select the course in which you are most interested. More than 1,500 students now enrolled from 48 states and 18 overseas countries. Faculty of 85 specialists. 35,000 former students in industry all over the world. Alumni counselors everywhere. Terms start April, July, September, January. SEND COUPON TODAY.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

A Technical Institute Founded 1903

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-449, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in
_____
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

REFRIGERATION

Air Conditioning

Trained men paid well to service, install, maintain, repair, rebuild household and commercial refrigerators. Opportunity for full time, spare time earnings. Train at home or in our big shops. Approved for Veterans. (Non-Veterans inquire about our Low Payment Plan and Pay After Graduation Plan.) Send for FREE Booklet and full information. No obligation.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A3-4
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

One Swipe of NEW PLASTIC Makes these LEATHER and LEATHERETTE Items *LIKE NEW*

Get Into A Money Making Business

Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

FREE Sample SHOWS EFFECT

$50 to $500 Profit On One Job Possible

Let me show you how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available. Mail coupon today, I'll do the rest. — Jack Edwards, *Sales Mgr.*

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS,
6082 Sunslope, Kansas City, Mo.
Send me without obligation a sample of Leather-New coated material so I can inspect it.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WORK FOR THE

GOVERNMENT

START AS HIGH AS $3,351 YEAR

Veterans Get Special Preference

MEN—WOMEN

Railway Mail Clerks
Postoffice Clerks, Carriers
Storekeeper-Gaugers
Stenographers-Typists
Meat Inspectors
Many Other Jobs

PREPARE IMMEDIATELY
For Next Exams

Common Education Often Sufficient

Mail Coupon TODAY

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. M78
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.
(Not Government Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name _____
Address _____ Vet? _____

★

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building — Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent
Write me for a "RECORD OF INVENTION" form

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BUILDING, 35th Floor, Dept. 49B, NEW YORK CITY

Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 29]

Magnetic Motor

Jay Morris of Danville, Va., asks about a magnetic motor, perpetual-motion variety.

ANSWER: You should study the book Perpetual Motion by Percy Verrance. This contains many designs of so-called magnetic motors which were built but never worked.

If inventors gave even the slightest thought to proper evaluation of the forces acting in magnetic schemes, they would learn of their mistakes before attempting a model. The reason none of these devices work is rather simple. It takes just as much power to remove a piece of metal from a magnet or to move one magnet with relation to the other as the same two units produce during their attractive phase of the cycle.

This scientific fact applies whether the magnets are used for attraction or repulsion, whether they are fixed, used as rotating mechanisms or as swinging pieces, and whether they are in the form of a single pair or several thousands. The result is always the same. The units remain at a standstill.

[*Continued on page* 35]

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

TRADE MARKS
Gustave Miller
49M1 WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1932-1929
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Send for Form
"INVENTOR'S RECORD"

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building — Washington 1, D. C.

Learn BUILDING

AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U. S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blueprints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-173 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-173 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

SO HANDY FOR SO MANY USES

AT HOME OFFICE AND SHOP

Now you can keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyist needs, etc., at your fingertips.

Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please—no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

SPECIFICATIONS	WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS	WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS
32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 12⅞" Wide 15¼" High	One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.	Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.
64 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 25½" Wide 15¼" High	32 drw. $8.95	32 drw. $5.95
Drawer Size 1½" Deep 2⅞" Wide 6" Long	64 drw. $15.95	64 drw. $9.95
	POSTAGE PAID	POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS DEPT. A, BOX 588 CANTON, O.

Draw Your Way to Happiness-

ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

Learn to Draw in Spare Time—at Home! TRAINED ARTISTS are capable of earning $85, $80 AND MORE A WEEK

Prepare yourself for a pleasant, profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. Many fine art positions available in this great field. You can become your own boss, work at home and on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by making posters, simple commercial drawings, lettering, etc. W. S. A. is now in its 35th successful year of training men and women. No previous art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step and prepare you for good jobs. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training. Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, what our graduates say and commercial opportunities for you.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

FREE BOOK gives details

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 204R
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

Sensational New Electric

① WELDER ② CUTTER!

NOW! 10 DAY TRIAL

BOTH only $12

Uses 110-115 AC or DC

WELD - BRAZE - CUT
MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

The WELDRITE combination—tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores.

WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

WELDER HOOD
With Wilson Weld Lens No. 10, approved by American Optical Company. Used in Hoods costing to $10, only 3.95

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only $3.95. California orders please add 2½% sales tax.

☐ Send Weldrite C.O.D. $12 plus P.O. charges.
☐ Send Weldrite & Hood C.O.D. $15.95 plus chgs.
☐ Send Weldrite postpaid. I enclose $12.
☐ Send Weldrite & Hood postpd. I enclose $15.95
Same 10 day Trial Offer
☐ Send Free Folder.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. C-6

a small investment will establish you in . . .

Your OWN Business

Write For FREE Booklet

Patented

We are NOW enlarging our organization of U.S.A. and Canadian DURACLEAN dealers, in territories still open. Here is an opportunity to **BE YOUR OWN BOSS** . . . to become financially independent with a business of your own! Your gross profits are up to $15 and $20 a day on EACH of your service men.

You become a fabric specialist, providing the proper cleaning and moth protection for upholstery and floor coverings. You use the proven, successful methods of long established dealers. Service is rendered right in the home, office, or public buildings without removing furnishings. Services Nationally Advertised in Quality Magazines.

DURACLEAN Service was established 18 years ago as an improved method for cleaning and revitalizing rugs and furniture. No harsh machine scrubbing. No soaking or shrinking. No inconvenience for the customer. Fabrics ready for use again same day.

DURAPROOF is another year 'round service. Makes fabrics and rugs repellent to moths and carpet beetles. You give customers a 4 YEAR WARRANTY of Protection.

These services have a waiting market . . . a big repeat business. Write today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything—Easy Terms . . . protected territory.

- No Overhead Expense
- No Shop Necessary
- No Experience Needed
- You Learn Quickly, Easily
- Short Hours . . . Large Profits
- Service Nationally Advertised

Don't delay! Territories are limited. Remember, just a moderate payment, easy terms, and the opportunity to become financially independent in **YOUR OWN LIFETIME BUSINESS!**

- See our column Service "ad" in March McCall's -

Duraclean Co. 17-4 Pl. Deerfield, Ill.

Hollywood

WOLF WHISTLE

$3.95 POST PAID

For your auto, truck, motorcycle, motor-boat, outboard motor! Attracts admiring attention when you make it imitate the WOLF CALL, barking dog and other distinctive sounds. A reliable intake whistle. Easily installed. A terrific fun maker. Don't miss it!

SEND NO MONEY—Pay only $3.95, plus postage C.O.D. or send $3.95 for postpaid delivery. Installation instructions included. 5 day refund return privilege.

UNITED MERCHANDISERS 4720 N. Racine Ave., Dept. M1-4, Chicago 40, Ill.

Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. VETERANS: Approved for Training under GI Bill. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—ALL FREE! No salesman will call. Write today!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 15-Q
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, Judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 64, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

SUIT YOURS AS A BONUS

And Big Money in Spare Time, Too

We want you to wear this fine made-to-measure suit! Make it yours by sending a few orders, and earn BIG CASH PROFITS in spare time. Your suit will help you get more orders with scores of rich, quality fabrics, tailored-to-measure to newest styles. Also Ladies' Tailored Suits—complete line. Write today for FREE SAMPLES. No experience, no money needed. For quick action tell us about yourself. **J. C. FIELD & SON, Inc.**
Harrison and Throop Sts., Dept. A-1802, Chicago 7, Ill.

LEARN EXPORT

Buy and sell world-wide without capital. Travel abroad if desired. Export men and women in demand. Your own business — profits unlimited. Salaried jobs — up to more than $10,000 a year. Practical, low cost WORLD TRADE COURSE teaches you quickly at home in spare time. No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. No obligation. Please state age. Airmail reaches us overnight. **THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, 1422-EQ Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 32]

New Spark Plug

Charles Fein of Chicago sends a diagram of a spark-plug electrode. He tested it on a workbench and thinks he has invented a better spark plug.

ANSWER: Your system for automatic variation isn't practical. A spark usually takes the shortest path. In your design you have the equivalent of a short gap. It will never work like a normal gap.

A booster will do everything you want your plug to do without any basic change in the electrodes.

Remember, many forms of electrodes have been protected but have never found a successful sale. You must prove the superiority of any new design in actual practice after thorough scientific tests. Better forget your present design. It is based on a false premise.

Thermostatic Faucet

Robert T. Corl of Richmond, Calif., wants to know if he should go ahead with a thermostatic faucet he has designed. He hopes his faucet can be preset to mix hot and cold water so that you can always have the temperature you want right on tap.

ANSWER: When, and if, you can actually produce a thermostatic unit that will respond instantly to changes in temperature, further experiments in designing a mixing faucet may be worthwhile.

We have been called to task on our comments about thermostatically controlled mixing faucets. Inventors and manufacturers say that their particular design is the only valve which will do the work. Our original statement still holds. We have *never* seen a mixing valve that will assure a constant temperature.

Here's the reason for our skepticism: Thermostatical elements require a certain period of time to change position. This is doubly true if the element is heavy enough to effect control of a valve. If the main control element is delicate, then secondary electrical controls might operate at greater speeds and to better advantage.

You might turn on a cold-water faucet in the kitchen while someone is in the shower. Before the thermostat has a chance to act, the person in the shower might be scalded. Or, if you turn on the hot-water faucet in the kitchen, a cold spray may come out in the shower. This would throw the thermostat over to release more hot water. Then, when

[*Continued on page* 39]

New 1949 Model

with the FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Why don't you get into this steady repeat cash business? Start in spare time in garage or basement. The Foley sharpens all sizes and types of mowers in 15 or 20 minutes (with handles on). Prices run from $1.50 to $2.00 for hand mowers, and from $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. This is the way to make money!

The Foley Electrakeen System is the same as used by lawn mower factories—it sharpens all reel blades and cutter bar in ONE operation. It turns out perfect work that pleases your customers and brings them back. Every lawn mower needs sharpening at least once or twice a season. No experience needed with a Foley—and it puts a perfect cutting edge on any reel blade mower two to three times faster than any other method.

SHARPENS 1,000 MOWERS PER SEASON
"I have sharpened over 10,000 mowers in my Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener in the last 10 years—only repairs needed were new belts."—Charles H. Smith, Calif.

MADE $582.00 IN ONE MONTH
"My lowest month sharpening lawn mowers was $80.00 and highest $582.00. Naturally my best months are in the Summer."—W. W. Loud, Okla.

PAID ITS COST IN 30 DAYS
"The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener paid its cost the first 30 days after installing. It's O.K. in every way." says M. H. Engler, Mo.

Low Prices, Less than $50 Starts You

Start your business on payment plan if you wish—less than $50 will put a new 1949 model Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener in your hands ready to go. 99c out of each dollar you take in is profit. FREE PLAN shows how to start—mail coupon today!

Send for FREE PLAN

FOLEY MFG. CO., 406-9 Foley Building, Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE PLAN on the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening business.

Name_____

Address_____

DIESEL is Going Places Come Along!

Yes, Diesel is a trade with a future. Look at the way trains, busses, boats, trucks, factories . . . everywhere . . . are changing to Diesel Power. It is going to take man power to keep the engines going. That means a great **demand** and great **opportunities** for the Diesel-trained man! That man can be YOU, if you are an average, ambitious, mechanically-inclined man.

KEEP YOUR JOB—LEARN AT HOME!

You don't have to give up your present job to learn Diesel. With U. E. I. training, you get complete fundamentals in practical, easy-to-understand **home-study** lessons. Includes operation, fuel systems, repairs, auxiliary equipment, etc. You may also get practical training in our modern, well-equipped shops. Experienced Diesel men show you short-cut methods, help you learn faster. High school diploma not necessary. Our 22nd year.

Success Demands Action, Act Now!

If you want to go places with DIESEL, act promptly. Fill out and mail coupon below for all the facts. No obligation. Do it AT ONCE!

Utilities Engineering Institute
Diesel Division, 2521 Sheffield Avenue
Dept. DJ-4 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Diesel Division, 2521 Sheffield Ave.
Dept. DJ-4, Chicago 14, Illinois

YOU BET, I want to go places with Diesel! Rush FREE FACTS on U. E. I. training and Diesel opportunities.

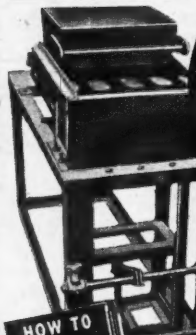
NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE OR COUNTY _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM!



MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY

ONLY $199 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 lbs

Cinder and Concrete Blocks in big demand. Sell all you produce, to contractors and builder supply yards, at 15c to 25c each. Easy to start your own profitable business.

GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE can be operated indoors or out, in floor space 9 ft. x 10 ft. All steel construction. Vibrator mounted in sealed ball bearings. Simple to run. Powered by ½ H.P. electric motor or 1 H.P. gas engine. Produces up to 1,000 8x8x16 blocks in 8 hour day. Superior 3 core type, meeting all building code requirements. Produces 4x8x16, 8x8x16, 12x8x16 blocks. Material for blocks, cinders; cement; and sand; obtainable anywhere. Full instructions and mixing formulas with each machine. Immediate Delivery. Mail coupon at once for full details, sent free without obligation.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME Only $1 Prepaid

Wonderful book written and illustrated by our staff of experts.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
(EASTERN DIVISION) DEPT. 1M DREXEL BLDG., PHILA. 6, PA.

Shows you 6 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....

WOULD YOU SPEND 10¢ TO LEARN DAN LURIE'S MUSCLE BUILDING SECRETS?

DAN LURIE, four time winner "AMERICA'S MOST MUSCULAR MAN," shows all the finest, lowest priced body-building equipment in one complete, sixteen page catalog of BARBELLS and health equipment.

This is the same guaranteed method that champions throughout the world use. Dan Lurie says, "Either I show you, without the bunk and baloney, how to turn your flesh into power-packed muscles or back goes your dime. You can't afford to wait. Write today!

Send for the big, three color catalog mentioned above now! Only 10 cents . . . no stamps please. POSTAGE FREE

DAN LURIE BARBELL COMPANY
Dept. 150-D, 1729-I Rockaway Parkway
Brooklyn 12 New York

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter June, September, December, March. Catalog.

104 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car, PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear in a jiffy. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Autos gleam like a mirror.

SAMPLES for AGENTS

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Name postal will do. Send no money—JUST YOUR NAME.

KRISTEE CO., 770 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. Free Big 20 Page Book explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL, Dept. MI
Approved for Vets Established 1927
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. RUSH POSTCARD TODAY!
806 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

TALK ANYWHERE-INSTANTLY-TO ANYONE!

JUST PUSH BUTTONS AND TALK TO OR FROM 1 TO 7 DIFFERENT PLACES! Not a phone—loud room volume—NO ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" OR TUBES NEEDED! Sit or hang it! SIMPLE AND QUICK TO HOOK UP. For HOMES, OFFICES, STORES, FARMS, etc. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write for FREE details today! Dealers and agents wanted. as low as $9.97 each

WITH INTERTALKIE

MIDWAY CO., MI-4, Kearney, Nebr.

SAVES YOU MANY DOLLARS ON ELECTRONICS, TV, RADIO & TOOLS

A penny postcard will bring you the 1949 Lafayette-Concord catalog, pages and pages of the finest equipment at amazing low prices. Use it to order everything you need, and pocket the difference. It's FREE!

Write to LAFAYETTE-CONCORD, Dept. TD-9
100 Sixth Ave. New York 13 — 901 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 7 — 265 Peachtree St. Atlanta 3

$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
A492, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ (Zone)____ State_____

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.

MAIL COUPON TO **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., A492, RACINE, WIS.**

A REAL MIDGET RADIO!

CARRY IT IN YOUR POCKET!

Works on new diode—NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS." Plays years for nothing! BEAUTIFUL RED PLASTIC CASE.

GUARANTEED TO WORK (on local stations)

SEND ONLY $1.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage. SENT COMPLETE, READY TO PLAY ON simple attachment. JUST THE MIDGET TO LISTEN AT HOME, IN BED, ON FARMS, SCHOOL, MOST ANYWHERE, ANYTIME! Wonderful gifts for anyone! Amazingly low-priced! Order Now!

MIDWAY CO. DEPT. TMI-4 KEARNEY, NEBR.

Everybody Deduct 10%. OUR GUARANTEE

OUR TIRES must make good or WE WILL NEEDLESS TO PAY MORE RISKY TO PAY LESS

Send this ad with order

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE

You get what we advertise
Highest Quality Lowest Prices
Slightly Used

HIGH ORIGINAL TREADS BUY IN CONFIDENCE safe dependable selected POPULAR BRANDS—Guaranteed to give A-1 SERVICE. Do not confuse these tires with re-caps or re-treads.

SELECTED O.K. for TOUGHEST JOBS Not just good . . . THE BEST		TOPS IN VALUE		TOPS IN SAFETY	
		600-16	$6.62	700-15	$7.62
		650-15	6.62	700-16	7.62
		650-16	6.62	750-16	7.62
These are genuine Values! One Trial will CONVINCE YOU		World's Best Truck Tire Values Top Service Minimum Prices			
600-16	$5.42	750-20(10)	$11.42	600-20	$7.92
650-15	4.92	825-20	14.22	650-20(6)	8.42
650-16	5.42	900-20	14.22	700-20(8)	9.97
700-15	$5.52	1000-20	16.22	32 x 6(8)	10.57
700-16	5.82	1100-20	16.22	32 x 6(10)	12.42
750-16	6.82	1100-22	18.42	750-20(8)	10.52

750-20 MILITARY 8 PLY $11.98
900-16 MILITARY 8 PLY $7.92
ONE QUALITY THE BEST AVAILABLE

Thousands of tires shipped to satisfied customers. We've made thousands of friends. MAIL ORDERS given personal Attention. Send money order or check. Dep't 6

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.

Don't Envy The PLUMBER · Be One

The Plumber Protects The Health of the Nation

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN
Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork — Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
899 Holmes Street Kansas City, Mo.

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN • SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 64, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

HIGH PAY JOBS FOR MEN WHO QUALIFY IN DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs . . better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book *"Getting Ahead In Diesel"* FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon

Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel":

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____ (D4)

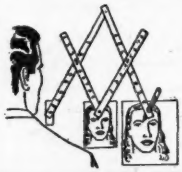
BIG MONEY! SECURE FUTURE!

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME WITH OUR ENLARGED SELF-TRAINING KIT

Start NOW in this uncrowded field! EASY to learn! NO PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS! Earn while you learn! Even as a sideline you can make $50 and up each week.—Our PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING KIT is all you need, contains: REAL PROFESSIONAL TOOLS (Loupe, 3-4 power; Complete Set of 6 Special Screw Drivers; Tweezer AA; Plastic Material Tray; Case Opener & Knife and COMPLETE BOOK on Modern Watch Repairing. Fully illustrated. Easy to understand. Shows every step in repair and use of tools. Only..... **$6.95** Post Paid

(If C.O.D., plus charges.) Money Back Guarantee
If ordered separately: book $3.25; set of tools, $3.95
MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 3-MI, 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

NEW COMPLETE CATALOG on all Modern Precision Tools, Materials & Books with descriptions & over 600 ILLUSTRATIONS for Watch-Clockmaking, Jewelers, Tool-Instrument Making, Handicrafters. USEFUL FOR YEARS because catalog entities you to future supplements.
SEND 50c for catalog—FREE with KIT ORDER



COPY ANY PICTURE with the AMAZING PANTOGRAPH

The ideal method of reproducing maps, pictures, diagrams, etc. Just place original design under the tracer point and simply trace it. Makes faithful accurate copies from 25% to 425% larger than original. Comes ready for use with extra pencil.

Sent Postpaid, anywhere, in U.S. for only $1.00. Order today. No C.O.D.'s accepted.

DAVID W. WOLF P.O. Box 113-M, Lefferts Sta. Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING — LOW AS $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Electronic Kit given to students enrolling by Apr. 15. WRITE for free school catalog, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI406, Lincoln, Neb.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
4069 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

LEARN PLASTICS AT HOME

Get 7 Big Kits with course—make useful attractive articles.

Write for free catalog

Approved for Vets—Non-Vets

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1601 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles 6, California

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 1486 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 35]

you turn off the kitchen hot water, a scalding spray may shoot out in the shower before the thermostat could respond.

There's a definite demand for a perfect thermostat. You could fit such a temperature control to mixing valves and all sorts of other home and technical equipment. Whoever invents that perfect valve should be able to write his own financial ticket. But your present design is worthless because you have based it on slow working bimetallic elements.

Burglarproof Latch

B. B. Warner of Savanna, Okla., inquires about a burglarproof latch for windows and doors.

ANSWER: You have evaluated the advantages of your proposed latch but failed to include diagrams. We might not agree that your article is as good as you think it is.

If you can prove that the article is everything you say it is, and can produce it at the price you estimate, ask your attorney to search the records to see whether there is any hope of patenting the article.

Then make up several models. Attach them to windows and doors and ask some of your friends to try to get by them. Give them a good chance to study the arrangement—just as a burglar would do.

Bear in mind that no lock was ever made which could not be forcibly opened. That includes your latch, too.

Car Cooler

Jack L. Field, Jr., of Fort Worth, Tex., sends a sketch of a system for cooling (air conditioning) the interior of an auto.

ANSWER: The best way to cool a car would be to use a unit that any mechanic can put into an auto as easily as he can install a radio set. Though there are many advantages to your cooling system, it would take both a mechanic and a refrigeration expert to install such a cooler. Servicing would be expensive, too. You would also find it impossible to install your cooler in some modern cars because of lack of proper space for the parts you need.

Unless you can come up with a unit installation, we would advise you not to waste any more time on your cooler.

Your system would require that the conditioner be installed while the car is being built—and it would be extremely difficult to convince any auto manufacturer to make an expensive cooler standard equipment in his car.

HE Mailed This Coupon

CHARLES ATLAS
115 East 23rd St, New York 10, N. Y.
I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—gives me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."
Name THOMAS MANFRE (Please print plainly)
Address [illegible]
City [illegible] State N.Y.

...and Here's the Handsome Prize-Winning Body I Gave Him!

Thomas Manfre of New York mailed my coupon. Got my free book. Won my Atlas-Champion, Sterling Silver Cup. He says: "Look at me NOW! *'Dynamic Tension'* WORKS! I'm proud of the natural, easy way you made me an 'Atlas Champion'!"

CHARLES ATLAS
An untouched photo of Charles Atlas, twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

Let Me Prove I Can Make You a New Man!

Would you like greater development—a muscular body? Then listen: I was once a 97 lb. weakling. Afraid to fight, ashamed to be seen in a swimming suit. Then I discovered the secret that changed me into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." My secret is *"Dynamic Tension."* Its purpose is to give you powerful rippling muscles you like to see in your mirror. And for those with systems sluggish from lack of exercise—to help them tone up their entire body, inside and out.

Only 15 Minutes a Day

My method—*"Dynamic Tension"*—will turn the trick for you. No theory—every exercise is practical. And, man, so easy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you'll be using my method of *"Dynamic Tension"* almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY.

FREE BOOK "Everlasting Health and Strength"

In it I talk to you in straight-from-the-shoulder language. Packed with inspirational pictures of myself and pupils—fellows who became NEW MEN in strength, my way. Let me show you what I helped THEM do. See what I can do for YOU! For a real thrill, send for this book today. AT ONCE.

CHARLES ATLAS,
Dept. 65, 115 E. 23rd St.,
New York City.

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 65, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.
I want proof *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make me a New Man—with healthy, husky body, big muscle development. Send FREE book, "Everlasting Health and Strength" and details about Trial Offer.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please print or write plainly)
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Learn A Trade NOW!
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ BODY-FENDER
- ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
- ☐ MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING

Above Approved For G.I.'s and Civilians
One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING
(Desk 11) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... State.....

An ASSURED FUTURE for You
Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING
Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School
Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to
American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair
Dept. 400 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan

New Quick-Selling CELL-U-MOP... others make BIG MONEY

DOES THE WORK OF 6 TOOLS IN 1
Holds 20 times its weight in water

Hands Never Touch The Water .. Can Be Put In Boiling Water

"Enclosed find 56 orders representing 9½ hours work on Monday and Tuesday." "Enclosed are 12 orders secured after supper this p.m."

Housewives Pleased
Everyone that sees this outstanding CELL-U-MOP immediately want one . . . That's the reason our distributors are so successful . . . For MOPPING, WAXING, WALLS, WINDOWS, AUTOS and CLEANING RUGS. Sells quick to Taverns, Clubs, Hotels, Hospitals, Stores, Restaurants, Homes, etc. Drain Bracket squeezes out water thoroughly. Write for FREE particulars

CELL-U-MOP CO., Dept. M1-4 FREEPORT, ILL.

$5.00 to $6.00 PER HOUR!

It is not unusual for trained electrical appliance repairmen to charge on that basis? If mechanically inclined, write Christy Supply Co., 2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-6606, Chicago 34.

NEW! DO IT AT HOME

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE
IN COPPER TOOLING & ETCHING

No Experience needed – start at once. BIG MONEY waiting in COPPER ART field. Plaques, Bowls, Trays, Gifts, Souvenirs of all kinds. Start on the road to success NOW! Here is an opportunity to get started in your own Big Paying Business—FREE DETAILS don't wait—WRITE NOW!

HOLLYWOOD COPPER ART—Dept. M-4
4257 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

INSTANT NICKEL
NO CURRENT OR BATTERIES USED

COMPLETE $2.50 POST PAID
1948 PATENT
AGENTS WANTED

JUST PATENTED—Now everybody can NICKEL PLATE. No equipment or electricity needed. Just rub. A BLESSING to Doctors, hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and home owners and practically everybody. NO POISONOUS CYANIDES OR QUICKSILVER. It will heavily plate, INSTANTLY, Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. It's NEW, DIFFERENT, PRACTICAL, ECONOMICAL—Just rub with a cloth to any thickness. Fascinating hobby—Plate for neighbors and friends. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. C.O.D.'s few cents extra. INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, DEPT. D-7, 3439 So. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

JIM-E-JAN SLINGSHOT

Hey, kids! Here's that "honey" of a slingshot you've always wanted. Preformed steel crotch, special hi-power rubber and natural leather pouch. Zippy, accurate and . . . FULLY GUARANTEED.

Send dollar, name and address at once to — HARHILL, Box 16, Elkhart, Indiana. Postpaid in the United States.

TIRES with a GENUINE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

You get what you order or your MONEY BACK if returned to us prepaid within 5 days! Over 1 million tires shipped from this factory all over the world. High Original Treads, Slightly Worn, 98% Non-Skid

6.00-16	$5.47	4.75-19	$5.47	Double Service Premium Tires
6.50-16	5.97	5.25-18	5.47	
7.00-16	6.47	4.50-19	5.47	
6.50-15	5.97	7.00-15	6.47	6.00-16 $6.27

Send Check or M. O. to Dept. C
INDIANA RUBBER CO., 4041 Ridge Ave., Phila. 29, Pa.

BARBELLS

95 lb. SET $10.80
Extra plates 10c lb.

Save Money—Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry—No other company can match our low price or value!

Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 28, New Jersey

COMPLETE FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE only $15.95

WITH PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE for "FINGER-TIP" CONTROL. Performs countless tasks quickly, easily! Use FOREDOMS on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Provides easy accessibility, unobstructed view. Grinds, polishes, drills, mills, engraves, sharpens, slots, sands, carves, etc., etc. Complete $15.95. No. 50 Accessory Set $1.50 additional. Order today. FREE CATALOG.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 3016, 27 Park Pl., N. Y. 7

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 18]

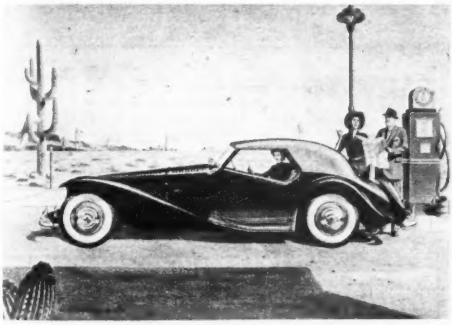
About That Dream Car

Dear Editor:

Your article McCahill Builds His Dream Car, in the January issue (see cut) was a lulu. As an all-around observer of the automotive buggy, I rise to applaud your sentiments.

In view of our present knowledge, the current models of automobiles should be marvels of performance and durability compared with the cars of, say, 1932. Yet I have a '32 Auburn which has gone 150,000 miles with one engine overhaul and in several ways is superior to the average 1949 model. It holds the road better, is more solidly built, more accessible and even the window channels have remained in good condition.

Since the old days, cars have grown quieter and prettier—but how about ruggedness and accessibility?



Looking at the stripped chassis of a new car the other day, I saw a wide, pressed-steel slab shielding the front third of the oil pan. I wondered how I could ever get at the forward mains and the con-rods. Many of the new cars seem to be designed to make the engines inaccessible by older standards. You'd have to be a contortionist to get at the valve mechanisms on some of them.

The late models are planned by specialists in differential calculus who care nothing about economy of operation, practicality or parking problems.

Maybe the manufacturers of cars, like movie producers, will retort that they are giving the public what it wants. Maybe they base their policies on some kind of Gallup poll. But the people I know don't like their offerings. And the sentiment in that direction is growing more pronounced.

When the owners of new models discover

[*Continued on page* 45]

BIG PROFIT
PLAN YOUR FUTURE

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

AT HOME•SPARE TIME•FULL TIME

MAKE $5.00 PER HOUR

Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying, easy-to-operate, year-round business. *You need no experience.* With actual illustrations and step-by-step instructions YOU can start to earn money immediately—up to $50.00 to $75.00 per week spare time—up to $500 and more per month full time. In a few hours you can make more than most people make working an entire week.

IMMEDIATE RESULTS—This tested and *proved* method shows you complete details so that you may start at once metallizing baby shoes with *real* Gold, Silver, Bronze, Pearl and Glass. *They will last for ever and ever* retaining every priceless detail of natural shoes. Five million new customers waiting to buy every year.

- Money-Back Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing
- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own Business

BEGIN AT HOME—Don't pass up this golden opportunity to start your own business on a shoe string. ACT NOW! We will send you full details *absolutely free.*

LARGEST NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEN

Our course has the largest number of successful business men in this field today. All are men and women who acted and are making money. THIS COURSE IS GUARANTEED.

USE THIS COUPON

SEND NO MONEY

KIKTAVI Company Dept. M-4
2111 W. Manchester
Los Angeles 44, California

SAMPLE SHOES

Included With Course At No Extra Cost
2 actual metalized baby shoes guaranteed most attractive on market or PAIR OF YOUR OWN baby shoes metalized if you prefer.

Rush me FREE full particulars at once

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

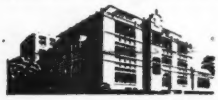
CITY _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

CREI Prepares Young Men for Professional Careers with *Industry-Recognized* Training in a Minimum of Time

RADIO-ELECTRONICS TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of CREI residence school are preferred by industry because of their *training* and *ability*. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs. With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete.



CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

Approved for Veterans' Training

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 194A
16th & Park Road, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.
Please send me your illustrated catalog and complete details.

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under G. I. Bill

Miracle of Modern Electronics

Big! Powerful! Clear Tone!

TUBELESS ELECTRONIC RADIO $5.00 INCLUDES EVERYTHING

Secret patented electronic power unit. Powerful, sensitive, big-radio clearness and tone. Costly precision parts; 6 x 3 x 1½" red plastic case, single control tuning. No electricity; no batteries. Comes complete—nothing more to buy. Includes radio, 50-ft. antenna, lead-in, insulators, ground-clasp, super-sensitive headphones. Guaranteed performance. Send $1; pay postman C.O.D. balance, plus postage.

PATRICK LABORATORIES
Dept. C 2450 E. 52nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

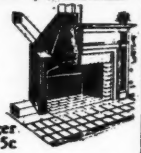
---

100 Fireplace Ideas FREE

For Home, Playroom, Cottage, or Camp

If You're Building Your Own Fireplace
HERE'S AN EASIER FOOL-PROOF WAY TO DO IT

Choose a design that will look well with the materials you have available. Prepare a concrete or brick slab the size of your fireplace. Center your FYRO-PLACE, the warm-air circulating form, on the base, and build round it. You will have a well-engineered, successful fireplace. You can't fail.



WRITE FOR BOOK TODAY
Small Book 4¼x5½ sent free. Larger Book, 8½x11, beautifully illustrated, 25c

Ask for Free Data on Outdoor Fireplaces

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP.
91 Austin Street, Buffalo 7, New York

CONSIDER YOUR FAMILY'S SAFETY—NOT JUST PRICE

VETS—TAKE 10%

TIRES

SLIGHTLY WORN
HIGH QUALITY TREAD
24 MONTHS GUAR.

600-16	4.75
650-16	5.25
700-16	5.95
750-16	6.25
800-16	6.95
825-16	7.95
900-16	8.95
1000-20	9.95
1100-20	10.95
1200-20	12.95
1300-20	14.95
1400-20	16.95
1500-20	19.95
1600-20	22.95
1700-20	24.95
1800-20	26.95
1900-20	28.95
2000-20	29.95

World's Finest

Send this ad.

750-20 SUPER $10.77
MILITARY TREAD
FITS 700-20 32x6

BLATT
BLATT BUILDING
4830 Lancaster Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. B
Send Ck. or Money Order

FREE BUTYL TUBE WITH EVERY TIRE

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $3.95

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. **FULL PRICE ONLY $3.95.** SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

NELSON-HALL CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. D-3, Chicago 5, Ill.

BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINE

The simple machine shown here can be built at home for approx. $10. (excluding motor). It will make a standard size block in 20 seconds, or several hundred blocks in an 8 hour day. No extra forms needed for mass production. Mold box or form remains on machine. Only block needs be handled. Make $250. per month selling blocks: or build your house, shop, or garage saving ⅔ the cost by making blocks and laying up your own walls. Also plans for hand operated block machine, and hand or power driven mixers. For further information. Write.

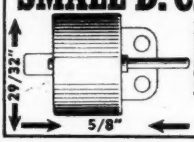
CLYDE LEE, Dept. K, Mountain View, Oklahoma.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-X Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

SMALL D. C. MOTOR LESS THAN 1 OZ.



Works on flashlight batteries 1½ to 6 volts. Can be reversed. Ideal for model planes, cars, etc. Dealer inquiries invited. C.O.D.'s accepted—send money we pay mailing costs.

$1.50

GOLD GAME CO.
Dept. A, 315 Gold St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Make $$$$ Easily

Selling greeting cards, napkins, coasters, stationery and a complete line with name on. Costs nothing to try. Send for samples and Selling Plan on approval.

MERIT
370 PLANE ST. DEPT. T NEWARK, N. J.

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

For effortless lifetime income. You notarize only legal papers with your signature and official seal, as a public notary, collect and keep the fees. No training needed, no course to study. Like compound interest, money intake grows as your official capacity becomes known. Income modest but steady, never-ending, like paid-up annuity. If you qualify as to character and age, old legal-supply firm, 22 cities, will see you appointed by governor and equip you for $25. Every business person, steno, accountant should be a notary. Apply . . .

STATIONERS EXCHANGE, BOERNE 48, TEXAS

The Amazing ELECTRIC WATER HEATER that gives

Now! HOT WATER from your COLD WATER FAUCET! -in a Jiffy!

For ODD-HOUR SHAVING

For BABY'S BOTTLES

For FACTORY, SHOP, ETC.

For QUICK LAUNDERING

24 HOURS A DAY!

Think of it! The HOT WATER YOU WANT—WHEN you want it—from any cold-water faucet . . . just by plugging new wonder LITTLE MARVEL into nearest electric outlet! No boiler or tank needed! No fussing with fires. Takes ONLY SECONDS to attach or remove! Just turn faucet to regulate temperature. Grand for every emergency home use and when hot water supply fails. Indispensable in basement, garage, farm, bungalow, or camp. You're never without hot water when you own LITTLE MARVEL Electric Water Heater. Get yours now at the amazingly low cost of only $3.98!

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- Operates on AC or DC current
- No moving parts to wear away or get out of order
- Constructed of handsomely finished aluminum
- Weighs less than 1 pound (size 2¾ inches x 3¾ inches)
- Underwriter Approved 6-foot extension cord
- Costs little to operate a day.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Don't be inconvenienced another day by lack of hot water. ORDER NOW! SEND NO MONEY! Just pay postman $3.98 plus postage when your heater comes, or send $3.98 and we will pay postage.

MARVEL SALES CORP., 18 E. 41st St., Dept. 6J, New York 17, N. Y.

DEEP TONE
Dual Mufflers
for Ford, Mercury

Scientifically designed straight-thru muffler reduces back pressure. Greater power, speed, and economy. NEW brilliant Deep Tone makes your car standout. Heavy blowout-proof construction. Rugged steel tube throughout (No aluminum).

Simplified Installation. No cutting, no holes to drill. Rubber mounted clamps eliminate usual rattle. Complete with all necessary fittings, etc. Order direct and save. State year and model. Sent C.O.D. from Los Angeles. Price $20.

"Deep Tone" single muffler for Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth—$4.98.
All other makes—$5.50. Chrome tail pipes, 2½" dia. $1.75

ADVANCE MUFFLER CO.
6800 S. Vermont, Dept. MI-49, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT *only* $7.50

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only $7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 119
6633 ENRIGHT ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION
In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments — all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

FREE BOOK Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How to Make Good in Radio-Television."

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
5620 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. 4-MI Hollywood 28, Calif.

"Turn Miles into Smiles" WITH

HANDE-FEED

FINGER-TIP GAS CONTROL

Fits steering post of any car. Lets you DRIVE RELAXED! Simply lift lever to increase speed; when released, engine idles. Lever swings with wheel, can be used with either hand. Does not cut out foot pedal. Hand buffed chrome finish. Easy to install. Instructions furnished.

$7.95 POSTPAID

Tuck-A-Way AUTO AWNING

SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN

Made of green and white striped waterproof duck with steel brackets. Screw on top of door yourself. No holes to drill. Folds up for storage in glove compartment. Adjustable for Sedans, Coaches, Coupes.

$4.95 PAIR POSTPAID

Handy Andy COIN DISPENSER

QUICK CHANGE WHEN YOU NEED IT!

No more fumbling in Pockets or purse. Easily attached under dash or arm rest. Just slip out change for news boy, parking lot, bridge toll, parking meter, soft drinks, etc. Holds up to 40 Nickels and 50 Pennies or Dimes. Hand buffed chrome finish.

$2.95 POSTPAID

TRANS-CONTINENTAL Inc. Dept. 16, Box 3812, St. Louis, Mo.

Send me:
- ___HANDE-FEED
- ___AUTO AWNING
- ___COIN DISPENSER
- ___ALL 3 ITEMS for only $12.95
- ___FREE CIRCULAR

I'm enclosing ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage. Dealer Inquiries Invited

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

NOW!

PROFESSIONAL MAGICIAN'S EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE TO YOU FOR THE FIRST TIME through the

(Not jokes or novelties —real pocket magic!)

FOOLMAKER'S club

A NEW POCKET MAGIC TRICK SENT TO YOU EVERY MONTH FOR SIX MONTHS — ONLY $4.95!

YES! $4.95 makes you a real member of the Foolmaker's club. Every month you will receive the "TRICK O' THE MONTH" which will enable you to BAFFLE YOUR FRIENDS in school, office or home . . . at parties, or wherever you are. The equipment is all pocket-size, DURABLE, well-made! Not cheap tricks or novelties, but each piece of equipment is a real magician's secret, easy to use to mystify and amaze your friends!

FOOLMAKER'S CLUB
P.O. Box 706, Hammond, Ind.

Please send me my first trick, Postpaid—and a new trick each month for 5 more months. I enclose $4.95 (by check or M.O.).

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

☐ (Check here if you want to pay postman $4.95 plus C.O.D. and postage on first order—the other 5 will be sent postage free.)

THIS COUPON MAKES YOU A MEMBER. SEND TODAY! We Pay Postage.

Remember! Don't compare Foolmaker Club Magic with "Jokes" or novelties—they are REAL MAGIC EQUIPMENT!

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE BIG MONEY

Be the first to sell sensational luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, cord pulls, novelties, etc. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects THAT GLOW IN THE DARK. Sell on sight. *Get into this new and growing industry.* ENORMOUS DEMAND . . . NO COMPETITION . . . BIG PROFITS. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 35 years. Write AT ONCE for liberal MONEY-MAKING offer and free sample to show you how they GLOW IN THE DARK.

Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., Dept. R-6, New York 10, N.Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diplomas. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-F, Toledo 4, O.

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION

Fits all cars—chrome plated

DEEP TONE

produced by 2½ inch outlets

Postage free on prepaid orders

TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED

$2.95

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY

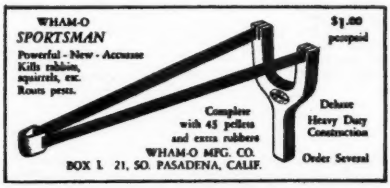
Pat. Pend. 2426 So. LaBrea Ave., Dept. M1-4, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

ATTENTION HOBBYISTS! BUILD YOUR OWN LAMPS

A Hobby That's Fun and Profitable!

Here's your chance to learn LAMP BUILDING and REPAIRING in your spare time at a low cost. Build lamps for your family, friends and relatives . . . they make IDEAL GIFTS for any and all occasions. All lamp parts with complete and easy instructions are packed in one handy kit. But don't take our word for it . . . see for yourself! Just send 10c for the illustrated catalog of our beautiful lamps to . . .

BUILD-A-LAMP CO., 1426 Newton Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.



CLASSIFIED
NOW ON PAGE 47-56
ADVERTISEMENTS

$64.40 PROFIT IN 4 HOURS

That's Pollack's FIRST DAY Record with ROTO-CLEAN—Amazing New Non-Electric *Whirling* Glass Cleaner

FREE Demonstrator Offer. Mail Coupon

I've been in Direct Selling a long time. In my day, I've run across some terrific money-makers. But believe me, for quick and spectacular and steady profits, I've never seen the equal of ROTO-CLEAN! Pollack worked just 4 Hours and made $64.40 profit for himself.

ROTO-CLEAN is the non-electric glass cleaner that works on an amazing new principle. Just press a glass over the brush and it WHIRLS! Bartenders, tavern owners, soda fountain and restaurant operators grab on sight. Because ROTO-CLEAN actually cleans glasses cleaner—cleans them quicker and easier than many electric glass cleaners costing ten times as much.

I'm not trying to sell you a bill of goods. In this ad, I'm not trying to sell you anything. All I want you to do is let me send you the facts so you can see for yourself. To prove I mean business, I even send real salesmen a sample ROTO-CLEAN without a penny of cost, as explained in my Special Offer to new men.

Don't send a cent. But rush the coupon. This simple step may give you the biggest, quickest cash clean-up of your life. Mail coupon now to

L. E. Patterson,
MAXILUME CO., Dept. X-104,
125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

L. E. Patterson, Maxilume Co., Dept. X-104
125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Rush complete information about ROTO-CLEAN and FREE SAMPLE Offer to new men.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 41]

that it costs $100 to replace two fenders, $400 to enlarge their garages so they can house the crates and then find out that the car won't even pull the family trailer to the mountains like the old bus—they're not going to like it!

I am sure that if some radical manufacturer would put out a car something like McCahill's Dream Car and then leave it that way, he'd find an eager market.

Why can't some enterprising manufacturer submit a questionnaire to motor editors, independent auto engineers and other experts, calling for their ideas and then base his product on the general consensus of opinion? I'd like to see the questionnaire followed by a bull-session convention where some of the disputed points could be thrashed out in town meeting manner.

Wouldn't this plan also be a great publicity stunt for launching a new model?

I really believe that such a method would result in what the public wants.

What do you think?

G. M. Bumpus
Romona, Cal.

Sounds like a fine idea to us. What do the rest of MI's readers think?

More From Our Ex-POW

Dear Editor:

You published a request of mine in the December issue of your splendid magazine for a grand surprise and entertainment in the form of old copies of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. I began at once to receive magazines and letters from new friends whom I had never known before. I feel deeply obliged to you.

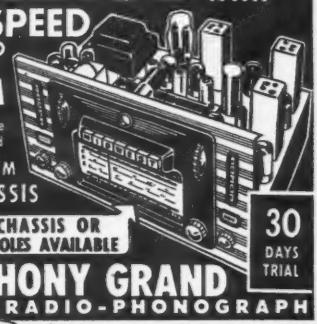
As I have already received five subscriptions to your magazine, I would like to have your advice. Do you find it appropriate for me to return some subscriptions? Otherwise, I can give this surplus number to camp libraries here—one D.P., two refugee and the hospital. I can mark each copy as a gift from an American as a contribution to better understanding.

Please let me know at your earliest convenience.

Hans Schlegner
20a Wolfsburg
E. Lager 13/3, Germany

Because we felt certain that the kind readers who sent the subscriptions to ex-POW Schlegner would agree with us, we advised him to turn the extra copies over to the libraries. And once again we have been amazed at the rapid and heartwarming response of MI readers.

Sensational NEW 1949
MIDWEST RADIOS with
DUAL-SPEED RECORD PLAYER
EASY TERMS
Powerful Series 16 5 Wave Band AM-FM CHASSIS
SEPARATE CHASSIS OR COMPLETE CONSOLES AVAILABLE
30 DAYS TRIAL
SYMPHONY GRAND
AM-FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH



A magnificent instrument. Offers Series 16 Radio chassis, Dual-Speed Phonograph, Television Audio Switch-Over. Other console and table models available with Series 16, 12, or 8 chassis.

...also the NEW MIDWEST TELEVISION
with BIG 75 Square Inch Picture
Write for FREE Folder

Buy Direct From FACTORY and SAVE

Write in Name and Address (Please Print) on Coupon or in Postcard.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 419, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
☐ Please send RADIO Catalog
☐ Please send TELEVISION Folder
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Bring Electrical Troubles "TO LIGHT" with
BRACH TEST-O-LITE

APPLIANCES

MOTORS

FUSES

The NEON glow enables breaks, poor contacts, shorts, and defective electrical units to be located quickly in all circuits of 100 to 550 volts . . . indicates hot or grounded wires . . . tells AC from DC (and polarity).

Here's the ultra-convenient, time saving, modern tester for fuses, cut outs, radios, appliances, motors, outlets. Far superior to the ordinary, clumsy bulb. Operates one hundred per cent even on very minute current. The only pocket-size tester with Patented Safety Feature. Guaranteed for a lifetime.

95c at your local electrical dealer . . . or send $1.00 to cover purchase price, mailing and handling.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
198 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.

build your next boat from...

VICTORY, new 18-ft. racing class sailboat that is also a safe comfortable day-sailer. All-plywood hull and frames. No. B-145, $3.00

COMET, 16-ft. fast inboard runabout. V-bottom; plywood construction; regular or Jeep conversion power. No. B-147, $2.00

CRUISE-MATE, 19-ft. of cruising comfort. Plywood construction Sleeps two, has large cockpit, outboard power. No. B-144, $3.00

BONNIE, 18-ft. V-bottom auxiliary sloop. Plywood construction, seaworthy. No. 944, $3.00 (with full-sized patterns $6.00)

TORPEDO, 13-ft. outboard racer. Fast, easy to build. Very stable plywood hull. Will plane with engines above 10 hp. No. 991, $1.50

MALLARD, 14-ft. plywood duck boat. Can be carried on top of your car. Plans show double end or square stern. No. B-143, $1.00

BARNACLE, 11-ft. plywood row boat that is built in three sections and can be carried in your car trunk. No. B-146, $1.00

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

PLANS CATALOG

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS
FAWCETT BUILDING • GREENWICH, CONN.

...and

if you didn't find what you're looking for above then you have 30 more designs to choose from by sending a 3 cent stamp for the latest MI plans catalog, which contains models, photo equipment, motor scooters and other projects of general interest.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the plans listed above

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Business Opportunities
Profitable Sidelines
Educational Courses
Homecraft Supplies
Stamps and Collections
Crafts and Hobbies
Automotive Supplies
Plastic Crafts
Photo Equipment
Miscellaneous Services

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 50c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in June issue must be in the office April 4th. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

EXTRA SPECIAL! 1000 Names, Addresses, Songwriters—$1.00. Popular Advertising Company, Box 927, Atlanta, Ga.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

TEXAS NEWSPAPERS—24 words in 50 weeklies, $3.75. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Texas.

24 WORDS IN 50 Weeklies, $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

FREE NYLONS given if Kendex hosiery runs or snags! World's only women's hosiery sold with written guarantee amazing everybody. Mere words could not express unbelievable money making opportunity. Fantastic earnings become reality. Armstrong earned $202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders in one day. Imagine replacing hosiery free regardless of cause—whether use or abuse! Truly sales dynamite for terrific profits. Even if you never sold before, three magic words: "Guaranteed Against Everything" will open doors for you—make women listen and pour money in your pocket. Complete line from sheerest to service (15-20-30-40-60 denier) all lengths 28 to 35 inches—latest colors—seamed full fashioned and seamless. No competition because Kendex guaranteed nylons not sold in stores. Also complete line men's hosiery actually guaranteed for one full year! Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon, lisle, wool, cotton, mixtures, etc. All styles, patterns, colors, prices to please everybody. Thousands shipped daily. 100,000 pairs constantly in stock for fast delivery. Over 30 years in business. You need no money or experience. Nothing to pay now or later. Show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time—exclusively or side line. No restrictions. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Complete money-making outfits including salesbooks in color, samples of hosiery materials, etc., furnished free and prepaid. Simply mail name and address to: Kendex Company, Babylon 127, N. Y.

LOOK! SPECIAL money-making opportunity! Profits to 100%. Bonus. Sell irresistible All-Occasion greeting card assortments, new style gift wrappings, plastic cards, exclusive stationery. Special offers. Request free Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery samples and All-Occasion boxes on approval. New England Art Publishers, North Abington, 310, Mass.

AMAZING OFFER—$50 is yours for selling only 100 boxes entirely different, new De-Luxe All-Occasion cards. Patented feature television card included. Each box sells for $1.00, your profit 50c. Surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 589, White Plains, N. Y.

STOP! WANT to make money all year round selling a complete line. Uniform Trousers, Shirts, Caps, Ties, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Personal Initialed Buckles, Belts and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items. Sales kit furnished. Please write today. Hook-Fast Company, Dept. 4, Box 480MI, Roanoke, Va.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Everyday Cards. Gorgeous satin and velour designs. Get orders fast. Big profits. Imprinted Stationery. Floral Charmettes, Napkins. 25 assortments for all occasions, retail 60c to $1. Samples on approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 964-D, St. Louis 3, Mo.

BIGGER INCOME for you! Sell popular priced quality shirts direct. Big advance commissions. Bonus. Steady repeats. Permanent, profitable business opportunity. Also profit-making companion line. Write today. Free outfit. Bostonian Mfg. Co., Dept. 26, Boston, Mass.

MAKE $50 SELLING America's leading All Occasion greeting card assortments. Samples on approval. Complete line fast money makers—gift wrappings, place cards. Free samples imprinted and monogram stationery. Write Lorain Art Studios, Dept. BB, Vermilion, Ohio.

MAKE QUICK cash! Sell friends newest nylon hosiery, lingerie, blouses. Free displays. Complete line greeting cards. All-Occasion samples on approval. Free Stationery samples. Special outfit offers. Wear Wright, 1709 Arch St., Dept. B, Philadelphia, Penna.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-4, Chicago 8.

EARN MANY dollars now with Thomas Terry's Amazing New Springtime and Year 'Round Plans. Send today for two unusual assortments on approval and New Free Display Folders. Write Thomas Terry Studios, 200 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

SUCCESS SEEKERS. $1.00-$3.00 advance commissions plus cash bonus plan selling quality shoes direct. Amazing features. 70 styles entire family. Experience unnecessary. Free starting outfit. Moench Shoes, 9B Boston, Mass.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. D192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

$6.00 HOURLY SHOWING Firestone Velon handbag—opens into large shopping bag. Fastest seller in America. Women buy several for gifts. Commissions advanced daily. Sample furnished. LeNard, 179-B West Washington, Chicago 2.

POCKET PAL: Replaces pocket knives. New Safe. Beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. $15.00 or more daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample 10c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SPOT CASH! Six easy shoe sales bring you $10.00-$15.00 daily. Bonus. Steady year 'round business. Experience or investment unnecessary. 70 styles, Free outfit. Geo. Merritt Shoe, M-29, Brockton, Mass.

BE RENEWAL headquarters for all magazines. Handle everything at home. Big profits. No experience. No capital needed. Free Catalog tells how. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 119, Mount Morris, Ill.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 218½ Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 1, Penna.

AMAZING WATERLESS hand cleaner. Sells like hot cakes. Stops chapping. Over 100% profit. Write today. F&R Products Co., 4948 Service Road No., Minneapolis 12, Minn.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

15 COLOR SPORT shirts. Earn liberal commissions, bonuses. Free outfit includes nylon slips, hosiery. Jarod Manufacturing Corporation, Rockville Centre 24, N. Y.

MAKE $20 A day selling big value stay-polished solid brass name plates for doors; other easy sellers. Write today. Hubstamp, 357-G Congress, Boston, Mass.

PROFITS. BIG demand and repeat orders selling rubber mats for home or auto. Free sales plan. Mitchell, Dept. MI-4, 2140 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41.

400% PROFITS SELLING genuine, guaranteed, "NuSilver Polish and Plating Liquid." Apply with cloth. Stores, offices, homes. Nu-Process Products, Aurora, Ill.

A DRESS for you with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. B-9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW "SPONGE" cleaning-cloth. Cleans cars in jiffy. Lightning seller. Automobiles gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 118, Akron, Ohio.

SELL NEW-USED clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 56c. Dresses 18c. Ladies' coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S&N, 565G Roosevelt, Chicago.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

BOYS WANTED. Over $2.00 hour. Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 77. National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals. Schemes, Tips, Ideas. Exposes, Success Plans. Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

SELL BY Mail Books, Novelties, Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 422 North Wells, Chicago 10.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

GUARANTEED SWISS watches, jewelry; $2.00 commission each $7.50 sale; balance C.O.D. Brooklins, B-1975DD, Little Rock, Ark.

DIAMONTINE RINGS sell themselves. Huge Profits. Write Earles, Box 27-C, Flint, Mich.

QUICK SURE money selling Annie Blain Flavors. Geo. S. Parker, Highland Park 14, N. J.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash checks offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. Previous experience unnecessary. Details free. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-R Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

BUILD, FLY Bullet Raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80-C Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, for ice sleds, snow sleds, air boats, catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Ft. Worth.

AIRPLANES AND parts all makes. Send for free list. Vest Aircraft Co., 4600 Dahlia, Denver, Colo.

BARGAINS

SAVE UP to 75%. Watches, clothing, sporting goods, novelties, etc. Amazing bargain catalog, 25c (refunded first order). Tip Top Mail Mart, Box 9083MI, Dallas, Texas.

WAR SURPLUS tents all sizes, paints, camping equipment, cots, canvas covers. Morsan, 10-19G 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

"POLICE JIU-JITSU," 50c! "84 Card Tricks," 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. 39, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SALESMEN—PUT yourself in line for big-money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c to $1 counter goods. Nationally advertised merchandise. Top profits for you, merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 14-R, Spencer, Ind.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores, 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15—samples ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 459, New York City 7.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates. 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today—special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

NATION'S LEADER trains you to make Big Money! Fit men, women. Free Sample Outfit—write today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-318, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

SALESMEN. EARN $100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes, 415, Boston, Mass.

RELIABLE MAN with car wanted at once to call on farmers. Wonderful opportunity. $15 to $20 in a day. No experience or capital required. Permanent. Write today. McNess Company, Dept. 146, Freeport, Ill.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

WRITE FOR Wholesale Deal on Slot Machines, Punchboards, Home Bars. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 88. Chicago 51, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

GLASY-CAST: NEW and Finest Liquid Plastic on the market. Cold set. 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free Instructions. Easy to make novelties, toys, jewelry, machinery parts, etc. $2.50 per qt. Elasto-Mold: Flexible, transparent, permanent production molds made in 20 minutes. Free details and samples on request. Also quality rubber latex. Wholesale prices. Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Room 813, Boston 5, Mass.

MAKE MONEY spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Latest scale model Autos. Original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

MAKE HOLLYWOOD Style marble glazed cement pottery, birdbaths: Home—Shop. Benches, mantels, stucco—rock walls, garden ornaments: chemically colored. Dime brings sample, amazing pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

FOOLS' GOLD dares to reveal the startling truth about the mail order business. Unmasks the swindlers. Shows the right way to start your own mail order business. 24-page book, only 25c. Send for it now. Ralph A. Long, 298 West Broad St., Tamaqua 3, Penna.

$5.00 PER HOUR metalizing baby shoes. Original "go in business on a shoe string". Success plan offers New way to Big Profits at home full or spare time. Complete details Free. Send postcard Now. Kiktavi Co., 2111C W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

"ELECTROPLATING KNOW-HOW"—Get the professional know-how of modern electroplating, fascinating money making field, simply and quickly! Write for free illustrated booklet. Joseph B. Kushner, Electroplating Engineer, Stroudsborg 13, Penna.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BABY SHOE plating assembly. Rectifier, tank, anodes, geared motor, instruction course. $97.50 full price. Complete line of mountings and supplies. Write to Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1770 No. Vermont Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

ATTENTION, DO you truthfully want to make money by mail? Then get booklet how to build your own mail order business, 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gold Seal Mail Order Service, 509-B S. Harris St., South Bend 19, Ind.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

EARN $5000 YEARLY. No investment. Opportunity for life time business in Home Service Field. Experience unnecessary. Write for free details. No obligation. Popular Home Service Institute, Earle Bldg., N. Y. C. 19.

TRADE AND Class Magazines. Keep posted. Latest single copies. Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest. Price list Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

OPERATE YOUR own Photographic Business. Sales terrific! Cameras, projectors, enlargers, darkroom equipment, accessories, etc. Free details. Peace Products Co., Dept. 301, 152 West 42nd St., New York City.

"SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING." Big money business. Start on small capital with dependable formulas. Send for Free interesting booklet. Howard Robinson, Ph. C., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

ELECTROPLATING INSTRUCTIONS, and formulas for Brass, Copper, Cadmium, Chromium, Nickel, Gold and Silver plating. All for 25c: I. Hyde, Box 2099, Station V, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

SEVEN PROFITABLE businesses that pay $5,000 up. Experience unnecessary, little or no capital. Send $1 for booklet or write for information. Wealth Book, Box 82, Dept. M-1, Lincoln, Nebr.

RUBBER MOLDS, Natural Liquid Rubber, Statuary Plasters, Rayon and Cellophane Flock Finishes. Catalog and "Plastercraft" course free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kan.

LIQUID MARBLE—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties, Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds, Composition Floors. Particulars free. Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

$3.41 PROFIT PER hour interest you? Easy amazing process velvetizes interiors, signs, novelties, radios, lamps at low cost. Free sample. Sparks, 1145 Queen Anne Place, Los Angeles 6.

HOME BUSINESS making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble, rubber molds. Metallizing baby shoes. Silvering mirrors. Formulas. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

YOU CAN earn $150.00 weekly, installing Glaze-O Wall Tile. Applied easily. Tile your own kitchen, bathroom. Free literature. Glaze-O Tile Co., 1419M High St., Hamilton, Ohio.

BARGAINS GALORE—power lawn mowers, shop equipment, machinery, hand tools, million other surplus items. Atlas Equipment, 229A Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

MEN—WITH cars, $100.00, $200.00 weekly; full, part time; introduce Flo-Glaze "Swipe-On" auto enamel. Write Plastic Products, 3151-N Southport, Chicago.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

ENVELOPES ADDRESSED accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713Z Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SELECTED COLLECTION proven money making plans. Home-mail order. 6th edition. Particulars Free. Fiasco Sales, 2505YA 150th St., Flushing, N. Y.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Wholesale metallizing. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

RUBBER—MOLDS, models, casting, finishing, metalizing materials. Wholesale catalog. Sample Free. Plastic Products, 3151-61 Southport, Chicago.

"HOW TO Sell By Mail." Packed with "know-how" facts, plus refund certificate worth quarter. Only 25c. Shaw's, Box 438, Coconut Grove, Fla.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals. Success Plans, Ideas, Schemes, Tips, Exposes, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MERITORIOUS ARTICLES exploited. Our methods amazingly resultful. What have you? Finkle Associates, 257 South Spring, Los Angeles 12.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Uncrowded field. Copyrighted Concert System taught by mail. Write Piano Technician, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

EARTHWORM BREEDING. Valuable bulletins on successful methods ,mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 4, Sun Valley, Calif.

RUN HOME Factory—Just add water, make flavors, lotions, shampoos. 125 products. Everything supplied. Qualco, K20030 Russell, Detroit.

"THIS IS It!" Learn Sewmachine Repairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write—Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 4B, Ohio.

SELL BOOKS, Folios, by Mail. Big profits. Everything Furnished. Sample book, particulars, ten cents. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

"HOW To Build Your Own Mail Order Business," beginners idea-book tells how. 25c. Elgy Sales, 1827 N. 25th, Milwaukee 5, Wisc.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SELL BY Mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! J. Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

100 WAYS TO use Luminous Paint (Shines in Dark). Rush only 25c for profitable folio. Bookmart, Box 39301, Westbrook, Conn.

1000 DOLLAR-MAKING DEALS, tips, business plans. Amazing Folio Free! Broadway Sales, Box 412, San Antonio 6, Texas.

OWN MIRROR Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

GARDEN LOVERS Write for Amazing Money Making Opportunities. Lightning Speed. Box 115-M.L., Streator, Ill.

START PROFITABLE Mail Order Business in Spare Time. Literature Free. Paul Kelch, Box 133, Bloomfield, N. J.

BABY SHOES preserved. Complete formulas and instructions $1.00. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

HOW AND Where to Obtain Capital? Small or Large loans, free details. Write today! Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

PAINTING PHOTOGRAPH portraits on glass. Free literature. Gerald McNeely, P.O. Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

RECEIVE EXTRA paychecks, others are, sample, information $1.00. Brown Co., Box 126, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SELL BY mail, nine fast repeaters. Pulling circulars. Mission Office, 2328 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Gibbs, 515 Margaret St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing car batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

LIQUID RUBBER. Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodaris, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

$100.00 WEEKLY, SERVICING, repairing radiators. Home study. Radiostorman, Hayward, Wisc.

SMALL INVESTMENT starts profitable home business. Faudree, Box 924, Fort Wayne, Ind.

HOME WORKERS. Hand-spin Angora Wool. Either Sex. House of Angora, MI, Springfield, Ill.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-DM, Norwood, Ohio.

UNPAINTED PLASTER products. List. Bava, 3655 East Canfield, Detroit 7, Mich.

$50 WEEKLY INCOME from $10 investment. Details free. Wilsons, Stanton, Calif.

NEW AUTOMATIC coin operated shoe shine machines. Vassar, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES, plaques, statues, etc. List. Valents, Perry, N. Y.

GLUE. 26 EASY recipes $1.00. Nunn, 659 E. Oxnard, Calif.

CANDYMAKING

"EVERYBODY LIKES Candy." Learn to make professionally (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

DRAW LIFELIKE charcoal, pencil, crayon portraits—yourself, friends. No artistic talent needed. Business—pleasure. Guaranteed results. Full instructions $1.00. Velon Studios, Box 517, Worcester 1, Mass.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists, Exchange, Dept. 354C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONING—"THE Modern Way." Complete course $1.00. Dehaan, 10238-C La-Salle, Chicago.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812, M. Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

MAKE CHEMISTRY your hobby. Fascinating, Educational, Recreational, Vocational. Large general catalogue Chemicals and Apparatus 15c. Microscopic Stain Catalogue 20c. Both 25c. National Scientific Company (Est. 1916), 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items, with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated. 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS, SUPPLIES. Bargains. Send 5c. Atlantic Laboratory Supply, 21 Wenham, Boston, Mass.

COMPLETE SUPPLY catalog, 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348-S8 Edith, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

CAN A man my age become a hotel executive even though he has no previous hotel experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director or Assistant Manager, etc.? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 Proves you can—though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work. C. P. Hearne says: "Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous country club. Now manager and have had three raises in salary." Our Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position in leisure time, how you are registered Free of extra cost in Lewis National Placement Service: shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed. Write for it today. Course approved for Veterans Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Desk PD6468, Washington 7, D. C.

EXPORT! LEARN at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 304W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details FREE. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

"UNCLE SAM" Jobs! $2,086-$3,351 yearly. Men—Women earn more. Qualify Now for exams. Free 40-page book lists jobs, sample coaching. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. M28, Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE UP to $30-$40 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-3, Chicago.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics. "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

MAKE RUBBER molds. Complete course, $1.00. Free consultation. Kendall, 103-B Central, Jersey City 6, N. J.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

POWERFUL MENTAL Telepathy. Unlimited, Practical. Joseph Johnson, Rt. 2, Lewisburg, Tenn.

3300 LATEST USED Correspondence Courses. Catalog 50c. EG, Elmsford, N. Y.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

EXTREMELY USEFUL book of 10,000 Formulas and Trade Secrets. Particulars, H. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

"FORMULAS FOR Profit." Thousands of brand new secret formulas. $1.98 postpaid. Sussex Publishing, Maplewood 2, N. J.

FORMULAS—GIANT Formula Catalog and chemical instruction sheet 10c. D-Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

INVISIBLE INKS. Appear by chemicals. Ten recipes $1.00. Nunn, 659 E. Oxnard, Calif.

MAILING LISTS

REDHOT PROSPECTS, Buyers. $5.00, 1000. Free Prospectus. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MALE HELP

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT for you. Excellent permanent job opportunities for U. S. Citizens. Wages at least 20% higher, less taxation, lower living costs. Improved Social Position. Transportation and housing furnished. Choice of climate and location. South and Central America, Far East, China, Alaska, Australia, New Zealand, Africa. Send $1.00 for copyrighted digest showing oil, shipping, construction, mining, etc., companies working and hiring. Includes sample application letter, advice on wages, tips, etc. World Wide Company, Dept. MI-4, Madison 1, Wis.

"ALASKA—THE Last Frontier" offers unlimited opportunities. $1.00 brings official government map and copyrighted report with Fish and Game rules, listing Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies. Homestead and Alaskan Highway information. Alaska Opportunist, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and foreign employment???? $1.00 brings copyrighted Foreign Service Directory listing firms interested in Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Exports and Imports. How-When-Where to apply. Hot list of companies hiring. Global Reports, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES earn big money! An investment as low as $10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business and can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also slot machines, amusement games, etc. Parkway Machine Corporation, 623 W. North Avenue, Dept. 16, Baltimore 17, Md.

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-U MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE $100 PER week or more in a full or spare time baby shoe metallizing business of your own. Write now for free literature on this easy to learn highly profitable business. Joseph B. Kushner, Metal Finishing Engineer, Stroudsburg 13, Penna.

A TRADE, learn instantly, work when you like. Make as high as $2.50 an hour. Complete working instructions by return mail $1.00. L&L Sales, 1136-A-N 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WANTED HOME Workers. Men-Women. Easy. Children can help. Send 25c deposit (Credited) for details, and gift. Bishop Novelties, Box 877-M, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

"MAIL ORDER World Magazine." Shows how thousands earn money by mail! Sample 25c. Free literature. Bosserman, 4047D1 Westway, Toledo 12, Ohio.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—from $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

$1,000,000 FREE—CONTESTS—Yearly. Win Fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

GET FREE Folio 400 Money Making Plans, Schemes, Ideas, Tips, Formulas, Exposes. Unusual items. Formico-Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

1000 ASSORTED SEQUINS, matching beads, 40c. Free jewelry instructions, supplies list. Fast service. Betty Kay, Box 274-MX, Ridgewood, N. J.

EXPORT SIMPLIFIED—Operate profitably from home. Free details. Mehiman & Co., Exporters, 263 East 91st Street, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

TREATISE, "54 PROFITABLE Hobbies at Home," 50c. Actually tested. The Hobby House, 1006-B Elizabeth St., Anderson, S. C.

EARN MONEY at home with your typewriter! Full, Spare Time. Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-M 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

FISHWORMS. Easy raise, sell, hundreds, millions. Surface without digging. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-DQ, Norwood, Ohio.

EARN MONEY with your sewing machine. Specialty Kit and Information $3.00. Ren-Fro, Box 595, Tuskegee Inst., Ala.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES. Free Literature. Gerald McNeely, P.O. Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

CHEMICAL GARDENS. Eleven recipes $1.00. Nunn, 659 E. Oxnard, Calif.

POULTRY

INCREASE YOUR Poultry Income—thorough knowledge means greater success. Our interesting, practical, home study course has trained thousands during past 28 years. Don't delay—write today for free booklet describing courses, methods, opportunities. National Poultry Institute, Dept. 66, Adams Center, N. Y.

YOU CAN make money from poultry this year! Future outlook excellent. Our Experimental Farm advice will help you. Subscribe today! $1.00, two years. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 18, Mount Morris, Ill.

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 41, Columbus, Kans.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 52 varieties, 6 Hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE FRYERS new easy way. One-man home plant earns $500 monthly. Farm proven methods. Circular 17, Free. Poultrymans Institute, 1046 So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home-farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. D-145-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SENSATIONAL! IT'S easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn $10.00 to $50.00 a day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only $2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-C4, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill

ANNOUNCING HOME study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for Free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 2042, Chicago 5, Ill.

$50.00 WEEKLY SPARE time. Keep your job until this proves so profitable you'd be foolish not to quit. Small capital, quick returns. No selling. Kay's, 324 N. Centre, Cumberland 3, Md.

CONSTRUCTION REPORT—World Wide Listings of Projects for Journeymen in all trades published monthly. $1 per copy. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WATERLESS HAND Cleaner, formula and manufacturing process $1.00. Dimas, Box 159, 219 West 104 Street, New York 25, N. Y.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWER, Novelty Making. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

START A home business in spare time. Make extra money. Experience unnecessary. Literature free. Plymouth Products, Box B-2, Martinsville, Va.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS! Key fitting, lock repairing, opening; prices, sources. Illustrated book $1.00. Wechslor, 7 West 36, New York City.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

MAKE MONEY at home, by mail! Mow magazine tells how. Sample, 25c. Athans, 2815-M Vaughn, Fort Worth, Texas.

"RAISE FROGS!" New book explains everything. Write today. Marlboro House, 1035-C Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$47.00 PROFIT IN one day. No investment. Details 50c. Charles, 12-DN, Norwood, Ohio.

SOAP. TEN easy recipes $1.00. Nunn, 659 E. Oxnard, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

TELEVISION—SHARP and Clear. Adjust present aerial. Build low-cost Precision Antennae. Complete instructions, trouble-shooting chart, diagrams, construction plans, dimensions, no mathematics. Propsen's, Lumberton, N. J.

HEADPHONES. GUARANTEED U. S. Signal Corps used Double Headsets with Adjustable Leather Headbands and Black Bakelite Earphones. Reg. $3.00. Special now $1.49. Allen Radio, Dept. HMI, Clinton, Mo.

27 YEARS EXPERIENCE Radio repairing. Simplified system. No calculations. No formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Ross Radio, 14615 Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

MORSE INTERNATIONAL Code is not easy to learn. Write for free sample lesson. Complete course $1.00. Dept. N, Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn.

MAKE SIMPLE two-way inter-communication system with your radio. Instructions, catalog 50c. Gardner, Winterset, Iowa.

TELEVISION, RADIO, tubes, parts. Send for free bargain list. Hallmark, 594B Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

TINY-TONE EXPERIMENTAL Microphone Kit. 50c postpaid. Buckmann, 215 River, Hackensack, N. J.

FM ON old radios! Free Data! Topical Emprise, 1527 Highland, Box 42B, Louisville 4, Ky.

MAKE FAMOUS, sensitive, crystal radio. Instructions, crystals, feelers, 25c. Borri, Mark, Ill.

STAMMERING

"TALKING IS Easy." Write J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. M-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

WIN CASH, cars in prize contests! Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 26D, P.O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Mo.

GOLD, SILVER and mineral locating revolutionized by Goldak's new featherweight Model 101. Free information. The Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

TREASURE HUNTERS, look at this! The probable location of ten legendary buried treasures in the Southwest for $1. The Old Treasure Hunter, Box 319, Freer, Texas.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

SEEK BURIED Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

500 ¾x2¼ NAME, ADDRESS stickers 50c. 500 2¼x2¾ shipping labels $1.25. Myers Company, 1228 Adams, Owosso, Mich.

MIMEOGRAPHING, EXPERT workmanship. Seaman Mimeo, 517 NE Knott, Portland 12, Ore.

GUMMED LABELS, Stationery. List free. Reed, Box MI-135, Spiro, Okla.

PRINTING AT prices you like. Krane, Box 7625-D, Kansas City 3, Mo.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT-O-MATIC MIMEOGRAPHING Post Card Typeless Stencil Duplicator Printer $13.50. Office Duplicators—Hilcos, Speedoprints. Typewriters, Portable Adding Machines, Addresserettes, Automatic Envelope Sealers. All office machines. Duplicator Supplies. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-5 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRINTING PRESSES, type, supplies. Details free. Kelsey Presses, K-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own plastic printing cuts. New Plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

HAND PRESSES, cutters, cabinets, types, Bulletins, 3c. Box 918, New York 8.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Nebr.

3 LINES 45c; PAD 35c; Signatures $1.95. Stampright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

30 DIFFERENT MILITARY emblems, American and Foreign, 50c and catalog, free. Prices and sample, 10c. Hobbyguild, 57M Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RAISE DOMESTICATED earthworms to supply gardens, tropical fish, frog foods, fishing. Wisconsin Earthworm Farm, Oshkosh, Wis.

HISTORIC MODELS. Blueprints. Literature 10c. 2076 East 43rd Avenue, Vancouver, Canada.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

SELLING: 300 HISTORICAL Firearms—25,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Confederate Money, Gold Dollars, Kentucky Rifles, Civil War Muskets, Flintlocks, Pistols, Cartridges, Fossils, Minerals, Agates, Flintlocks, Rifles, Violin Wood, Bowood, Ramrods, Powder Horns, Bullet Molds, Steerhorns, Deerhorns, Trophies, Mounted Owls, Pheasants, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Bannerstones, Gempoints, Swords, Percussion Caps. New Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

20 COMMON OR 7 fine arrowheads $1.00. Lynn Crandall, Box 697, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT FOREIGN Coins $3.95. Booker Washington $1½ $1.25. Big Bargain Catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

$10.00 EACH FOR certain Lincoln pennies; Indianheads $50.00. Send dime for catalogue of prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Elkhart 7, Ind.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

COINS WANTED. Write for list. Elsholz, Box 9014MI, Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

STAMP COLLECTING

GREAT "$5.00 CATALOG Price For 10c" Offer!! (1) Big collection of 118 all different genuine stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes Airmails, Triangle and Animal Stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States, catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma, Hong Kong, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Total catalog price over $5.00! Everything (all four items) for only 10c. Also Approvals. Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co., Littleton 18, N. H.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denomin.tions up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored beauties. Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c. To approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 475, Calais, Maine.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 304, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00, All Free to foreign approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Scott Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of Fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

SCARCE UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old; Roosevelt set complete; $5.00 and $10.00 stamps; Army, Navy, Marines, Columbian Exposition, Commemoratives; 19th Century Revenues. Everything 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Wakonda, 140-L Nassau, N. Y. City 7.

FREE! PORTO Rico Airmail Triangle (Only American Triangle ever issued!). Cook Islands, Syria, Ivory Coast, Damascus, Elephant Land, Cambodia, Harem, Philippine "Slave," others. All Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Belmont Stampshop, Washington 16, D. C.

A WORLD of Stamps for 10c. 19th Century U. S., Pictorials, Air Mails, British Colonies, etc., to new approval applicants; also a fine approval selection included. Send 10c today to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y. C.

OPPORTUNITY! $5.00 AMERICAN stamp, Grenada, Corea, Saxony, Abyssinia, Triangle and over 100 different others cataloging to 60c each. Everything 10c with approvals. Trader Horn Stamp Co., Department M, Ludington, Mich.

$1—$2—$5 UNITED STATES stamps included in our giant bargain packet of U. S. commemoratives, airmail, high value stamps. Only 5c to applicants for U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, 140-C Nassau, N. Y. C. 7.

55 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives and 110 different foreign including 10 beautiful pictorials, all only 25c with approvals. M. I. Calumet, 523 Detroit, Hammond, Ind.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps—only 3c! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Gilbert Ellice, Cook Islands, Tonga, Seychelles, Ascensions—free to approval applicants. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FASCINATING! NINETEENTH Century U.S. 20 Different. 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

PANAMA: STAMPS accumulated at crossroads of World. 100 for $1 sent to P. Hawkins, Apartado 3124, Panama, Republic de Panama.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Bargain Lists—Albums, Packets, Supplies. Special Offers. Littleton Stampco, Box 52, Littleton, N. H.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE. IRISH commemorative collection, many colorful issues. Approvals sent. Raymax, 123-K William St., N.Y.C. 7.

FREE — 100 OLD Issues — Wurttemburg, British Colonies, etc. Request Approvals. National, Box 42D, Passaic, N. J.

FREE ILLUSTRATED list. "Treasure Hunt" penny approvals on request. Reed Company, Box 980M, Chicago 90, Ill.

STAMP BUYERS' Guide plus 100 different World-wide for 10c. Stampguide, Box 1649N, Oakland 4, Calif.

DARING GOYA nude beauty 10c. U. S., Foreign approvals. Marshall's, Dept. 349, Box 5152, Denver, Colo.

LIBERIAN TRIANGULARS, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE—CHINA Constitution issue with foreign approvals. Modern Stampco, 644A East 233rd Street, N. Y.

FAMOUS WOMEN mint, Hungary. Only 5c complete, approvals. Dean Westmeyer, Box 222, Valparaiso, Ind.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

10 DANZIG PLUS Albania error 10c. Approvals. Chase, 1026 Walker Avenue, Oakland 10, Calif.

FOREIGN APPROVALS that satisfy. T. Taber, 1544 East River Terrace, Minneapolis 14.

30 SCANDINAVIA 10c TO applicants for quality approvals. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Me.

15,000 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 2c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019-T, Manchester, N. H.

25 CANADA 10c. 45 U. S. 10c. Both for 15c. F. Townsend, 458 Norton Pkwy., New Haven 11, Conn.

FREE: TRIANGLE and Columbia set with approvals. Valley Stamp Co., Harrisonburg, Va.

REQUEST SAMPLE copy interesting stamp newspaper. Southern Philatelist, Miami 42, Fla.

50 U.S. 5c. NO approvals unless requested. Buckeye Stamps, 259 Belmont, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE—10 JAPAN war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

AMAZING "QUEER Countries" Packet. Free with Approvals! Saxon, Walden, N. Y.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

FIFTY STAMPS from fifty different countries, 10c. Garrow, Chula Vista 3, Calif.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Eustis, Fla.

50 STAMPS FREE to approval applicants. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

FREE 25 DIFFERENT Canada. Approvals. Knight, Box 3770, Portland 8, Ore.

SPAIN NUDE Duchess 10c. Approvals. Broderick, 602 15th St., Wilmette, Ill.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

100 STAMPS 10c. ALSO free stamps. Alice Horton, Thomas, Okla.

STAMPS WANTED

OLD STAMPS Wanted! Send 40c for catalogue. Stamp Market, Z-358 Clinton, Columbus 2, Ohio.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS, 95 LB. set, five courses, $11.55. Stamp for folders. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

HANDBALANCING IS fun! Easily learned. Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

HOME MODEL Bars, Slot Machines, Roulette. Send for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 44, Chicago 12, Ill.

TWELVE ENTERTAINING Puzzles, Party Tricks, 25c. Berger, 6738 Salem, Cincinnati 30, Ohio.

HOROSCOPES

ASTROLOGICAL FORECAST $1.00. Birthdate. Aubry Pope, Rt. 2, Commerce, Tex.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2D3, Chicago 5.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Methods Revealed. Selfhypnosis. Exciting Experiments. Overcome Inferiority Complexes, Alcoholism, Smoking, Stuttering, Insomnia. Resident Courses Available. Complete Practical Homestudy Course $2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324-L Wilshire, Hollywood 14, California.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Easily learned. Completely illustrated course of "Genuine Hypnotism" $1.00. Moneyback guarantee. Fowler, Studio J, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

500 TRICKS, NEW 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service. 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. B, Dallas, Texas.

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

COLONIAL DIP Matches—Amazing—Novel—Fascinating. Dip in Liquid to Ignite. Inexpensively made. Details free. Colonial Specialties, Box 2, Bullshead, Rochester, N. Y.

OUR, NEW 1949 list of Magic Tricks, Jokes and Novelties is out! Send 10c in coin to cover mailing. Behnke Sales, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

DISAPPEAR COINS, cards, etc., with this exciting new trick! Absolutely undetectable! Send 50c to Mystl-Co., 3604 Edwards, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

LARGE 160 PAGE magic catalog 35c for beginners and professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-H No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

ENTERTAIN, MYSTIFY! 96 page catalog magic, joke and party goods, 25c. Riley-Borin, M-7909 Rhodes, Chicago 19.

"MAGIC IS Fun" magazine, catalog. 500 marvelous tricks, both for 50c. Robbins Co., 152-S West 42nd St., New York.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

JOKER THEATRE tickets, illustrated Magic book. Quarter. Lynch, 402-16 Haslett, Baltimore 29, Md.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

SNEEZING, ITCHING Powders, Catalog, Eighteen Other Tricks, 25c! 2404N15, Philadelphia.

LEARN MAGIC, ventriloquism, mindreading. Write for particulars. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

MYSTIFYING "MAGIC Library." Free Folio. Lynch, 402-14 Haslett, Baltimore 29, Md.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25c! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SONG WRITERS, Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records warrants your immediate investigation. We are offering new writers the services of hit composers on any likely poems on reduced percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Hollywood 28, Calif.

PLAY PIANO, all band, orchestra, and string instruments! Marvelous new method teaches you quickly and easily. Complete instructions, any instrument, $1.50. E Z Play Studio, Dept. I, 705 W. Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

LEARN PIANO tuning at home "in thirty days." Unlimited income. Sound recordings, electric record player, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department MI, 211 East Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for Musical Setting. Send Poem for Free Examination and Outstanding Offer. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS; PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

ADVENTURE BOUND! Readers of Britain's completely different monthly magazine, Wide World, share with its contributors their hazardous real-life adventures—vividly related exactly as they happened! Travel to mystic, colorful lands across the seas! A man's magazine—for lovers of red-blooded adventure. Annual subscription (12 monthly issues mailed to your address from London) $3.00 to George Newnes, Ltd. (WW/18), 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

NEW "ILLUSTRATED Catalog," Wholesale Directory 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A2, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

DISCLOSED! SUCCESSFUL People's Guarded Science. Free catalog. Verity, Columbia City, Ind.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2043, Chicago 5.

OPERATE YOUR own Photographic Business. Details free! Peace Products Company, Dept. 401, 152 West 42nd St., New York City.

HOME MOVIES

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft Del Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Kodachrome projection length sample, $1.00. Art slides, sample 40c. Films exchanged. Big catalog, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

85 KODACHROME MOVIES! War, Atom Bomb, Travel, Air, National Parks, Beautiful Models. Catalog, 3c stamp. 2 scene "Walkiki" sample, $1.00. Specify 8mm. or 16mm. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

SLIGHTLY USED 16mm sound films for outright sale. Cartoons, musicals, sports. Free list. N. E. Film Exchange, 833 Main Street, South Bridge, Mass.

HOLLYWOOD NEWSLETTER: Home movie bargains, studio information, dime. Bailey Films, 2044 North Berendo, Hollywood 27, Calif.

FILM WITH or without processing. Free circulars and samples. Fromaders, Davenport 8, Iowa.

SELECTED MOVIES, slides, photos. List 10c. Thomas, 2709-I West Avenue 34, Los Angeles 41.

FREE MOVIE list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th. N. Y. 19.

PROCESS YOUR own movie film. Free literature. Duro, 1519 Eggert, Buffalo, N. Y.

ECONOMICAL, QUALITY 8mm Projectors. Write Becco, Box 675, Charleston, S. C.

PHOTO FINISHING

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7—15c, 8x10—25c. Glossy or Dull. Oil Colored—10c. Negatives made 50c. Roll film developed and printed 25c. L&R, Box 1476E, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

NEGATIVE AND enlargement made from your picture. Send picture and $1.00. Neher Photo, 441 Continental, Detroit 14, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHS COLORED in oil paints, $1.50 each. Photo's, 812(M) Lexington, Warren, Penna.

35 ENLARGED REPRINTS $1.00. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-D, Congress Park, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual—(New, Revised!) Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Famous original book shows soup up methods; speed tuning; mileage secrets; speed equipment plans; "Customizing Ideas!" Photographs! Complete instructions on building inexpensive power equipment—economizers—superchargers—manifolds—"Water Injectors"—mufflers—fast conversions—"Hot Rods"—custom sports cars! All about engines, "Economy Tuning," Restyling, compression, fuels, "Racing Tricks!" Latest "Hollywood Stylizing!" Streamlining! Sport changes! Simple conversions! California roadster plans! Parts lists! Speed catalogues! Beautiful pictorial supplement! Folios! 125 illustrations! Working diagrams! Complete data! Everything $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 70, Penna.

"SPEED & POWER" Handbook—Very latest methods! Build your own Dual Manifolds, "Superchargers," Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining!—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

FAMOUS CAR catalog reprints. 1949 Alfa-Romeo, 1949 German Volkswagen, 1949 Italian Maserati Racing and new Sport car, 1949 rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith," Duesenberg Supercharged. Mercedes-Benz, Miller Race Cars, Cord, Rayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer, 1916 Metz friction driven, 1912 Ford. Specify catalog desired, $1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-4X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CLYMER'S TEST Reports on Post-War Kaiser-Frazer, Studebaker, 1949 Ford, 1949 Mercury, gives impartial, uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part-by-part equipment analysis. 3000 owner tabulations in each book. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments about each make, no punches pulled. Learn the truth. Specify make car interested in. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-TB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" WATER Injection. Easily built (almost no cost). Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system. Engineering triumph—up to ten more miles per gallon! Tremendously increases horsepower! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating. Reduces wear—lengthens engine life! Copyrighted "Installation Handbook"—including completely illustrated plans, diagrams, instructions—$1.00 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

1949 CUSTOMIZING MANUAL—Shows how to easily make your car look beautifully custom! Latest restyling, streamlining, customizing methods! Hollywood sport changes! Fast model conversions! Scores of photographs—Illustrations—Drawings! "Hop-Up" specifications. Complete restyling information. (Including custom car catalog and amateur's "Idea Starter" kit.) Everything $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 70, Penna.

STAINLESS STEEL Mufflers—Duals and Singles Guaranteed for life of your car. Deep Bass tone. 32-41 V8 Ford, all Chevrolets—$7.25. Write for prices on other models. C.F. steel mufflers 32-41 V8 Ford $4.91, Chevrolet $5.12. Skirts, California Accessories. Cash orders postpaid. Dealers wanted. California Custom Craft, Box 648, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS Book. New book tells every automobile part that interchanges with others. Same parts many times vary 100% in price. This book enables garages, mechanics, dealers, owners to buy under cheapest listing. Tremendous savings for users. $15.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-IP, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CALIFORNIA CUSTOM styling headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, lowering kits, grille panels, fender skirts, dual pipes, speed equipment, chrome motor accessories. 24 page illustrated catalogue with scores of beautifying accessories—25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 33192 South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

SPEED EQUIPMENT bargains! "California" mufflers $4.85, Duals $17.50, Racing Heads $29.00, Dual Manifolds $9.95, Water Injectors $4.95, Chrome Echo Cans $1.65, Supercharger Stacks $2.98, Lowering Kits $2.95, Chrome Trim 90c, others! Illustrated "Handbook-Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 70, Penna.

STEAM AUTOMOBILE Books. Clymer's Steam Scrapbook 224 pages, 100 steam Cars illustrated, described, $2.00. Modern Steam Car Book $2.00. Original catalog reprints Stanley, White, Doble $1.00 each postpaid. Specify title wanted. Clymer, Dept. C-SS, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HIGH COMPRESSION heads. V-8. More speed, acceleration, power. Offenhauser or Edlebrock $75.00 complete set. Dual manifolds complete with throttle kit, fuel lines. Edlebrock $49.00, Offenhauser $55.00. Give make, model V-8. Catalog 10c. Clymer, Dept. C-43, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"MIDGET CAR" Book—Complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "Streamlined Roadsters," 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources, 75 photographs, blueprints! Instruction kit! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 70, Penna.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

CLYMERTONE, TWIN Muffler sets, beautiful sound, complete with necessary welded pipes, E-Z installation. Ford V-8, $20.00. Chevrolet set with split manifolds, $37.50. Specify car model. Clymer, Dept. C-44, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MODEL "A" and "T" Ford Book. 572 pages, complete information repairing, maintenance, servicing both models and Fordson Tractor. $3.50. Model "A" book only $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-ATA, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CLYMER'S 1948 INDIANAPOLIS Race Year Book. Complete information, 100 photographs, charts, drawings, cartoons. $1.50. DeLuxe Fabrikoid bound $2.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-548, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"SUPERCHARGER" NEEDLE Valve—Increases speed, power, pep! Starting! 10% more mileage guaranteed! Free trial! Quickly replaces idling jet. Specify car. $1.50 (Eights take 2, Sixes 1.) Almquist Engineering, Milford 70, Penna.

HOW TO Build Racing Car Book. New revised, complete mechanical data, big cars, midgets, hotrods. 50 photos, drawings, charts. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-NRB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW HOT Rod Book. Revised 1946-47-48 cars. 125 photographs, descriptions, California Dry Lake speed records. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-4NV, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HOT-ROD manual. Fast Fords, Photos, Instructions, $1.50. Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 9626-M, Hollywood 27, Calif.

CLYMER CRASH Helmet. Finest model with visor $25.00. Catalog free. Clymer, Dept. C-CH, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"HOLLYWOOD" MOTORBOAT Tone Mufflers—All cars $4.85. Satisfaction guaranteed! Almquist Engineering, Milford 70, Penna.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HOLLYWOOD "RAZZ" Horn. Humorous efficient signal with a smile. $3.50. Ki-Yi Barking Dog Horn $3.50. Cadet Vacuum Twin air horns, spun brass, chrome finish. Complete $29.75 postpaid. E-Z installation any car. Clymer, Dept. C-KY, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

TWIN-TONE chrome tail pipe extension protects your new chrome bumper from corrosive exhaust gases. 2½" dia. Gives your car a deep powerful sound. $1.75 postpaid. Specify year and model of car. Elmer's Muffler Shop, 139 East Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

POWER-TONE Mufflers for that power plus tone. Dual Sets complete $22.00 and $23.00. Singles for all cars. Also new Power dual intake manifold for Ford and Mercury. Many other items. Dealer inquiries invited. Power Engineering, Dept MI-4, 4506-R Delmar, St. Louis, Mo.

HOT ROD racing equipment. For most pleasure cars. Hi-Compression Heads, Dual's, Singles, for Ford, Mercury, etc. Illustrated Catalog and Price's 10c. Hi-Speed Power Equipment, 219-29 144th Ave., Springfield Gardens, L. I. 13, N. Y.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

SEAT COVERS, finest fibre—$12.50. With rear center arm rest $15.00. Tell make, year, series, body, color. Include $5.00 with order. Save charges—Send full amount. Comet, 4017 Pingree, Detroit 4, Mich.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

HYDRAULIC DRIVE, for power scooter or car. Build in your home workshop. Complete details $2.00. Literature free. Bowers & Westerburg, Box 424, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

(PRES-A-LITE) LIGHTER and dispenser combination hands you a lighted cigarette in 15 seconds. Holds 23 cigarettes. Fits all cars. $6.95. L. D. Blythe, White City 3, Kans.

BUILD HYDRAULIC drive auto—automatic clutch—scooters—racers—tractors—power bikes—machinery—catalog handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-6, Purvis, Miss.

SAVE GAS! Instant starting! "Lektron" atomic coil booster. Easily installed. Only $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Specify car. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

COMPLETE INFORMATION concerning construction of Hotrod and Custom body styling plus large parts list, $5.00. Wood Supply Company, Gill, Colo.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free Particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1478, Wauwatosa, Wis.

SOLID BRASS auto bells. Two loud chimes, no wiring. $8.50 postpaid. Bermuda Auto Bells, D-34, 16 Concord St., West Hartford 7, Conn.

NEW DISCOVERY tested saves 45% gasoline, guaranteed. Plans $2.00. If not workable, money back. Mike Brodie, Vilna, Alberta.

AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR parts for most cars, wholesale and retail. State needs. 600 LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

1949 SUPERIGNITIONITER. QUICK starting, pep, mileage, $4.85. EG Mfg., Elmsford, N. Y.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE $35; Harley $45; Briggs motorbike $25; Cushman motorscooter $9, three wheeled motorscooter $16.50; Springcycle $10, Midget car $15, less motors. Briggs motor $2.50. New motorbike conversions $5. Four balloon tires for motorscooters or midget cars $3. Mail order only. Over 5000 tires in stock. Plenty new midget cars, motorscooters, engines, automatic clutches, transmissions, etc., in stock at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 30 just out listing these and almost 400 other bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE BOOKS. Complete servicing information all American motorcycles $1.50. Triumph, Ariel, B. S. A., Norton, Villiers, $1.50 each. Modern Motorcycle Mechanics large book all foreign, American makes $3.95. How Obtain Speed $1.50. How to Manage Motorcycles $1.50. Catalog free. Clymer, Dept. C-MC, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HIGHLY POLISHED Motorcycle Lapel Pins. Harley, Indian, Norton, B. S. A., Sunbeam, Ariel, Triumph, Velocette, 75c each. Tie Clasps $1.00. Specify make wanted. Catalog free. Clymer, Dept. C-LP, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WHEELS! BUILD wagons, scooters, trailers, mowers, wheelbarrows, Grocery carts, Baby Carts, Play Pens, Baby Carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 21st, Kansas City, Mo.

CUSHMAN SCOOTER $35. Briggs motor $18. Maytag motor $15. Many more bargains in the Exchange Bulletin. Send 25c in coin, 35c first class mail. Behnke's, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Year's subscription $1.00. Sample copy 15c. Worldwide information. Illustrated. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

INDIAN AND Harley Parts Catalog 25c. Pistons, Motor Parts, Batteries, Tires, Chrome Accessories. Lynn, 1700 East University, Des Moines (16), Iowa.

WHEELS, SEMI-PNEUMATIC tires, ¾" roller bearings, 1.75x8, $3.00; 1.75x16, $3.50. Tyke Byke, 211 Harbor Road, Southport, Conn.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C-45, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

JET PROPELLED Bicycle. Assemble your own. Photo and Instructions $1.00. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 8, Ohio.

BICYCLE SUPPLIES. Bargain list free. West Side Bicycle Shop, 917 W. 17th, Kansas City 8, Mo.

AIRCOOLED ENGINES, new and used, bought and sold, details 10c. Kenny's, Annandale, Minn.

MOTORSCOOTERS, NEW design, 6 big features, literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

BUILD YOUR Own D.C. Arc Welder. Up to 300 Amperes. New design, made from surplus materials and Aircraft generators supplied by us. Plans only 35c, including New Catalog. LeJay Mfg. Co., 814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

BUY LAMP Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept.300-C3, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

FREE CATALOG—Motors, Welders, Welding Supplies, Generators, Home Freezers, many other electrical bargains. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR electrifying, restoring. Also 44 page illustrated catalog, all parts—10c. Gyro Lamps, 3402M N. Clark, Chicago 40.

PLAY SAFE. Check your lamp cords, then write for wire, tools and instructions. C. Stumberger, P.O. Box 75, N. Y. 29, N. Y.

LAMP PARTS, fittings, cords, vases, sockets, bases, finials, details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 1-C, 2012 Cortland St., Chicago 47.

MAGNETS, ALNICO (V) Samples, Book, Catalogue Sheets—25c. Terry Sales Company, Box 1014, Toledo 1, Ohio.

ELECTRIFY YOUR sewing machine. Complete kit $12.95. Lamp free! Write, 6014 Richmond 22, Va.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

ATTENTION! MACHINISTS, Toolmakers, Mechanics, Locksmiths, Gunsmiths and Hobbyists. Brass hammer, precision made, 3½ oz. head screwed firmly to knurled steel handle for sure grip. Perfect balance. Now for only $1.00 postpaid. Kit of 3 assorted sizes extra head included. $3.00 postpaid. Send Cash, Money Order or Check. Millspaugh & Fenters Co., Dept. 12-A, Orestes, Ind.

"TIRES"—SAVE ½. New, rugged all purpose airplane tires. 10 inches to 56 inches high. Complete wheel assemblies attach easily to your axles. Free details. Write card today. Airplane Tire Co., Box 1201C, Tulare 1, Calif.

HANDBOOK FREE—build concrete machines —portable sawmills—shop, farm, home machines—183 plans. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-7, Purvis, Miss.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-40. Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

FINEST QUALITY 6" lambswool polishing bonnet. $1.00, postpaid. Beverly Manufacturing Co., 53 Beverly St., Boston 14, Mass.

BILTMORE BLOCK Machines. $15.00 to $37.50. Welding Service, Box 6014, Richmond 22, Va.

SELF LEVELING power mowers. New invention. Holgerson, B-319, Canton, Kans.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts AC, develops to 75 amps; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home Repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only $27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

WELDING OUTFITS, New, Popular Brand, $44.95 Complete. Includes Torch, Tips, Regulators, Hose, Goggles, Lighter. General, 2106 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

WELDERS 110V. Welds ⅛" Steel $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850C State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR own 100 ampere Electroplating Rectifier at a low cost. Starkweather, Ottawa, Kans.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request —without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: GET Cash for Ideas! Big 32-page bulletin gives hand-picked list 106 firms that buy patented or unpatented inventions. Bulletin also contains list of wanted inventions, tested selling ideas, how to figure price, sample sales letter, other helps. Send $1.00. Examine 5 days, if dissatisfied, return for immediate refund. Science and Mechanics Magazine, 755 Science Building, Chicago 11, Ill.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-E Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann. Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request —without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-G Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—TRADE Marks. Gustave Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, 49-C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Patent Lawyer.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-F Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS FOR SALE

GRANULATING MACHINE Pat. 2448214 for sale, cash. No agents. Arthur Gardner, 2900 Holmes, Kansas City 3, Mo.

SEVERAL SIMPLE gadgets. Patent pending. Drew Roberts, Corss City, Fla.

INVENTIONS WANTED

IDEAS FOR plastic articles and toys: If you have any ideas or inventions, patented or unpatented, concerning new plastic toys or practical household articles that you think good enough for production, please contact us in reference to producing them on a royalty payment basis. If your idea is not practical for our type of manufacturing it will be returned to you. No cost or charge is involved on your behalf. Commonwealth Plastics, Leominster, Mass.

ESTABLISHED, RELIABLE manufacturer seeks new games for home playing. Must be simple, have action, in popular price range. Write us what you have. Confidential. Write to Mr. F. A. Huettner, 976 Kent Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "L" Universal Marketing Co., 351 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

LANDLOCKED SAILORS! Beautiful, 64 page richly illustrated catalogue of fittings, old time sailing ships, model guns, sailboats and motor boats, authentic in every detail. Only 35c. Halesite Yacht Service, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD HISTORIC Ship Models, complete kits 39c to $9.00. Cataiog 10c. Ideal Models, 23 West 18, New York 11, N. Y.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS new 1949 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2. Wis.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

OUTBOARD MOTORBOATING Handbook. 252 pages. 89 charts, drawings. Complete service information every make outboard. Greatest outboard book ever. Just published. $3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

OAK LUMBER cut and finished to your specifications for boat building. Also waterproof plywood, marine finishes, plans, books, supplies. Send 10c today for complete price lists. Trans-Marco Corporation, Dept. M-3, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

SPECIAL PRICE $89.50 complete marine conversion for Ford V8. Illustrations Free, also conversions and accessories for all Ford and Jeep engines. Complete catalog 25c. Arthur Gershel, 49 Chambers St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

STEERING WHEELS, windshield brackets, from $6.95. Modern fittings, lowest prices, also complete pre-cut plywood boats, bargains galore, folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

BOAT PLANS: Wood-steel. Book, "Modern Designs For Boats And Yachts" $1.00. John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

11 FOOT SAILING Pram, complete building plans. February Price 40c. Catalog boat-building plans 10c. The Rudder, 11 Murray St., N. Y. 7.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

BOAT LUMBER. Marine Plywood. Booklet "Boat Building Materials" with price list 15c. Condon Lumber Co., White Plains, N. Y.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD BETTER boats from better plans. Send for free Design Selection Form. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

BOAT PLANS, kits—hardware—conversions—plywood. See Marine Mart display ad page 150.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD YOUR own power lawn mower from our kit of parts. Any or all parts furnished including engine and plans. Prompt delivery on complete B-M Mowers. Free literature. B-M Mower Company, Box 66-MI, Blue Mound, Kans.

TINKERING WITH and Building Things Catalog Handbook 25c. Details Free. Agents Wanted. Edman, 307J, Radio City Station, New York 19.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 3, Ill.

COMPLETE BLUEPRINTS for concrete block house that you can build yourself. Send $2.00 to Gold Seal Plans, Box 550, Atlanta, Ga.

AUTOMATIC ALARM to warn you when your electric current fails. Full information, 25c. Wm. J. Geoghegan, Box 291, Cynthiana, Ky.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

COPPER AND Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Div. M, Boulder, Colo.

ROTARY POWER mower kit. Big savings! Free circular. Giro Power Co., Lohrville 3, Iowa

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

NEW 1949 ILLUSTRATED catalogue. 84 pages showing thousands of items for the leathercrafter. Leathers, copper, tools, supplies, designs, patterns, books, and ready cut projects. Send 10c today to cover handling charges. Russo Handicraft Supplies, 245 South Spring Street, Dept. MX4, Los Angeles, Calif.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 13"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-NX, Bellington, W. Va.

ATTENTION CRAFTSMEN: Cast specially prepared silver without heat. Create distinctive jewelry, copy expensive originals. Inlay silver in wood. Complete illustrated instruction booklet, designs, materials price list $1.00. Vola Products, Dept. MA, 27 Calhoun, Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

SHELLCRAFT! MAKE beautiful seashell jewelry. Profitable hobby! Large illustrated catalogue! Supplies, instructions, 10c postage. (Buy direct from manufacturer.) Pace's, Box 279MT, Bradenton, Fla.

FIX YOUR own washer. New parts for all makes. Sent C.O.D. Send old parts or pieces, make, model, serial No. of machine. Prince Repair, 219 Goodale St., Watertown, N. Y.

SWISS MUSICAL movements. Make your own musical novelties. We supply movement. $3.50. Send for tune list. Pfitzecker Swiss Imports, 201 Valley Blvd., Wood-ridge, N. J.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

IT'S FUN to paint houses with the low cost Kwik-Eze scaffold. Free introductory offer. Write now. Kwik-Eze Mfg. Co., 1141 Pennoyer, Grand Haven, Mich.

LAWN CHAIRS, toys, novelties, garden figures, furniture, etc., 68 popular plans with full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 4X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

MING TREE kits, assemble $30.00 tree for only $5.95 prepaid, includes everything, complete instructions. P. O. Box 329, Sparks, Nev.

GENUINE MAHOGANY Wood. Large batch $1.00 postpaid. Sample 25c. S. R. Marks Company, 12-D Jefferson, Montgomery, Ala.

BANDSAW, JIGSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, 37 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Mass.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 postpaid. Lynds, Box 193F, Medway, Mass.

CATALOG—BOOKLET, Hobbycraft hints 10c. Leisure Hour Products, 416-18 Rose, West Hazleton 3, Penna.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

ETCHING GLASS recipe $1.00. Eleven Chemical Garden recipes $1.00. Num, 659 E. Oxnard, Calif.

SHELL LAMP supplies. Catalogue Free. Shell House, Box 1685-M, Miami 35, Fla.

PLASTICS

PLASTICS. REMARKABLE new Flexcraft flexible coating and casting plastics in brilliant colors. Coating tools, molding toys, novelties, flexible molds, etc. Free literature or 10c for instructions and sample. Dept. A, Rad Laboratories, Box 117, Vanderveer Station, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

NEW LIQUID plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Complete kit only $3.95 postpaid, or send 25c for exciting new home project manual showing how to get started. Castolite, Dept. D-201, Box 391, Woodstock, Ill.

PLASTIC HOBBYISTS, Craftsmen. Have developed new money making idea. Send baby name bracelet. I'll incase it in clear plastic. Write for details. George Feeney, 724 Fulton St., Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

LUCITE PLEXIGLASS. All size sheets. Cost square foot 1/16" 96c; ⅛" $1.25; 3/16" $1.52; ¼" $1.80; 5/16" $2.23. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

WORK WITH plastics; plexiglas, dyes, glues. Everything in plastics. 150 page manual $1.50 stubby carving drill 90c. Plastic Products Co., Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

PLASTICS—SUPPLIES, findings, shells. Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686-C, North Hollywood, Calif.

AMAZING LIQUID plastic. Half hour to harden, coins. Keepsakes. Complete kit, $3.25. Kristalon, Dept. M4, Box 29, Wilmette, Ill.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings, Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

BASEBALL UNIFORMS: Team mgrs., buy direct and save. These big league cut, large roomy uniforms are quality tailored of sturdy cricket cloth. $11.95 value—our price $6.95. Jr. League size $5.95. 10 letters sewn on free. Write for illustrated catalog and fabric samples. Equal savings on all other baseball equipment. Bacharach Rasin Co., Dept. 68, 14 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.

HUNTERS: WORLD famous Pac-All deer packer. Pulls you effortlessly up the hills. You've seen them in magazines, in the movies. Now build your own from scrap in few hours, or assemble from our parts kit. Plans and parts list, $1.00. Austin Engineering, 6624 Occidental Ave., Seattle 8, Wash.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, Revolvers. Over 500, modern, obsolete, also cartridges. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Me.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"Handarms"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels." List 10c. MI Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

AMMUNITION. 175 SIZES in stock. American, foreign. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 14, Ohio.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

WHY WAIT hours for a bite? New, proven bait. Large quantity $1.00. Box 1101, Santa Ana, Calif.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X, completely assembled $25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT Journal—introductory 6 months $1. Columbia 26, Mo.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

ST. BERNARD puppies, A.K.C. Reg. Perfectly marked pets and show dogs. Dolomount Kennels, MI, 2619 E. Tremont Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

IMPERIAL SOUTH American Chinchillas. Limited number of pairs. Guaranteed. Ken-Mar Chinchilla Ranch, Box 703, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 16. Shows picture of Hamster.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1154C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, Stanton, Calif.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Make money at home. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426E, Hapeville, Ga.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otte, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

SOLD FOR Taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch & mining lands. 25c to $3 acre min. bid. 10c (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-MI, Hollywood, Calif.

$4.50 MISSOURI-OKLAHOMA "Ozark" Lands; ten acres up; near streams, highways, towns. Easy payments, certified title. Free list, maps. Frederick Calvert (Owner), Winter Haven, Fla.

TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS

ALUMINUM ELECTRIC Propagator for the Home Gardener. Germinate Seeds, Root Cuttings. Complete $14.95. Primrose Acres, Gladstone 2, Ore.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NO MORE sinus pains for me. My own story portrays the manner in which I relieve myself perfectly without doctors, operations, medicine, or faith healing. For a copy of "My Own Story" send $1 to T. A. Brewster, Box 917, Garden City, Mich.

FOR BIG Men Only—Quality shoes sizes 10 to 16. Widths AA-EEE. Dress, work shoes, loafers, wing tips, moccasins, hitops, sox. Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog. Kingsize; 764, Brockton, Mass.

SEND THREE fiction books in good condition and 50c. You receive, postpaid, three different fictions. Seven books one dollar. Swap-a-Book Library, Box 41, Manlius 2, N. Y.

FOOT SUFFERERS get instant relief from a pair of soft sponge rubber arch supports. Price $1.00. Free information. Cadwallader, 311-A Crosby Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

HOW INEXPERIENCED Men-Women start adventurous prosperous seafaring careers. $1. Schuette, 60-52 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 27.

SICK? AFRAID? Unhappy? In Want? There's no need to be. Literature, free. Happiness, 13 Earl St., Red Bank, N. J.

LETTERS POSTMARKED from Chicago 25c. Confidential. Fool your friends. T. Roche, 6025 S. Harper, Chicago 37, Ill.

NEED FINANCIAL aid? How you can get it. Send one dollar for details. Kilbourne, 6432 Cass Avenue, Detroit 2, Mich.

"INTERESTED MAILS"—25c will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 15, Miss.

SLEEPLESS? TRY Sleep-rite Earstoppers. Set free. Raymond Dow, 2922—164th, Flushing 40, N. Y.

SEND 6 JEWELRY items and $1.00, exchange for 6 different. P. O. Box 2501, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FAMOUS BROOKLYN Postmark! Letters forwarded, 25c each. Victor, 93 Hart, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

NEW ORLEANS postmark. Remailing letters 25c. Damon, 5201 Eads St., New Orleans 22.

HAVE FUN! I remail your letters, 25c each. 75 33rd Ave., Santa Cruz, Calif.

JEWELRY

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure White. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ⅛ kts. to 1½ kts., $8.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., Dept. MI, St. Louis, Mo.

AMAZING POCKET watch alarm! Fine seven-jewel Swiss movement. Radium dial, second hand. Beautiful chrome finish. Only $16.50. Money-back guarantee! Hollycam, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

FINDINGS, SIMPLIFIED jewelcraft for everyone. New instructive illustrated catalog 10c. Profitable opportunities limitless. Doremby Company, Chisholm 1, Me.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

URANIUM ORE, 1-pound sample $5.00. Radioactive on Geiger Counter. Make many experiments. Compare it with other rocks and perhaps find uranium mine on your vacation. Uranium widely distributed from Coast to Coast. $10,000.00 bonus offered by Government for new discoveries outside Colorado Plateau Region. $5.00 check or money order to: Colorado Uranium, Inc., Box C, Cortez, Colo.

GEM CUTTERS "Templet" 32 shapes, hearts, ovals, cross, etc. Dollar. Bitner's, Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 2051, Phoenix, Ariz.

"ROCKS" WANTED. Information; postcard. Science, Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

MISCELLANEOUS

URANIUM PROSPECTING—Newest scientific instruments prepare you for profitable business or hobby. Guaranteed Geiger Counters, Mineralights. Mineral Prospecting Equipment Company, 2200 North Reese Pl., Burbank, Calif.

MARKETS FOR old books. Guide containing over 350 subjects with names and addresses of dealer—buyers, $1.00 postpaid. D. R. MacGregor, 2643 G. Street, San Diego 2, Calif.

OUT OF print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation, free catalog. Coast Bookfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

TREASURE LOCATORS, Mineral Detectors. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

"THIS IS It!"—Learn Sewmachine Repairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write—Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 7B, Ohio.

PANNING GOLD—Free instruction booklet—catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-231, Dutch Flat, Calif.

RECEIVE MAILS, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

LUMINOUS POWDERED pigments. Trial offer and listing. $1.00 prepaid. Glowellco, 475-1M Fifth Ave., New York 17.

SHIPPING SUPPLIES. Free catalogue. Tags, labels, sealers, cartons, etc. Fountain Head, 1049 Bluff, Beloit, Wis.

RECEIVE GIGANTIC mails. Listing 10c; three times 25c; twelve times 50c. Waddell, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete all coin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCK down bird houses, wren, 95c. Yonghaus, Box 395C, Pompton Plains, N. J.

SEVEN HOBBY, mailorder magazines—cash ideas—15c. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Texas.

INVISIBLE INKS. Nineteen recipes $1.00. Nunn, 659 E. Oxnard, Calif.

OLD GOLD WANTED

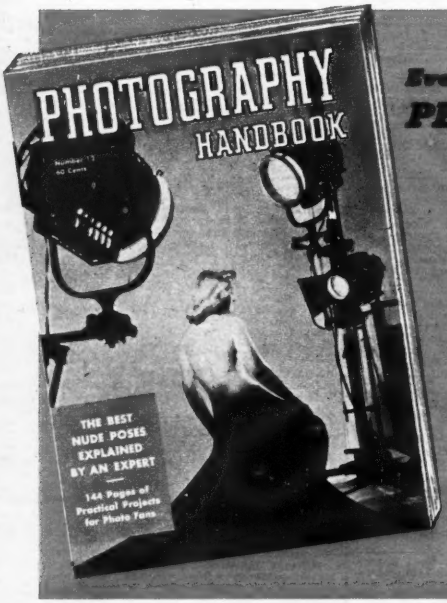
HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

TOBACCO

VACUUM PACKED Cigars $1.88 can of 25. Made in Tampa with mild Havana. Jensen & Jensen, 322 Irving Ave., D10, Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

WE HAVE Cash Buyers—Swappers for anything. Big list 25c. Swappers Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.



Every Photo Fan Has Been Waiting For
PHOTOGRAPHY HANDBOOK

The twelfth edition of this famous book is now on sale. Here is a partial list of contents:

Photo Backgrounds While You Wait; Posing the Nude; Which Filter?; How to Get Clouds; Photographing Your Pet; How to Compete in the Salon; Making a Bellows; Modernize Your Graflex; A Rapid Darkroom Washer; Movie Titles; Focusing a Fixed-Focus Movie Camera; High Speed Flash Lamp; What to Do With Your Pictures; Tripods.

Can you afford to miss any of these? Sixty cents at your favorite newsstand will give you the answer. A FAWCETT PUBLICATION.

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $3,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 2800 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

LASALLE EXTENSION
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

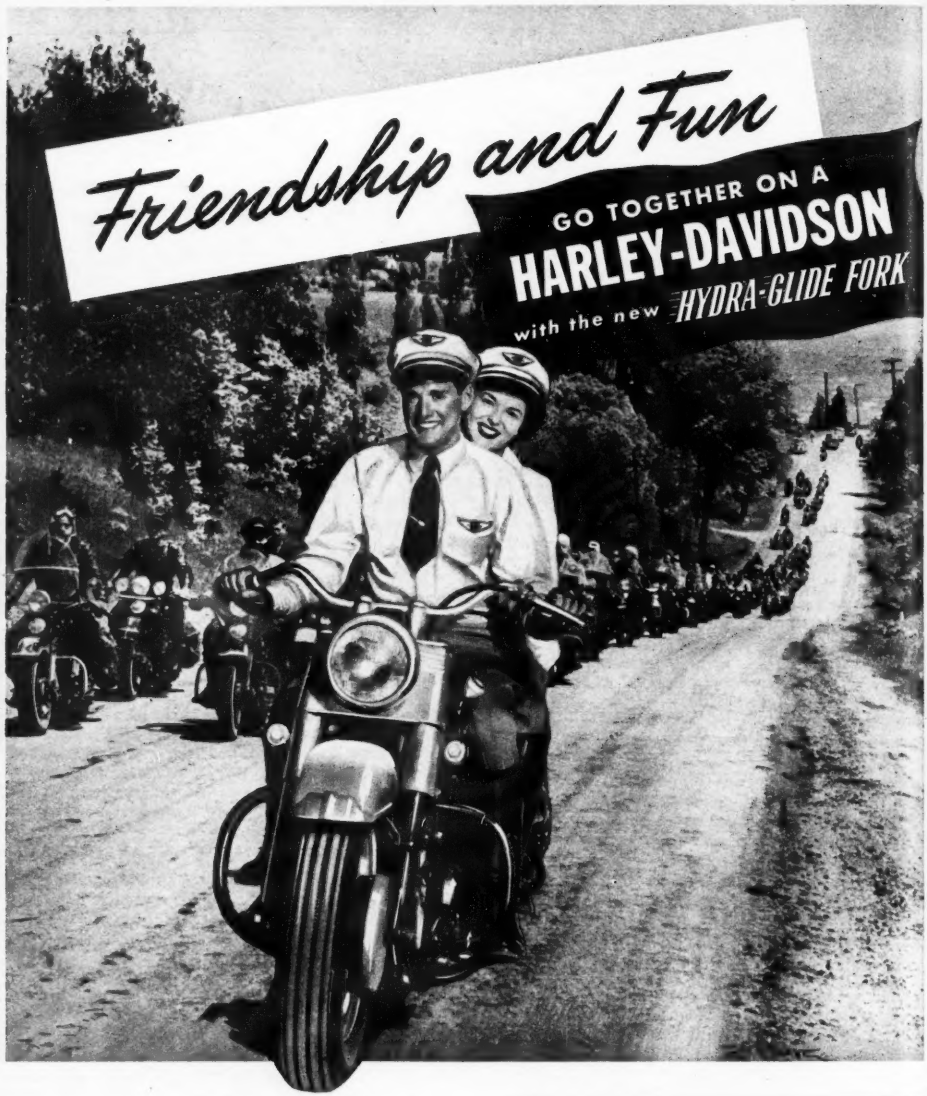
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. H-975 Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays" training program—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



"It's always fair weather when good friends get together"... on their Harley-Davidsons! And you're always headin' for fun... when you hit the thrill-trail to exciting race meets, hillclimbs and endurance runs, to delightful sightseeing trips and gypsy tours. No sport in the world is like motorcycling, no pleasure like riding a super-smooth, powerful Harley-Davidson . . . champion of motorcycles! Owning your own is easier than you think. See your dealer today. Mail the coupon now.

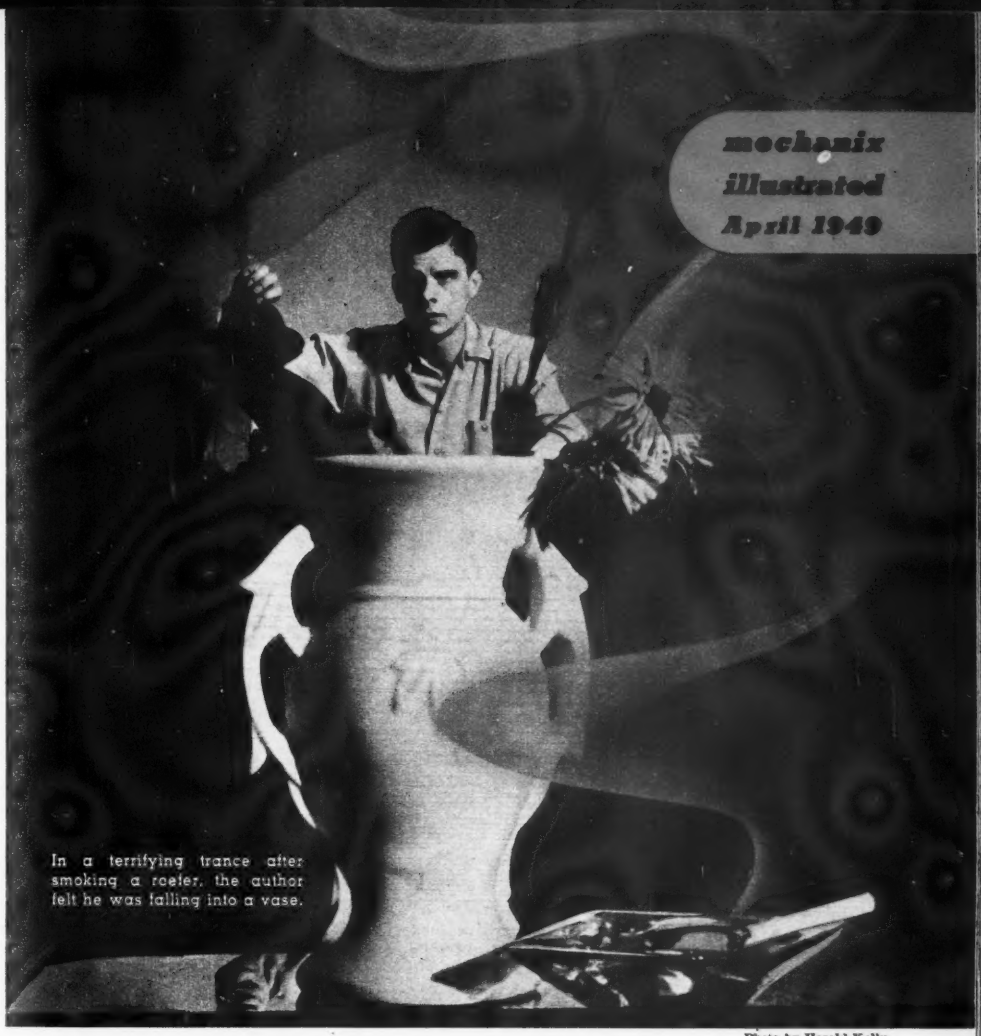
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. M1, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

Name.....

Street or R.F.D.....

City.....Zone....State.....



In a terrifying trance after smoking a reefer, the author felt he was falling into a vase.

Photo by Harold Kelly

You'll get a kick if you try a reefer—but not the kind you expect, a "tea" slave warns in exposing startling secrets of dope-den life.

Exploding the Myths About MARIJUANA

Anonymous

I'M scared—plenty scared. Not so much for myself but for the kids of school age. Ever since the Robert Mitchum scandal in Hollywood set the country talking, the myths about marijuana have been mushrooming—dangerous myths.

I'm scared for the young boys and girls who want to try a reefer or two "just for the kick." I'm scared because some people are saying marijuana is a harmless drug, marijuana is not habit-

forming, marijuana damages neither mind nor body.

Marijuana *is* bad, insidiously bad. It grabs you tight, then slowly turns you into a slave. It pounces on your mental or physical weak points and drags you relentlessly down into disgrace.

I know—*I smoke marijuana.* I've been a slave to reefers ever since I was 16. Twenty-one years of marijuana "muggling" has taken a heavy toll on my health and shattered my nerves. I find release from my mental anguish only when I lose myself in a reefer trance.

I fell victim to marijuana while I was going to school in a tough New York neighborhood. One day when a group of us kids was hanging around near the candy store a smooth-talking stranger urged us to try one of his special "muggles."

"What can you lose?" we argued. "Sure, mister, we'll try it."

That dope salesman kept after us. Soon he had us as regular customers—and marijuana had another batch of young slaves.

Now my companions are no longer young in health or heart but we must keep seeking solace in dope dens until we're finally trapped—and thrown into jail or the madhouse.

To show you the life I've had to lead as a reefer addict, I'm going to take you behind the scenes into one of the marijuana dens I frequent. . . .

Five of us marijuana smokers are sitting in easy chairs in a small room. There are heavy draperies on the walls and the windows are tightly closed. The odor of Chinese incense is strong—to heighten the exotic effect. The only light is a dim one in the corner. Glare disturbs us when we're high.

This is a "tea pad," a private apartment where we smokers meet several times a week to "get loaded."

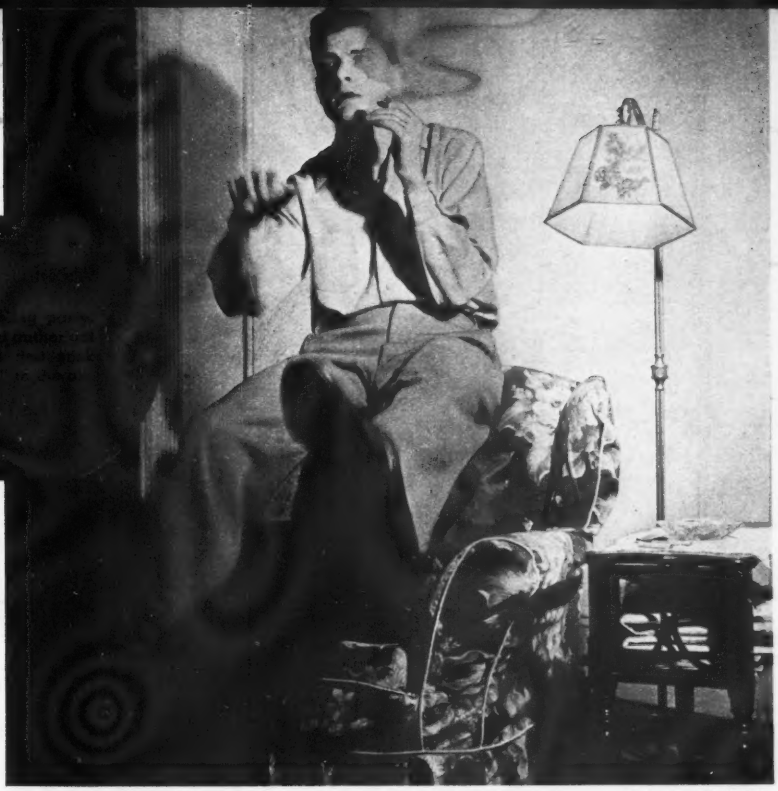
I light up.

My lips hold the cigaret loosely, leaving space to draw in as much air as possible with the smoke. You get higher quicker when smoke and air mix in your lungs.

This first puff is always bitter, like stale tobacco. There is a pungent odor, as of strong tea—hence the nickname. I want to retch, but I keep the smoke in my lungs as long as possible. Then I exhale slowly. It takes 20 minutes to finish the first stick.

I start to feel it. A soft languor envelops me. I'm beginning to float. My troubles are left behind as I rise from my easy chair beyond their clutch.

I smoke a second reefer. Now I get a feeling of supreme [*Continued on page* 151]



Photos by Harold Kelly

WELCOME to A.O.C. school. Candidate Oren De Haven of South Haven, Mich., arrives at Fort Riley.

FALL IN! De Haven (third from right) is quickly put into formation with other civilian and army candidates. Below, Oren samples Army chow for the first time and looks as if he's enjoying it.

How to ENLIST at the TOP

YOU'RE walking down the street and a big-business man stops you. "How'd you like to join my organization as a junior executive?" he asks.

"Executive of what?" you probably say.

"Whatever type of business you prefer," he answers. "I need executives who can run a railroad, a truck line and a radio network. I have some good spots open for engineering executives and more top jobs in personnel, foreign relations, motion pictures, aviation, science, purchasing—you name it and I have the job for you!"

"But I have no experience," you start to protest.

"Oh, that's all right," he interrupts. "I'll give you six months of training, with free room, board, medical care—and $115 a month to boot."

Would a conversation like that interest you?

It probably would—and you can get in touch with that gentleman any time you want. He's your nearest Army recruiting officer and the offer he's making seems so unusual that the editors of MI sent me to check on it.

In brief, the offer is that you, a civilian, can now join the Army as a full-fledged officer. This is quite an offer—as many GI's who spent years in the ranks without a chance at officer's training will assure you.

My first stop on the MECHANIX

Like to make the jump from civilian to officer in one step? MI's editors listened unbelievingly to Army ads and then sent their correspondent to check. Here's the inside story he brought back from Fort Riley.

By George Scullin

Photos by David Robbins

ILLUSTRATED investigation was Washington, D. C.—the Pentagon Building. There, I learned that the program is open to all men, married or single, between the ages of 19 and 28. You must have a high school education or its equivalent and be able to pass an intelligence screening test.

I was determined that first I would check on one aspect of the program that had bothered me. A recent ruling prohibits the return to civilian life of officer candidates who fail to pass the course. If this program is not simply a ruse to get quality enlistments, why keep the unsuccessful candidates in uniform if they are unwilling? Especially since you must enlist for a three-year term in order to be accepted. That was the question I asked.

It keeps you on the ball, they told me. You can't just drop the course and return home as your only alternative to staying in school is to go into the ranks as a private. While this looks like a rough ruling, a couple of candidates told me that it is a life-saver. After four months of classes, field work, physical training and drill they were fed up. It was at this point that some of their civilian predecessors had washed out in favor of home and family. Faced with three years of training in the ranks, these boys kept plugging in school. And now, with lieutenant's bars on their shoulders, they are glad they were forced to stay at it. However, many wary individuals will probably still look upon this ruling as a definite drawback.

A big topic of conversation around

the Pentagon Building is the new school itself. Located near Fort Riley, Kansas, it represents all that the Army has learned in the training of officers. Before starting the school, the old Officer Candidate School of World War II was put under scientific observation. It was probed, psychoanalyzed and subjected to surgery. Many courses with no more to back them than military tradition were eliminated. Technical courses that had been mere introductions to the subject matter were expanded to mean something. Biggest changes as the result of the scientific survey came in the bolstering of courses in applied psychology, personnel administration, self-appraisal and etiquette. The old phrase—"an officer and a gentleman"—was dusted off and given new significance.

Instead of the old O.C.S. 90 days of training, the new A.O.C. (Army Officer Candidate) school lasts six months. And instead of having several schools scattered around the country, the Army has just one. Besides training civilians, the school also trains candidates selected from the ranks. The first few classes were drawn largely from the ranks. Now, the need for officers has become so acute that civilian sources must be tapped. Since January, a class of more than 200 has entered A.O.C. every three weeks. By now civilians comprise about 50 per cent of each class.

When you are finally accepted

for the new school you do not report until there is a definite place for you. Then you are given two months of basic training at Fort Riley so you can compete on an even basis with classmates who have had previous military experience. During this basic training you receive the pay of a sergeant —$115 a month. This is the same pay check you draw during your six months as a candidate. The rank of sergeant is yours from the time you report for basic until you graduate as an officer. Men from the ranks are also sergeants while in school—but all are addressed as "Candidate." Enlisted men who fail the course revert to the rank previously held.

After hearing about this wonder school, I flew out there in order to give you a first-hand report. Fort Riley is as beautiful a post as there is to be found in the country. It has an air of comfort and security that gives the officer candidate something to look forward to.

But look forward, he must. This solid comfort is not to be his during A.O.C. The school itself is located at Camp Forsyth, a war-built training adjunct to Riley, located on the treeless flats of the Republican River, a mile from the main post. The barracks, mess halls, classrooms and administration buildings are examples of the type of wooden structures rushed together during the war.

If you are typical of the candidates [*Continued on page* 153]

Harvey Earl, GM's style chief, poses with his rear-engine Corsair.

General Motors' Rear-Engine Car

By Bernard W. Crandell

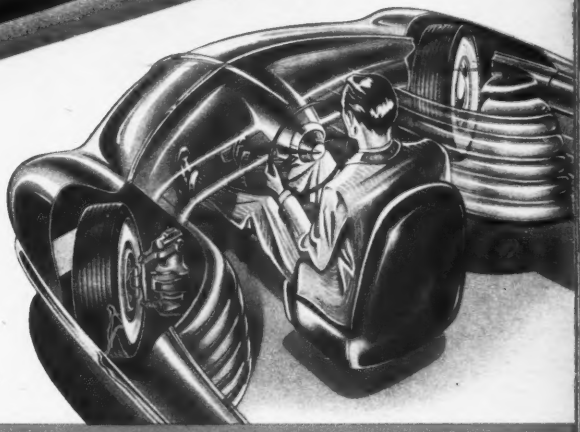
WHENEVER the subject of rear-engine cars plays across the auto columns of the nation's newspapers, a certain bunch of boys in Detroit snicker to themselves!

Rear-engine cars! Not for the American public, they say. And they ought to know. They're the head stylists and engineers for General Motors Corporation. Why are they so convinced?

They know this rear-engine stuff isn't new at all. In 1902, 18 out of the 23 automobiles in production had their engines placed aft. But then gradually the engineers were overcome with violent symptoms of *front-engine* fever. They wanted to put the motors up front! And they said they had good reasons for doing so.

Safety was one of these reasons and better weight distribution another. They got their way eventually and soon almost all American cars were being manufactured with engines in the front. But then the picture started to reverse itself. In 1925, the Julian chugged into print with "the first rear-engine car in 20 years." Entirely unsatisfactory and "old-fashioned," it shortly thereafter became the first rear-engine model to go *off* the market in 20 years, too.

In 1931, Sir Dennistoun Burney, noted airship designer, had a go at a rear-engine car. He tried to peddle it to GM and Studebaker on the theory that its 66-33 weight distribution (66% of the weight on the back wheels and 33% on the front) would, when the breaks were applied, shift to a 50-50 balance. He also thought his machine took the bumps easier with front-wheel shocks rotating in an arc from the rear axle, and bumps under the back wheels being absorbed by a rotation around the front axle.



The sleek Corsair, shown above and on MI's cover, was built to test the merits of moving the modern auto's motor from the front to the spot usually occupied by the baggage compartment. The cutaway drawing at the right shows the big drawback in this revolutionary design—the narrow seat up front. Turning space for the wheels allows room for only driver.

MI reveals the exclusive story behind the mysterious stern-powered GM auto—and tells why you can't buy one today.

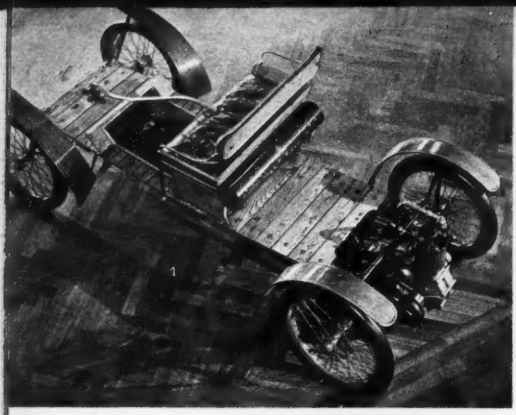
If this sounds screwy, it's typical of some of the inspired double-talk that has been going on ever since the revival of the rear-engine ruckus.

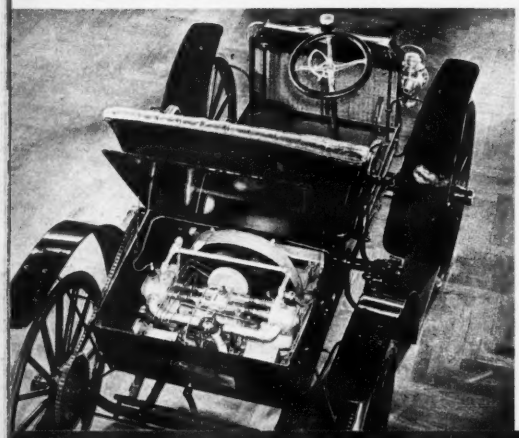
The Burney design, which went whole-hog on radiators with one in back to cool the engine and another in front to heat passengers, was sold eventually to the British Crosley. They came out with a $3000 sedan which set no sales records.

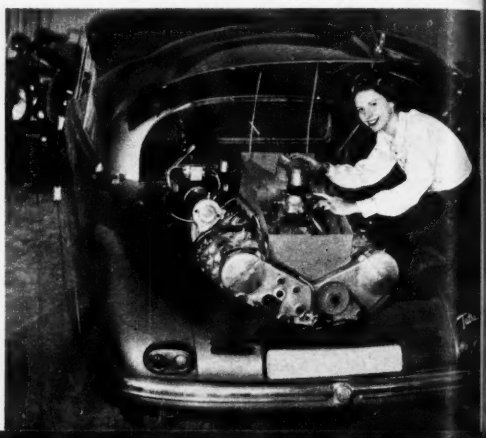
An experimental rear-engine design made its appearance in 1933. John Tjaarda, a Detroiter who designed two experimental models for the Briggs Manufacturing Company, claimed it was ridiculously simple to drive. He explained in the magazine Automobile Topics: "When starting, all one has to do is turn on the ignition, when a red light will show on the dash. Then step on the throttle which simultaneously starts the engine and the red light will go out and a green light shows. As the engine can not be heard in the front seat, the lights will tell what is happening in the rear."

Tjaarda's cars caused a mild sensation in the industry for a year or two. Then Chrysler and Ford, potential customers for whom Briggs already made bodies, had to decide whether the sensation was good or bad. The freaks had V-8 engines mounted over the rear axles and buzzed through the streets of Detroit without mishap until winter arrived. The original notion was that the engine heat could not seep forward and cause discomfort during hot weather. As it turned out, passengers were cool enough in summer, but during the winter they froze. No heating system had been devised!

Most unconventional and probably most comfortable of all interiors in a rear-engine experiment was brought out several years before World War II by William B. (Bill)







The Orient Buckboard, that racy number at the top of the page, was one of the first cars to feature rear-engine drive—back in 1903. The 1909 Schact, above, had an opposed-type motor like the Tucker.

The Czech Tatra, top, has three headlights out in front but no engine under that stubby hood. The smiling young lady shows where the Tatra's 75-hp V-type motor rides in the rear—as in our buses.

Stout. He first achieved engineering fame by building the first all-metal airplane. In 1934, Stout showed up with a living-room on wheels. There were broad back seats, three chairs which could be moved around and a comfortable chair for the driver. A drop-down bed and a table completed the ensemble. Stout planned to build 100 of these cars the following year. Instead of launching production, however, he refined the job into a newer model called the Scarab. It got a good press but never got any farther down a production line. One reason alone was enough to kill the idea—it would have had to sell for $5000.

In 1938, Emile E. C. Mathis, French motor manufacturer, and Axel Wenner-Gren, Swedish industrialist, announced plans to build in France, Sweden, England and the U. S. a small car with a radial engine in the rear. It would be "designed to give 50 to 60 miles on a gallon of gasoline." In this country they hoped to sell the car for $500 but the War interrupted their aspirations and the car never got into production.

Several other European pre-war designs for rear-engines—the English Crosley, the German Mercedes-Benz, Czech Tatra, Italian Isotta-Fraschini, French Renault and Hitler's Volkswagen—got along well enough by European standards. But that was principally because their size, speed and styling were so far under American par for the production line that major problems didn't develop. Most of the small cars with little horsepower couldn't go fast enough to get the front-end sway. Engine-cooling was of so little consideration that in the 8-hp Renault, for instance, the radiator was *behind* the engine.

Then, of course, came Tucker with his plans for a posterior-powered jalopy with more trunk space, more power, better vision, more safety, better brakes, better

See anything strange about that car at the top? It's a six-wheel Pontiac. Dual tires help carry the weight of the motor, set where the back seat used to be. That box, lower cut, hides the engine.

Man with flying hair, top, is W. B. Stout, who is testing aft-engined car he built of glass. The fabulous Tucker, above, gets its push from the 150-hp motor in the rear. Note the six exhausts.

styling, etc., at the same cost as a conventional auto. But production-line Tuckers still haven't made their appearance for genreal distribution and it looks like Tucker's dream won't come true (at this writing, anyway).

One day in 1946, an automobile that appeared to be an ordinary Pontiac sedan stopped at the New York mouth of the Holland Tunnel to pay the toll before proceeding to New Jersey. The attendant, casually preparing to charge the regular fare, let his gaze wander downward. He stopped short! The car had twice as many rear wheels as an ordinary private car. Like a bus, he thought. So he upped his fee to the bus category—a few cents more.

This special six-wheel rear-engine job, put together in New York for General Motors, has since been driven, dissected, patted, pooh-poohed and praised by scores of engineers.

Results? The tests kindled some enthusiasm. Its dual tires had unusually good traction on any kind of road surface. On snow, ice or gravel it performed better than others. It didn't "fishtail" on slippery surfaces while gathering speed. The light front end made steering easy, without the tires side-slipping on a sharp turn. But that's about where its advantages stopped.

What are some of the arguments against the rear-engine design? One of the principal ones is weight distribution. With the heavy motor over the rear axle, the center of gravity of the car is shifted to the rear. This means that when not under complete control, the car will have a tendency to turn around and travel backwards, like an arrow shot tail-first. When skidding on ice, for example. Then, too, in case of an accident, the heavy rear moves forward, telescoping the car and its occupants. Even the rear-engine boys [*Continued on page* 155]

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

He's a Rat Farmer

Yes, that's a real rat riding high and happy on the shoulder of Georgia McKinney, the rat farmer's wife.

A strange little livestock ranch in the attic gave Norton McKinney a new life and a $10,000 crop.

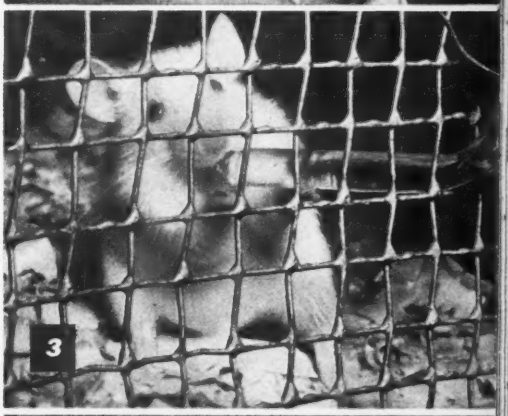
By William Gilman

"FUNNY kind of a business for a fellow to get into," the villagers shake their heads as they glance up at the old mansion Norton McKinney bought in quiet little Middletown Springs, Vermont.

And it *is* a funny setup, all right. The attic in his antiquated home swarms with rats—mice, too. Last time he took a census there were 1500 adult rats and mice, with new litters running up the rodent population practically every day. You'd think his wife Georgia would raise the roof about that ratty situation up in the attic—but, no, she only wants to hear *more* rats racing around over their heads. She even helps him nurse and coddle new-born rats with germ-free water and purify the air they breathe with ultra-violet lamps. No wonder their place is called Funny Farms!

For McKinney and his wife are running a new kind of livestock farm—and raising a fine flock of rats. Last year they harvested a $10,000 "crop" from their rat farm and they're expanding all the time. To meet the specialized medical demand for thoroughbred rats and mice, they are shipping more than 500 a week to leading laboratories. Soon they expect to make that figure a round thousand.

Science needs these testing animals to fight cancer, to test for pregnancy and venereal disease; to study dietary diseases like rickets, and to mobilize our health forces against germ warfare and atomic radiation. Some of his rats "stood in" for humans at the Bikini atom-bomb tests. Mice were used in developing the latest hope in the war on cancer—teropterin, which reduced [*Continued on page* 156]



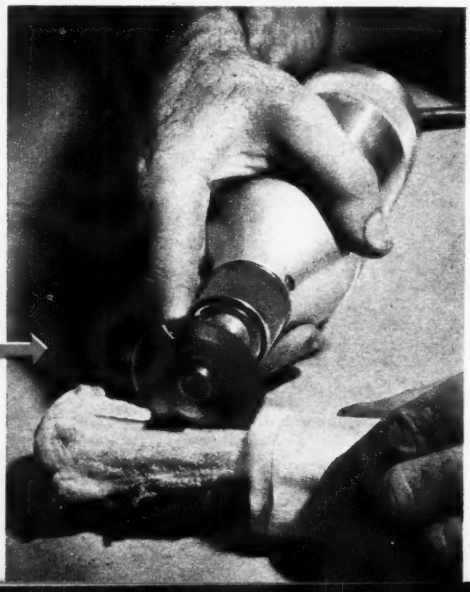
The only ratrace in McKinney's life now is the one at the top (Picture 1). Norton and his wife like to see Mother Rat enjoying her exercise in the treadmill he built. Picture 2 shows a Swiss-Albino mamd mouse and her babies; 3, a young Sherman rat swigging a drop at his water fountain, and 4, the "livestock" stalls up in the attic.

NEW in SCIENCE

Three-Way turntable plays all types of platters. It'll take both RCA and Columbia long-playing records as well as conventional ones. Scott Radio, Chicago.

Safety Umbrella provides you with 100 per cent visibility. You'll be able to see where you're going through their transparent Vinylite plastic tops. In kiddies' size, too. Eichenbaum Umbrella Co., New York.

Electric Bone Saw bites through anything rigid such as wood or bone. But it merely massages anything with "give" such as flesh or cloth. Its secret is an oscillating blade which vibrates in a ⅜-inch span. Zimmer Manufacturing Company, Warsaw, Indiana, is marketing it.



THIS MONTH'S

prize gadget

Sergeant Ellis lights up to show how simply his invention works. A cigaret from the self-loading pack, right, comes out of the dash with the heated lighter but doesn't burn till the smoker takes a puff.

Push-Puff Auto Lighter

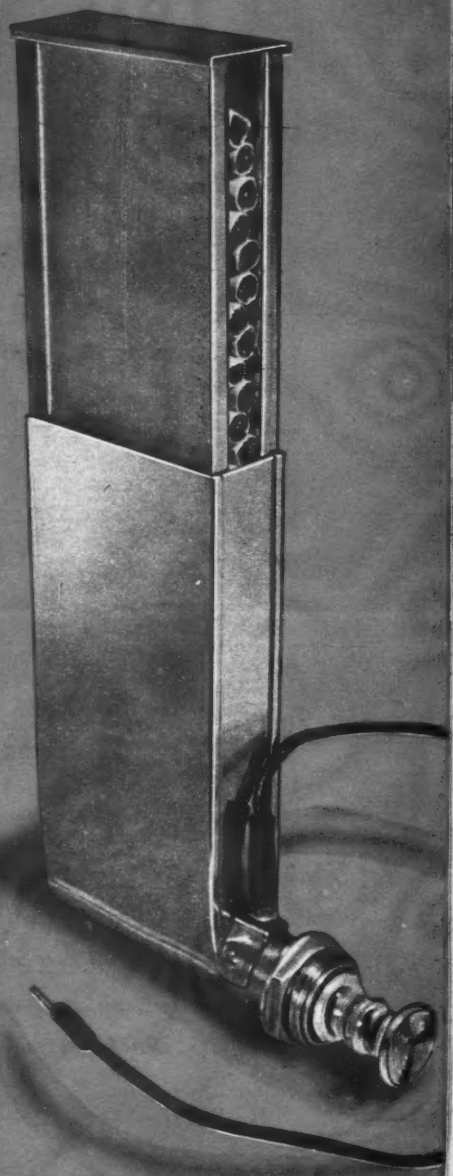
IF you want to find a Marine, look for trouble. There was no bloody beachhead or hot lead when Technical Sergeant Elra Ellis of the First Marine Aircraft Wing was rolling his car peacefully across the country last year. But suddenly he found himself in the thick of trouble. Lonely and bored with the long road, he had fished about in his pockets for a friendly smoke—only to glance up and see his car about to crash head-on into the autos in the opposite lane. He swerved sharply—just in time.

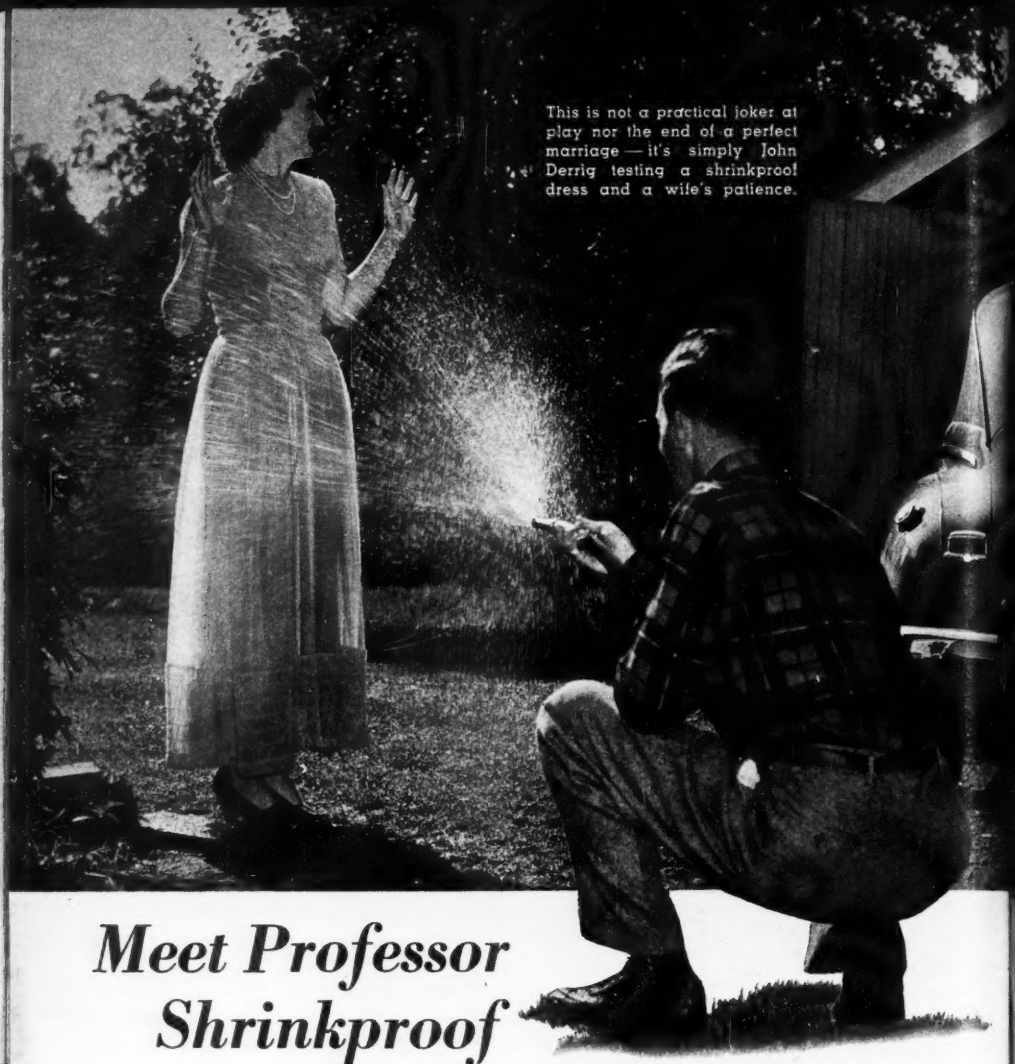
That near smash, though, made him decide to figure out a safe way for a driver to get a smoke. In true Marine tradition, he landed on the problem—and invented a novel push-puff auto lighter in his home workshop at Tustin, Calif. Fitted into the dash, the lighter automatically feeds its load of 20 cigarets down into "firing" position. When you push in the lighter, it cups the cigaret. Pull out the heated lighter, puff—and you're smoking the cigaret, without having to take your eye off the road.

For liquidating that auto lighter trouble with his prize gadget, MI is sending Sergeant Ellis a "well done" and a $50 greenback to decorate his wallet. •

WIN $50

Think you're a good gadgeteer? If you've dreamed up some neat new gimmick, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a detailed description of your invention to The Gadget Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a cash prize of $50. Got any bright ideas?





This is not a practical joker at play nor the end of a perfect marriage — it's simply John Derrig testing a shrinkproof dress and a wife's patience.

Meet Professor Shrinkproof

John Derrig's home is his laboratory and his family the guinea pigs. They all take a beating so he can test fabrics the hard way.

By Wilfred Weiss

DOROTHY Derrig was coming down the walk in front of her house at Bound Brook, N. J., in an exquisite sheer-net party dress. Suddenly her husband John whipped around the corner with the garden hose, like a fireman who had overslept a three-alarmer. He squirted the full spray on his pretty wife and soaked that long, lovely gown from neck to hemline.

"It's just fine, John," she stood there and remarked sweetly—without making a move to dash back into the house and look up the nearest divorce lawyer in the classified phone book. "See, it hasn't lost a bit of its crispness! The water is rolling right off."

John beamed and turned off the jet from the hose nozzle. Then they strolled happily

guinea pigs for the Professor's fabric ideas —but they never rebel against this peculiar homework and are as eager as the Professor to find out how the product stands up after they put it through the wringer in these home-lab experiments.

In drenching his wife, John was testing something known as Sheerset finish for rayon, nylon and cotton net cloths. It got its start during World War II when the Army was looking for a way to make mosquito netting easy to dye but resistant to moisture and mildew and to keep it from turning into a soggy mess when it was washed.

Sheerset finish is the answer. It takes dye easily and stays crisp despite moisture. Also, the strands don't slip and bunch up during laundering. You can toss Sheerset curtains into the washer, for instance, then dry them on the line without using a stretcher. They'll dry evenly with no shrinking or sagging.

Professor Shrinkproof's wife accepts her guinea-pig role with understanding and good grace. And his two children, Diane, six, and Johnny, two, take it all with great glee. They believe they have the most unusual father in the world. Where else would you find a parent who has his son dressed in a fresh cotton suit and encourages him to flop down and scrape along the sidewalk?

To young Johnny, that's great fun. He's probably the only kid in America who gets an ice cream [*Continued on page* 159]

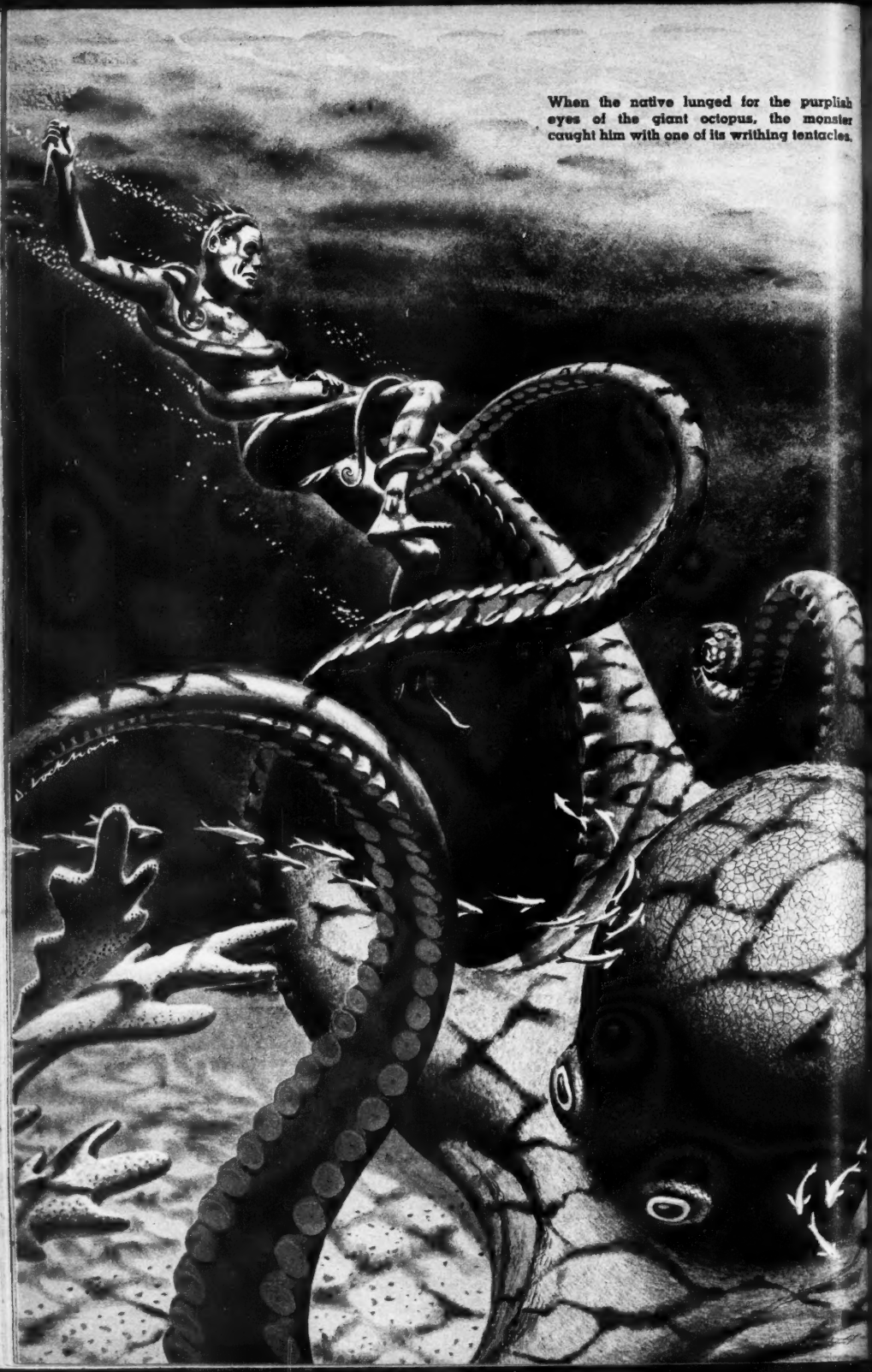
The kiddies (top of page) stomp on clothes that won't wrinkle—Derrig hopes! Above, he and his son are wearing the same size shirt. Junior is squeezed into the one that wasn't shrinkproof. Right, luckily for his daughter, ink rolls off a treated fabric.

around the house to spray some net curtains hanging on the wash line.

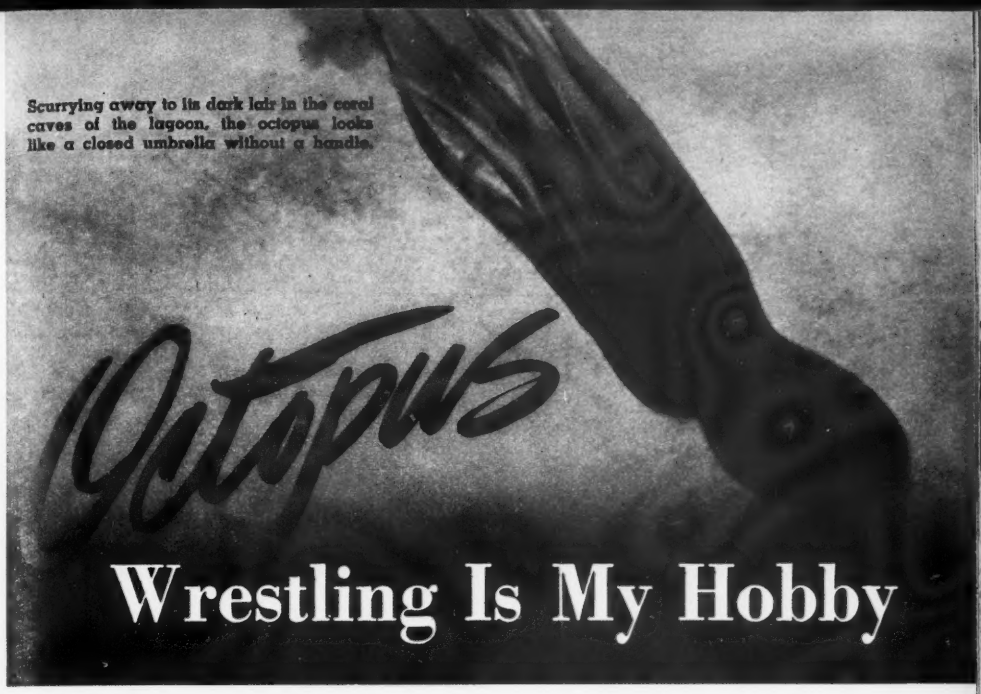
The neighbors still stare at such strange goings-on at the Derrig home. Luckily for John, though, they don't call a cop or the Humane Society when they see him turning the hose on his wife or slinging mud at his kids.

For the people next door know now that he's "Professor Shrinkproof," a respectable citizen who is merely trying out the results of his chemical research in fabrics for the American Cyanamid Company through practical "consumer" tests to see how some new product takes rough wear.

Almost every day his family serves as



When the native lunged for the purplish eyes of the giant octopus, the monster caught him with one of its writhing tentacles.



Scurrying away to its dark lair in the coral caves of the lagoon, the octopus looks like a closed umbrella without a handle.

Octopus Wrestling Is My Hobby

Here's a new kind of deep-sea fisherman—he stalks the cunning, eight-armed king-of-the-ocean in the coral lagoons of the Pacific.

By Wilmon Menard

"YOU have come to the right place, my son," said the old man. "On this atoll, the world's first octopuses were born—and will one day die, we pray!"

The wizened grandfather of my native guide greeted us with those words when we landed on the tropical beach at Rimaroa during our ocean-wide hunt for octopuses. For, as in ancient days, the Islanders still regard the giant octopus with awe.

They believe him to be the prowling ghost of the wicked god Tumuraifenua, who cast the natives into darkness by holding down the sky with his tentacles. According to the legend, sickness overwhelmed the population and slimy monsters crawled from the deep lagoons to devour entire villages. But for me, wrestling and killing the treacherous octopus was simply a hobby and I had crossed the Pacific to engage in this fascinating pastime.

The first thing I had done upon arriving in Tahiti was to make inquiries for a good octopus hunter. After a week of diligent search, I finally found the best native hunter on the island. His name was Roo—18 years old, handsome and garbed in a scarlet loincloth. In the shadows of the coral ledges on the seaward wall of the barrier reef, we went in search of the large *fes* (octopuses). Although a coward in the open, the octopus is a demon of fury when cornered. Roo and I always went in search of the devilish monster armed with strong *taveros* (spears), twelve feet long and barbed with shafts of iron.

It was difficult to spear the octopus if it were far back in the coral caverns. But Roo had his own system for drawing the creature out. Retreating a short distance from the lair, he would take up his *vivo* (flute) and play weird tunes upon it the way a Hindu fakir charms a cobra. His piping would soon attract the octopus from its cavern—first the globular, horned head, then the long tentacles with their double row of cup-like suckers. Out of curiosity the octopus would approach within striking distance. In a split second our spears would speed into the revolting mass.

Then, there would be a human-like moan and the water would be clouded with sepia. The long tentacles would flay the surface of the lagoon in savage fury, as the monster tried to rid itself of our spears which were

This bloated baby octopus will grow until its powerful tentacles are over 25-feet long.

firmly imbedded in its head. If necessary, another spear would be dispatched into the writhing hulk. It took a long time to tire the octopus and we had to hold firmly to the ropes attached to the end of the spears to prevent it from sinking to the bottom of the lagoon where it would be lost to us.

What did we do with the octopus after we killed it? We simply lashed it behind our outrigger canoe, towed it back to the village and presented it to the district chief. And what did the natives do with it? They ate it!

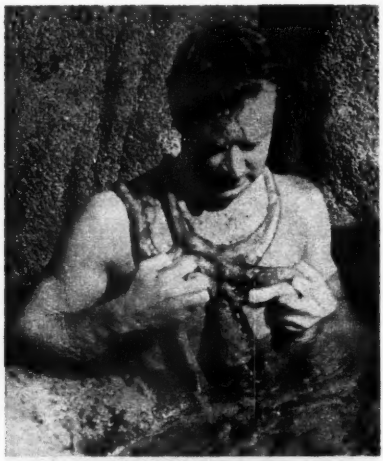
For a long time I could not bring myself to eat *fe* but one day I placed part of a tentacle in my mouth and became firmly convinced it is a marine delicacy. The tentacles, cubed and served with sauce made from their own juice, are delicious.

One day Roo ridiculed the size and ferocity of the octopuses of Tahiti. "You ought to see the size of the *fes* at my grandfather's coral atoll in the Paumotu Group," he said. My octopus-hunter's curiosity was up!

So, off we sailed in a trading schooner for the atoll of Rimaroa on the southern fringe of the Paumotu Group, northeast of Tahiti. Early one morning, after many days of sailing under a blazing tropical sun, I saw a faint haze on the horizon ahead. As we sailed toward it with a brisk wind filling our sails, it became more sharply defined. There's no sight that quickens my pulse like a lonely coral atoll rising from a deep blue sea. Through my binoculars, I could see the natives running to the beach and pushing off across the still lagoon in their outriggers.

A short time later, we were ashore and being greeted by Roo's grandfather and the 30 natives who lived happily on the remote atoll. The natives carried on only as much trading in pearl shell and copra as was necessary for the simplest life.

It didn't take us long to get down to octopus hunting. We started making a systematic search of the lagoon and the outer reefs. Extreme caution was maintained on these excursions for the calm lagoon abounded with danger in many ghastly forms. One moment I would be walking unsuspecting on a partly submerged reef stopping occasionally to inspect the coral wall for octopus lairs. Then a sharp cry from Roo would send me scrambling to a high part of the reef just in time to escape from a large *veri* (poisonous sea-centipede.) It's an ugly animal equipped with countless legs—a double-edged comb in appearance. A prick from any of its tines would be enough to make you very ill.



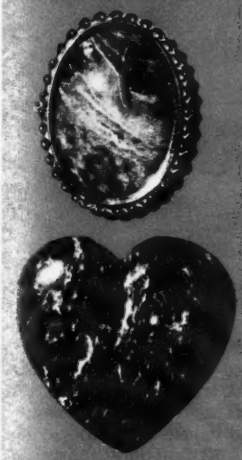
Octopus-wrestler Wilmon Menard peels a slimy octopus from his chest. He caught the "ie" in 12 feet of water.

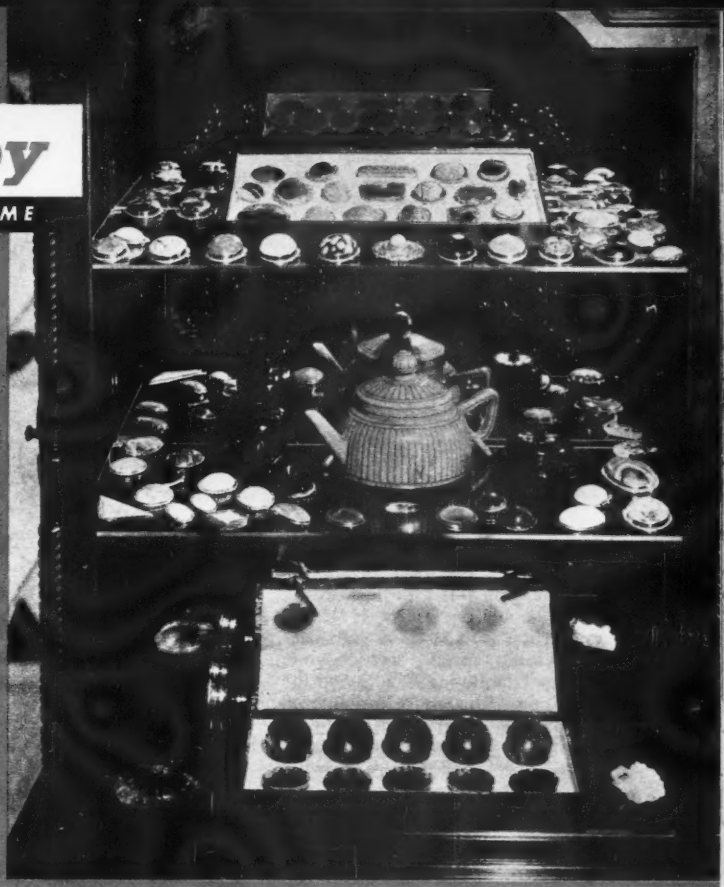
Or, a loud shout from Roo would warn me that his sharp eyes had detected a black and grey coral snake. The bite of this vicious reptile sometimes results in death. Or again, a low hiss from Roo would tell me that a

[*Continued on page* 161]

hobby

HALL OF FAME





Heart and brooch above, show Mr. Kraft's skill in carving hard jade. Cabinet, right, holds other pins and display pieces he made and mounted. Chinese artisans cut teapot, cups from solid jade in 1700s.

James L. Kraft—Artist in Jade

JAMES LEWIS KRAFT, the founder and head of the biggest cheese company in the world, Kraft Foods, started life with little money and less vision. When he was 14, a kindly doctor had his sight corrected with glasses. A sparkling world opened up the first time he plowed a field after he tried on his "new eyes." He was fascinated to see glinting chips of agate and quartz. That fascination with stones grew with the years. He learned the artist's delight in unlocking the beauty in rough stones by cutting, polishing and designing them into rings, bracelets, pins, pendants and display pieces in his Chicago basement workshop. Above all gems, that tough, mysterious rock, jade, offered the stone artist the greatest challenge—and the greatest thrill. In his lifelong quest for fine jade, he proved the stone was native to America. He discovered a 2495-pound jade rock in Wyoming and is still prospecting his own mountain of jade in California. His favorite find, however, is always the latest jade jewel he has created in his workshop. •

Birth of a gem begins as Mr. Kraft polishes a crude jade rock to reveal its secret beauty. Later he'll cut and set the jade in jewelry.

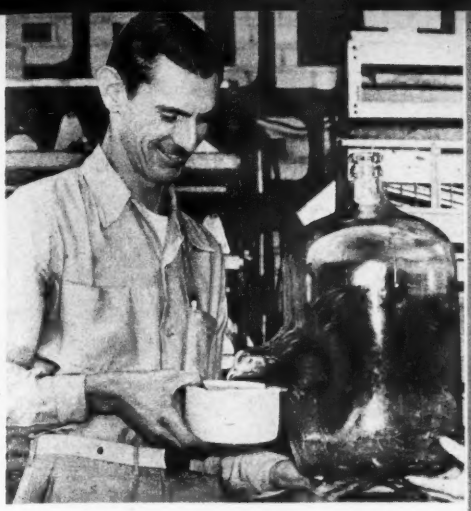
NEW in SCIENCE

Sunburn Protector dispenses sun-tan lotion for 30 seconds when you put a dime into the vending machine. Betty Dutter demonstrates how to hold the spray nozzle while you self-service your own skin. The device is designed for use at pools, beaches and tennis courts. National Service Associates, Philadelphia, Pa., is the distributor.

Midget And Giant: the world's smallest plane, the WeeBee (in foreground), is dwarfed by the world's largest land plane, the XC-99 (in background.) The giant transport is 182½ feet long, has a 230-foot wing span, weighs 265,000 pounds and carries 400 troops. The peewee WeeBee is 13 feet long, has a 15-foot wing span, weighs 150 pounds and carries one man lying prone on its back.

Leak Detector finds flaws in footballs as they come off the assembly line. The gadget sucks in air and is extremely sensitive to gases containing fluorine, bromine, iodine or chlorine. When the balls are inflated with one of these gases, a "peeping" sound in the head phones warns the tester if there's a leak. General Electric Corporation.

Little Lillibet: a 1½-ton miniature of the Queen Elizabeth, which took 6900 man-hours to build, has been completed by Bassett Lowke, famous English modelmakers. The seaworthy little liner is 21 feet 7 inches long and 2 feet 7 inches wide. Built to a one-quarter-inch-to-a-foot scale, the model has 1700 portholes and 2000 stanchions. It'll be displayed in the New York offices of Cunard Line.

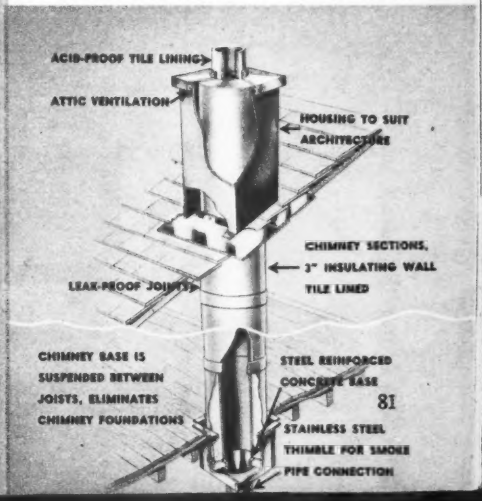


Bottled Hen has made her home in a five-gallon jug since she was a week old. Owner B. E. Efird of Landis, N. C., is experimenting with a feed compound that makes hens lay red or green-yoked eggs. The air vents in the side of the jar enable the eight-week-old New Hampshire Red to put her head through to feed. Living in glass houses must agree with hens as she seems to be less neurotic than most fowl.

Elephant Shrew is of enormous value to mankind. It looks like an oversized mouse, but it isn't a rodent at all. This long-tailed, rubbery-nosed mammal has one great virtue: its susceptibility to malaria. It is one of the few mammals, aside from man and monkeys, capable of supporting the germ. Doctors use to investigate means of overcoming the disease.

Poodle Tattoo is part of a program of the National Dog Record Bureau to mark city, state and personal code numbers inside right thigh of canines. The system, similar to one used by the Army K-9 Corps, will be employed as a nation-wide method of identification. Below, a conventional tattooing needle is used as "Ginger Snap" looks on. Inset reveals the way marks show up on the skin for easy recognition.

Prefab Chimney weighs less than a tenth as much as a brick one and costs from 20 to 50 per cent less. Ideally suited for use in prefabricated houses and community projects, it's shipped to you complete and ready for easy installation. This tile-lined, masonry chimney is insulated and built to last just as long as the house it serves. Van-Packer Corp., Chicago.



How Good Are Your Hunches?

If you've ever suspected you had psychic powers, here's a chance to try the famous Duke University tests on yourself and your friends.

By Dr. J. B. RHINE

Director, Duke University Parapsychology Laboratory

A YOUNG graduate student at Duke University dropped in to see me at the Parapsychology Laboratory one afternoon.

"Like to try your ESP?" I invited.

He nodded and I shuffled a deck of special test cards, then cupped my hand to screen them from his sight. We made a few "trial runs" to test his mood. At first he missed every card and I teased him about doing so poorly. Bridling a bit, he named three of the next five cards correctly. Then, just for fun, I began betting that he would not get the cards right. Without looking at the cards, which were all face down on a table, I said,

"I'll bet one hundred dollars you can't call the top card!"

The student looked off into space a few seconds.

"Circle," he said.

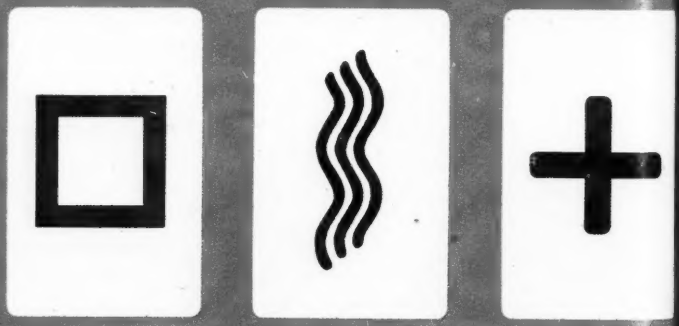
"Right," I told him, holding up the card for him to see.

I then returned it to the deck, which I shuffled again.

"A hundred on the next one."

"Square."

Testing your ESP is simple. These are the five basic cards—you can get a deck of 25 from Dr. Rhine or make up a set yourself. In telepathy tests, sender concentrates while receiver tries to read his mind. In clairvoyance tests, sender doesn't look at cards. And in precognition tests, you guess order before they're dealt.



"Right." Again the shuffle. "The next one?"

"Star."

"Right."

Again and yet again we continued until we had made 25 trials. The student made 25 straight hits! This was the first perfect score of 25 ever recorded in the ESP researches—studies of telepathy, clairvoyance and other psychic powers. ESP, as you undoubtedly know, stands for Extra-Sensory Perception.

There were 25 cards in the deck, five of each symbol, and the mathematical chances against getting 25 hits in a row by sheer luck are about 298 quadrillion to one! Working 24 hours a day, it would take *over a billion years* to call that many cards.

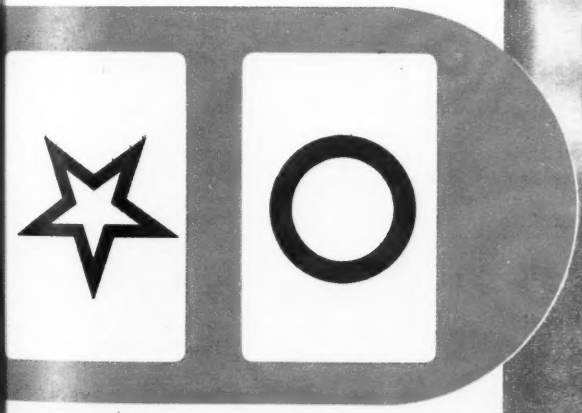
The same student performed amazingly well in later trials. "Luck" was not the answer. He was an exceptionally clairvoyant individual.

Possibly every one is clairvoyant in some degree. It is one of the "extra-sensory" powers that may affect each of us far more deeply than we know. Careful experiments have been in progress at the Duke Laboratory for more than 18 years and have been carried out in many other institutions in the U. S. A. and in Europe. They have convinced reliable investigators that the human mind can reach out beyond the barriers of space, time and substance. In transcending basic physical barriers they have even given a clue to that nonphysical part of man that we commonly call the soul.

The test just described was a clairvoyance test. Clairvoyance is the extra-sensory perception of an object. Telepathy is another of these extraordinary powers. It is the ability to perceive another person's thought without the use of the senses. Other capacities have been investigated; for example, precognition (knowledge of an event before it occurs) and psychokinesis (mental

"Come, seven!" But it's all in the interest of science as Dr. Pratt, right, checks a subject's ability to influence the dice with his mind.

Mental broadcast in progress: here "receiver" (in chair) attempts to visualize the telepathic signals being sent by "sender" (man with card).



Psychic matching test is being given by Dr. Rhine, left, in his Duke University lab as Dr. Betty Humphrey looks on. The subject indicates card she thinks is in Dr. Rhine's hand.

influence exerted on a material object). Telepathy, clairvoyance and precognition are grouped together under the general heading of "extra-sensory perception," or ESP. ESP with psychokinesis, or PK, we now call *psi-phenomena.*

Under other names this knowledge of ESP and PK is as old as the human race. There have always been hunches, prophecies, dreams, inspirations and coincidences hinting of powers far beyond the known senses. But conservative minds have always questioned the evidence. The possibility of error and falsehood, deliberate or unintentional, has been too great.

Today, however, modern research brings these mysterious capacities into the laboratory and studies them objectively. In doing so, investigators have devised many kinds of tests, some of them basically simple, and easy enough to be tried out at home.

As I mentioned before, the special ESP deck consists of 25 cards. There are five 5-card suits of simple, bold markings—stars, circles, squares, wavy lines and plus signs.

For home use, a similar deck can be made up or obtained from one of the research laboratories where ESP tests are going on. A Self-Testing Club has been started by the Parapsychology Laboratory at Durham, N. C., and will help anyone who is interested in trying ESP experiments.

Telepathy tests involve a "sender," who concentrates on a card, and one or more "receivers," who try to read the correct card from the sender's mental "broadcast." For home tests, the procedure can be as simple as a parlor game.

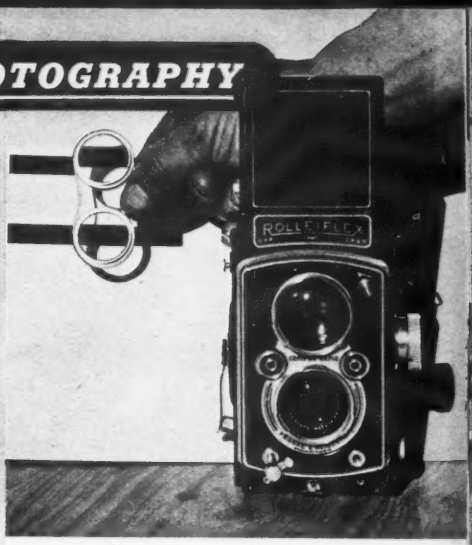
In the version thus far followed you may use the 13 cards of one suit of a deck of ordinary playing cards. Each receiver gets a slip of paper that has 13 spaces on it. The sender holds a card so the others cannot see him. He concentrates on it for ten seconds, then calls "Time!" and "broadcasts" the next card. Receivers note their guesses in the spaces provided on their slips. After all 13 cards have been "broadcast," the sender reads off the correct sequence. Each receiver then checks the number of hits on his slip.

Since there are 13 cards, the odds against each guess being right are 13 to one. By chance alone, each receiver would average one hit in each run.

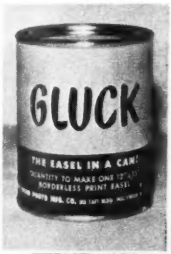
In the long run, this law of chance holds true. It can be easily tested. Lay out one suit of a bridge deck in any order you wish. Leaving this as the "master" sequence, thoroughly shuffle the rest of the deck. Now turn up the cards one at a time and place them in equal rows [*Continued on page* 162]

NEW in PHOTOGRAPHY

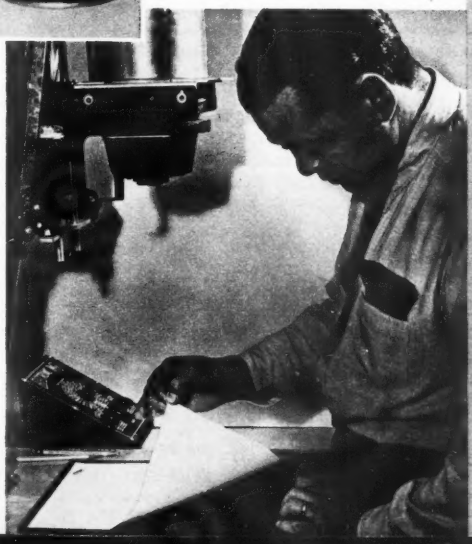
Dry Mounting Press will take up to 12x14 in. prints and mount them on stock up to 20x24 in. It has a signal light which flashes a warning when the press has reached the proper printing temperature. Can be used with plywood too. Made by Sterling-Howard Co. of New York City.



Parallax Eliminator for twin-lens reflex cameras is a double supplementary lens with the upper one containing a prism. In the photo, above, note how the top line has been optically displaced. Instant Parallix Co.



Gluck! This may sound like a beer barrel disappearing beneath the waves but it really is an enlarging easel. Just heat, pour into a tray and presto, you have it. Stays tacky indefinitely. Hollywood Mfg.



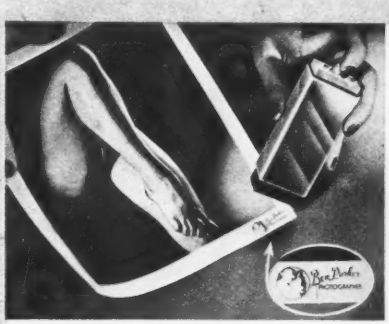
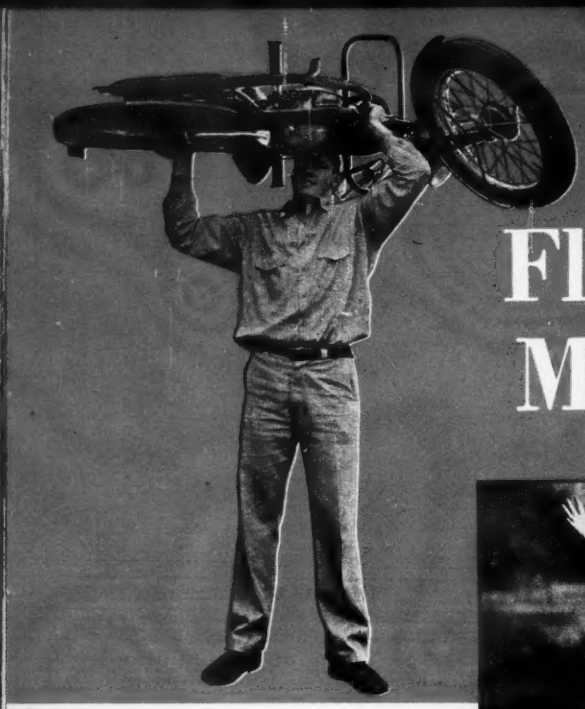


Photo-Sig permits the photographer to print his name in the corner of his pictures. Parker Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, California.

Foton, Bell and Howell's entry into the 35mm field. Has a T-2.2 lens. Shoots a burst of 15 photos in 4 seconds. Price? $700.



First Flyweight Motorcycle

Here's MI's exclusive test of the Harley-Davidson 125—America's entry in the skeleton-cycle field

By Robert Brightman

MI's Bob Brightman hits the road on H-D's 170-pound bike.

"WHY, a fellow could pick up that motorcycle and walk off with it!" was my first reaction when I saw the new Harley-Davidson 125, the latest and lightest of the 1949 line of H-D two-wheelers.

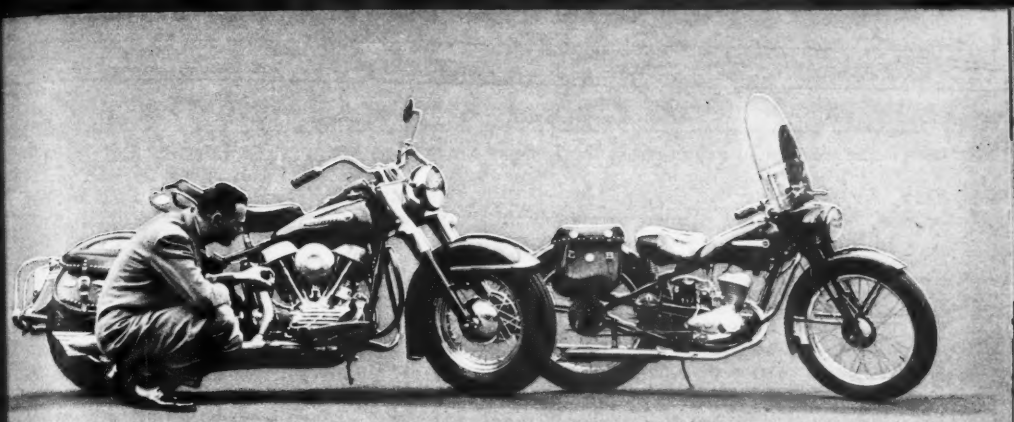
And I wasn't exaggerating too much, at that. For a few days later we asked a young guy named Edwin A. Kiel, if he thought he could hoist the little Harley's 170 pounds over his head and he did just that, as the picture on this page can testify.

Accustomed as I was to motorcycles weighing anywhere from 500 to 600 pounds, the flyweight Harley's low avoirdupois caught my fancy at the start. The whole kaboodle, complete with tires full of air and a tank full of gas, is about half the weight of the engine in my Chevrolet.

I knew that extremely lightweight motorcycles had been manufactured in Europe for many years and had won tremendous popularity over there. But I was skeptical that a similarly-built bike would be accepted in America where we seem to have a penchant for automotive transportation that is bigger and faster and more powerful than that found anywhere else.

The first time I rode the 125 I was tempted to compare its performance with the bigger machines I had ridden years ago. But I realized that such a basis of comparison was as unfair and as meaningless as rating, say, a Plymouth against a Cadillac. The lightweight Harley-Davidson is built for the fellow who never rode a motorcycle before. The big, heavy twin-cylinder jobs are bought almost exclusively by experienced riders.

Having thus tried to put myself in the shoes of a beginner who never rode a motorcycle before, I can report that this



Flyweight 125 (right) is dwarfed by its big brother, the Harley-Davidson 74 cu. in. model. However, the junior cycle is just about one-third as heavy.

You press down on small pedal for first gear. In order to get into second, disengage clutch and push the pedal upward with toe of your left foot, right.

Left handlebar holds clutch control-lever and dimmer switch, below. High windshield cuts top speed.

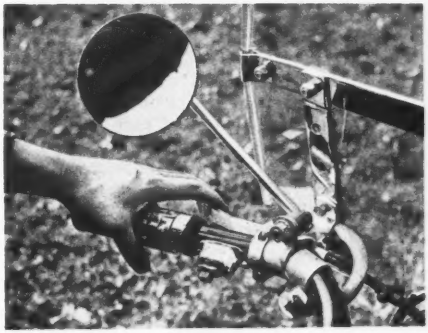
MI photos by Harold Kelly

little two-wheeler is as pretty as your first girl and as much fun to run around with. Without trying to carry this "first date" analogy too far, I found myself wishing that there had been a bike like this on the market when I was first exposed to the thrill of motorcycling. I'd have spared myself a lot of bruises and scraped shins.

Learning to handle the 125 is a cinch. It not only is light in weight but its design is so compact that a beginner can get the "hang of it" almost at once. It has enough power to get you where you want to go, up hills or on the level, quickly and safely—and yet not so much zoom that it makes a novice afraid of losing control of it. Even on cobblestones and across car tracks I could handle it without any trouble.

In second, I found the 125 had plenty of snap. As a matter of fact, on level grades and hard pavement it is not necessary to start off in first—second will do nicely. This speed will give you plenty of ginger to beat any car at a traffic light. (*Motorcyclists as well as dogs should not race automobiles.*—Ed.) In third, the normal cruising range, I found the Harley to be just a little on the short side in power. True, it built up very nicely. But if you're in a hole and want to get out—well, just don't be in it. Second is really the range for acceleration and for extreme maneuverability.

One thing I definitely like about this new



Unique, heavy-elastic, suspension system on front wheel, below, should last at least a couple of years.

job is the way the clutch is engaged. Instead of having to balance the motorcycle on one foot, leaving the other free to engage the clutch, both feet are planted firmly on the ground and the clutch is engaged by releasing pressure on the left handlebar control.

The feature I don't like, however, is the gear shifting. It's a little tricky. You press down with your toe to get into first (with the clutch out, of course), then to get into second, you close down the throttle, disengage the clutch and use the toe of the left foot to press the gear lever *upward* into second. Third, is similarly obtained. Seems to me a much better arrangement would be to have a heel-and-toe rocker assembly to eliminate the awkwardness involved in using upward pressure of the toe. But toe-shifting seems to be standard with all the lightweights so maybe the designers could be right in claiming that this really is a simpler and easier system.

This new lightweight job will not win any hill-climbing contests but let me assure you that *it will negotiate any hill on which traction is possible.* At one point I ran up an embankment just for the hell of it to see what the motorcycle would do before the motor stalled. From a dead start at a point about 15 feet from the bottom of the hill it chugged up this grade (a 30 per center) with nary a falter—in first, of course.

How about curves? As every motorcyclist knows, you steer a motorcycle with the seat of your pants—not the handlebars. This one holds on to the seat very nicely.

Brakes are more than adequate. I found myself using the front wheel brake practically all of the time except for the rare occasion of an emergency halt. In practice, I used the front wheel brake to slow it down and the rear foot brake to bring it to a complete halt.

Of course it goes without saying that parking is a cinch for the motorcyclist. However, storage is further simplified for the owner of the Model 125 because he can just pick it up with the aid of a friend and bring it right into his living room or, at any rate, the hallway of his home.

Automobile manufacturers have a rather peculiar penchant for making exorbitant claims about gasoline consumption. Somehow, your brand-new Whiffletree Eight never delivers anywhere near the high miles-per-gallon economy the smiling model in the ads is always bragging that he gets. So I'll admit I was a little skeptical when I read Harley-Davidson's claim that the 125 averages 90 miles to the gallon. That's a heap of miles, even for a 170-pound motorcycle.

I decided to make my own mileage test. After several hundred miles of riding the 125 under all sorts of conditions, a good bit of the time in heavy city traffic, I discovered that I had averaged slightly better than 90 miles per gallon.

To my way of thinking, this honest economy of operation is a darned important feature of the Harley-Davidson 125. Let's figure that you have paid $360 for the bike and plan to write it off at the rate of $90 per year. If you ride 7000 mile a year, gas and oil will cost you about $25. (This at the rate of 30 cents per gallon, which includes a jiggerful of oil with each gallon of gasoline.) Tires, greasing, transmission oil, repairs and a license tag will set you back another $30, making a total of $145 for your 7000 miles. Thus you have ridden 48 miles for a dollar, or about one mile, for two cents, as compared with a nickel a mile for a big motorcycle. These days, two cents a mile transportation is pretty inexpensive traveling.

There's no use kidding yourself that the Harley-Davidson 125 is a big, powerful, super-fast motorcycle; it's none of these and it doesn't pretend to be. For American buyers it's something brand-new and unique—a motorcycle for the beginner.

As such, I recommend it whole-heartedly, because it does the job it was designed to do. I only wish I could set back the calendar to the day when I was on the verge of buying "my first one." The 125 would be it. •

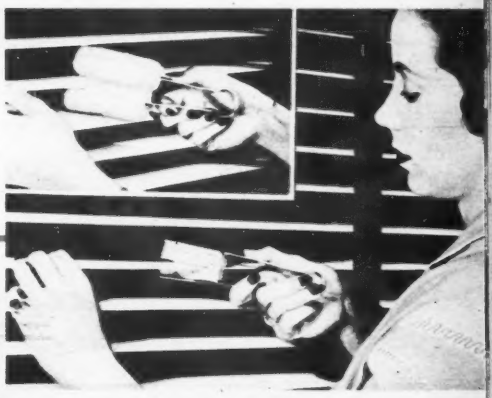
SPECIFICATIONS—
HARLEY-DAVIDSON, MODEL 125

Type of Engine	2 cycle
Number of Cylinders	1
Piston Displacement	7.6 cu. in.
Compression Ratio	6.6 to 1
Horsepower	1.7
Developed Horsepower	3
Ignition	Coil and 6-volt battery
Tire Size	19x3.25 in.
Pressure—Front	14 lbs.
Pressure—Rear	20 lbs.
Gasoline Capacity	1¾ gal.
Low Gear Ratio	29.3 to 1
Second Gear Ratio	15.4 to 1
High Gear Ratio	8.45 to 1
Gas Consumption	80 to 90 mpg
Price	$360.00

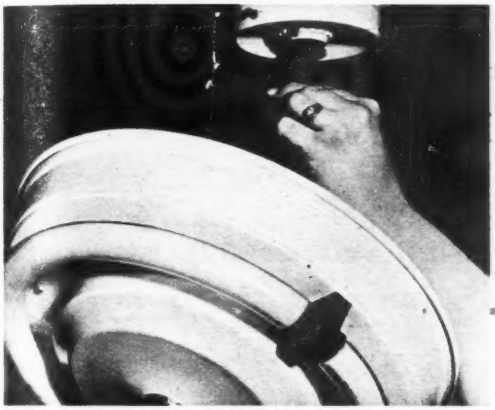
NEW for the HOME

Slat-O-Mat Jr. speeds up your job of dusting and washing Venetian blinds. For washing, two sponges anchored to a metal plate snap into the gadget. For dusting, lamb's wool pads are used. U. S. Venetian Blind Co., Detroit.

Magnetic Walls attract hangers in the new showrooms of a New York manufacturer. A magnetic core a few inches wide and several feet long is embedded in wall. Buyers are astounded when the clothes seem to hang in space.

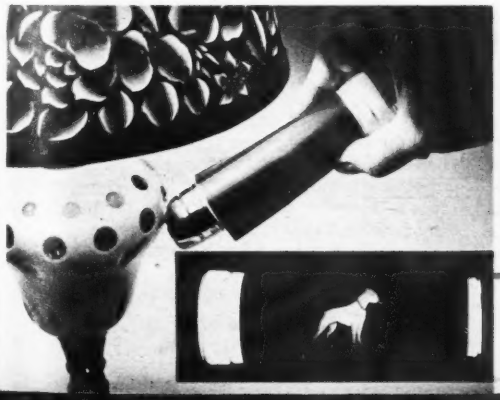


Circle Light is a new fluorescent lighting unit which can be mounted on a standard overhead fixture. No special tools or parts are needed to attach the 100-watt, Circlarc, made by National Lighting Products, Chicago.



Cleaning Mitten is made of lintless, cellulose sponge which holds an enormous amount of water. It can be boiled for sterilization and soaked in disinfectant without any harmful effects. Gold Seal Specialties, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Flashlight Pictures glow in the dark (inset) when you wrap an ordinary negative around the barrel and expose it to a strong light. This activates the luminous material on the case. Winchester Arms Co., New Haven, Conn.



"Climbs mountains like a goat," says MI's Tom McCahill about this new 1949 model of the Studebaker Land Cruiser.

MI Tests the '49 Studebaker

By Tom McCahill

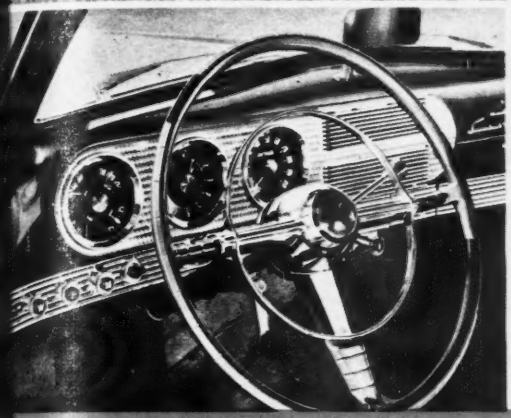
STUDEBAKER is still the Miss America of the new automobiles—even after holding the title for three years!

Since 1946, competitors have fallen over themselves in a mad rush to produce bulging, ungirdled exaggerations which, they hope, will out-Studie the Studebaker. But it is still the trim leader of its own original style setting.

In a business such as the automobile business, Studebaker has done very well—as an independent outfit they have accomplished a modern miracle. The average automobile designer and industrial planner would steal his mother's last slug of whiskey on a zero night if he thought he could raise a dime on it. And it was against this gang that a nice bunch of guys from South Bend came to the front three years ago. They still refuse to move out of the picture.

Well, to steal a bit of technique from Walter Winchell and Drew Pearson, past masters of the art of reminding the public how good they are when an occasional prediction comes true, we now blushingly say—*remember what we wrote on these pages in 1946!* We predicted that the radically new Studebaker would be copied by everybody before 1950. Now, just look around.

The 1949 Studebakers are basically the same as the '46 models with the exception of the Commander and Land Cruiser. They do have an engine change—increased horsepower. The old six-cylinder engine developed 92 hp at 3600 rpms. The new engine develops 100 hp at 3400 rpms due to an increase of an eighth of an inch in the stroke. This increase has removed all trace of torque agony in high gear.



After miles of rocky test-terrain, Tom's pooch points to the only damage—one missing hub cap (top of page). Clean-cut dashboard (above) is an uncluttered affair with every dial completely visible to the driver. Increased luggage space is available in the new models (top of page), since spare tire is now mounted vertically in the trunk. Alligator trim and nylon upholstery (above) give Land Cruiser a luxury interior.

As for the interior, the dashboard has all the instruments located in plain view of the driver—none hidden behind the steering wheel. The all-nylon upholstery is really designed for lasting beauty and the details of finish in the interior are perfect.

For my test, I decided to go to El Paso, Tex., which affords just about every type of travel condition from rugged, mountain trails to long, level stretches where you can give a car its head and let it beat its little brains out. The Southwest had some snow of its own this year and 600 miles from El Paso I found myself completely surrounded by the stuff. For two days I was bottled up in a motor court, listening to the radio announce all roads impassable.

On the third day, I was advised that travel might be attempted only in the name of extreme emergency and as that's the editor's nickname, I started out for El Paso in my own automobile. For the first 100 miles, I was the only guy in sight as I plowed across the ice and snow-covered prairie highway, averaging close to ten mph. All of a sudden, I heard a horn and a Studebaker Commander rushed by. Feeling a little sheepish about my own speed, I hit the throttle and started to follow suit. There was another horn blast and, so help me, another Studebaker whizzed by. And then again a third—all Commanders.

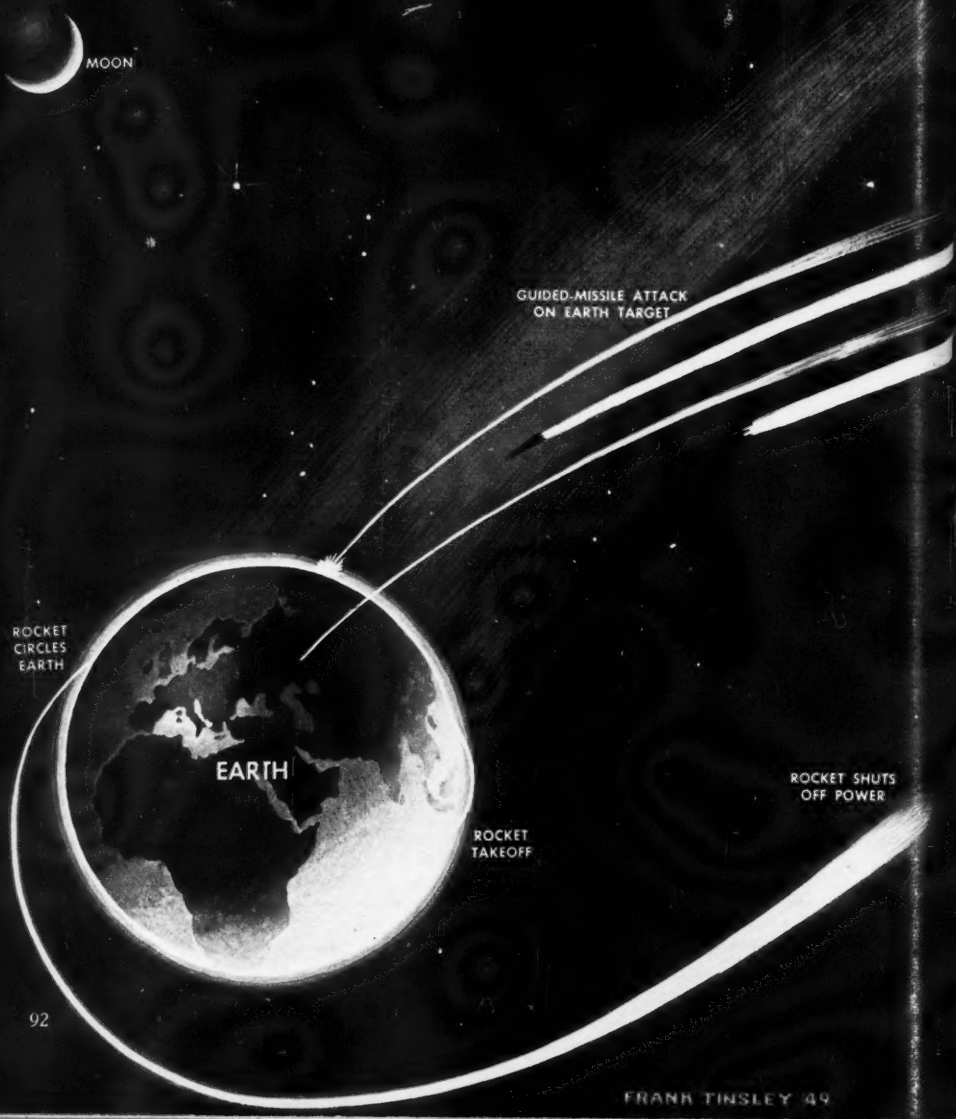
Well, a guy can stand just so much of that, so I closed in behind them and did my best to stay there. As the day progressed, more and more cars appeared—but the three Studebakers passed everything. Their traction was amazing.

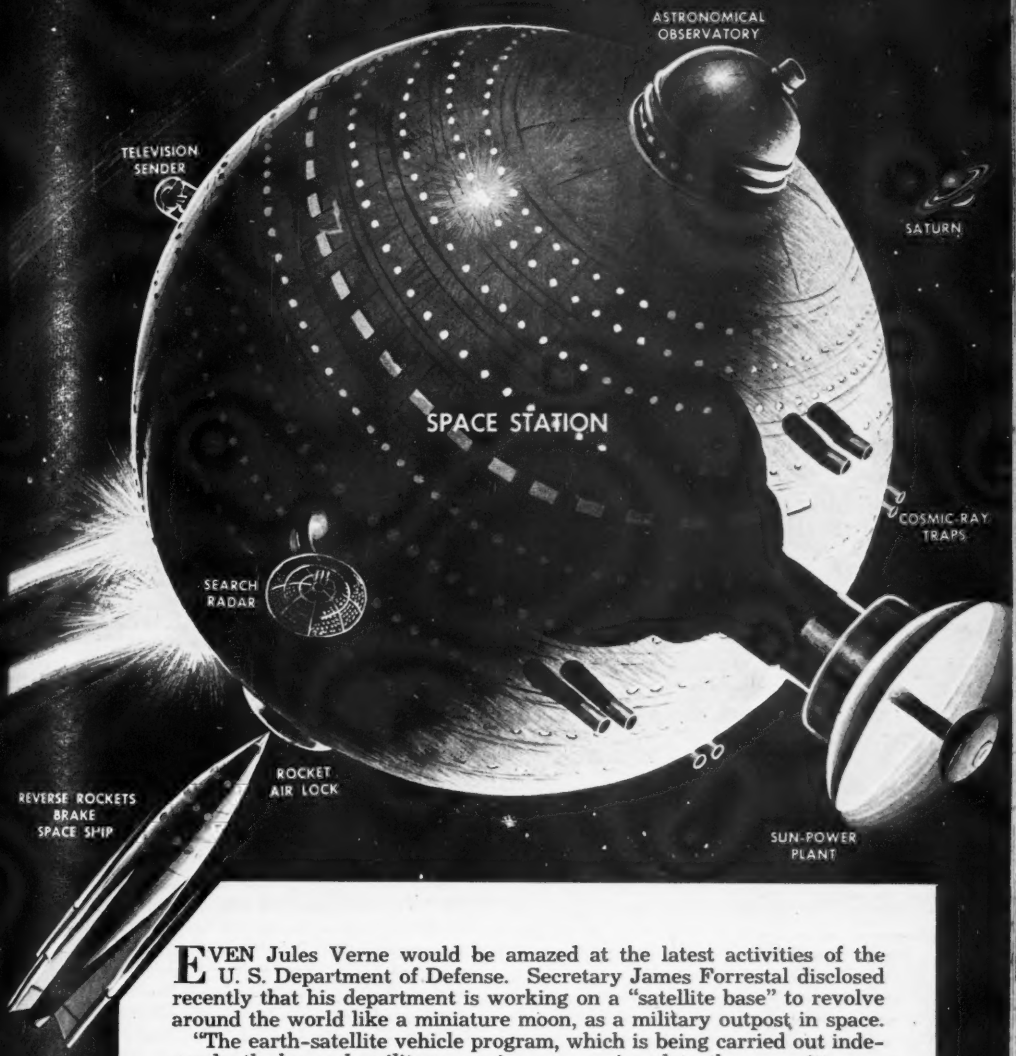
Perhaps due to the cold, my alleged brain was working slower than usual because it was some time before I started thinking—isn't it a bit [*Continued on page* 163]

Fortress on a Skyhook

The U. S. is working on plans for a satellite base, Defense Secretary Forrestal reveals. Take a long look at this man-made moon—and learn how it may rule the world.

By Frank Tinsley





EVEN Jules Verne would be amazed at the latest activities of the U. S. Department of Defense. Secretary James Forrestal disclosed recently that his department is working on a "satellite base" to revolve around the world like a miniature moon, as a military outpost in space.

"The earth-satellite vehicle program, which is being carried out independently by each military service, was assigned to the committee on guided missiles for co-ordination," he revealed in his first annual report on the national military establishment. "To provide an integrated program with resultant elimination of duplication, the committee recommended that current efforts in this field be limited to studies and component designs. Well defined areas of research have been allocated to each of the three military departments."

There is considerable speculation as to just how far this program is meant to go. An earth satellite may be almost anything. It can range from a tiny bit of matter, projected into space for astronomical observation, to a permanent fortress on a skyhook.

We have already tried to hurl metal slugs into space. Last year at White Sands Proving Grounds, New Mexico, a V-2 rocket began firing

these little man-made meteorites at 10-second intervals after reaching an altitude of 120,000 feet. The rocket zoomed up 111 miles above the earth and technical experts hoped that some of the slugs would escape the earth's gravity so that they could be studied as tiny satellites. From all reports, this space experiment was a failure.

No one but the scientists and the top brass know the exact nature of the next effort. It may be a preliminary, unmanned rocket, equipped with automatic instruments and a radio telemetering device for sending their data back to earth.

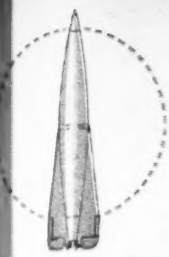
On the other hand, rocket development may have advanced far enough for us actually to build a small space ship. Such a rocket could carry several scientists on a limited observation flight around the globe, then return to base before exhausting its air supply.

Finally, with experience gained from this trial flight into space, we could plan a bigger ship that would transport the first prefabricated units for assembling a base in the sky.

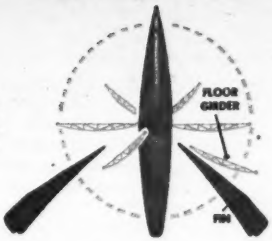
During World War II, the Nazis toyed with the idea of setting up a mirror platform in space to beam the concentrated rays of the sun in a deadly "sun-gun." The first official hint that the U. S. was considering plans for its own secret weapon in space came to light in April, 1946. General Curtis E. LeMay had a cryptic item buried in an announcement then of his research program. A brief passage in this report called for development of "flight and survival equipment for use above the atmosphere, including space vehicles, space bases and devices for use therein."

With the rapid progress of scientific research in the past few years, we have seen the birth of atomic power and the phenomenal growth of aviation engines from wind-milling motors to mighty rockets streaking a plane like the Bell X-1 at a supersonic speed of 1700 mph. Unmanned rockets, like the Navy's new Neptune, are nearly ready to outstrip the Nazis' sensational V-2 and nudge the 250-mile mark.

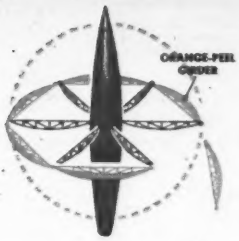
Helicopters hover around this rocket ship to load provisions before it zooms off to the satellite base. Note foldaway landing gear and access ladders built into the leg wells of this tender, designed for shuttle service. To avoid contaminating the earth, rockets on the fins are used for takeoffs and landings. The atom jet is switched on only for travel in space.



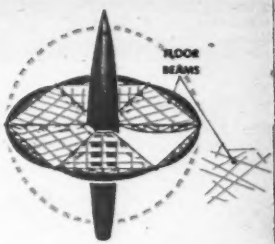
1. First rocket arrives at the site for the base.



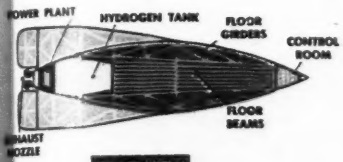
2. Fins drop off and floor girders pop out.

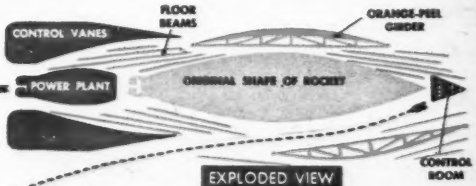


3. Orange-peel girders form rim for main floor.



4. Hollow beams form a grillwork for flooring.





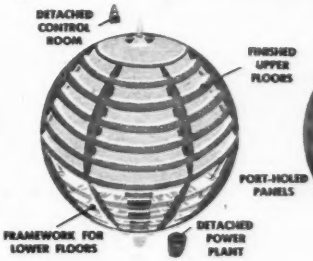
Labels on the diagrams above show key elements in a "material" ship. Atomic pile heats hydrogen in jet.

After a ship has been broken down for building the base, control and power units form a utility craft.

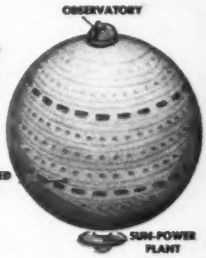
FRANK TINSLEY '49

5. A second ship brings more girders and floor.

6. Third ship completes the primary structure.



7. Rocket 4 adds floors and interior equipment.



8. Fifth ship adds skin, sun plant, observatory.

That will put today's rockets already well out of the earth's atmosphere and almost half way to space-station altitude.

The atomic power plant is about to solve many of the problems of space travel. The virtually unlimited power of the atom engine will enable the rocket to pick up speed gradually. Atomic energy's almost infinite duration contrasts with the prodigious fuel load a chemical rocket would need merely to escape the earth's gravity. Such a rocket would require a fuel tank as big as an oceanliner to flash it out of the world at the minimum theoretical speed of 5 miles a second. In short, the atomic engine's virtues make it almost ideal for a space ship.

Almost, for there are some disadvantages too—such as radiation shielding and the dissipation of the enormous excess heat generated by the reactor. That heat hits the incredible figure of 600 billion degrees!

These problems are being tackled one by one. Atom experts are developing light, composite shields, which reflect neutrons with one material and absorb the deadly gamma rays with another. With some of the best brains in the country on the job, even that terrific heat and the bugs common to all new mechanisms and processes soon will be conquered.

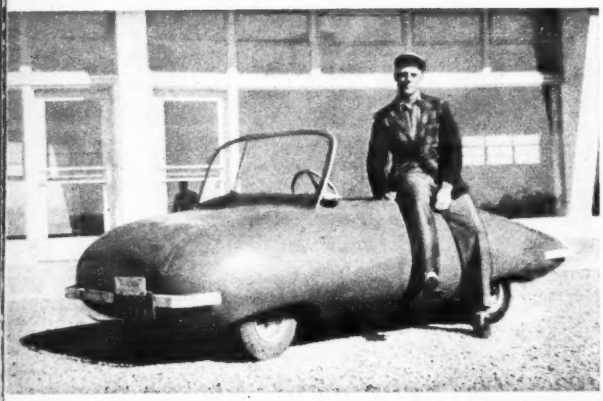
Of course, in the coming space ship the atomic reactor will merely replace chemical fuel in providing heat for gas expansion. At super-atmospheric altitudes, where air is absent, some other working gas must be expanded and ejected through the jet nozzle to produce thrust. This gas will have to be carried in tanks.

At the moment, [*Continued on page* 165]

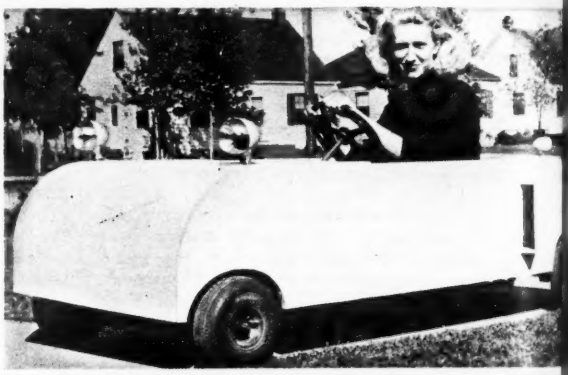
CRAFTS and HOBBIES

Workbench Award Winners...

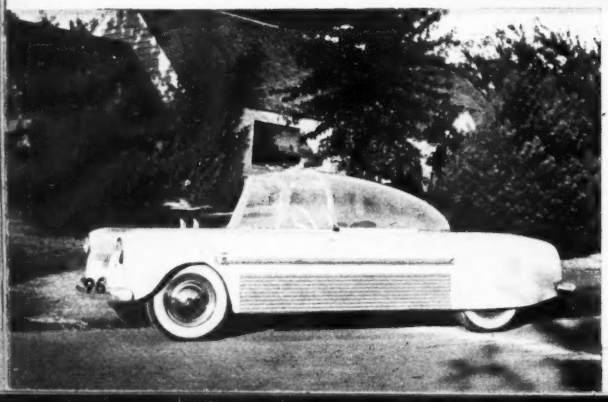
THE proud builders of each project pictured this month are five dollars richer and also have our beautiful Workbench Award Certificate. Their entries were chosen, as the best submitted for the month. We know you like to see what others are doing—and we know others like to see what you are doing. So why not send us a few photos of yourself with your project? If judged one of the best received during the month we'll publish your picture, send you a five dollar check and a Workbench Award Certificate. Enclose sufficient stamps for return postage and mail your entry to: **WORKBENCH AWARDS, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.**



THIS month we're going to feature "home-made" cars and number one is this beautiful streamlined runabout by S/Sgt. Bill Roush of Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Alabama. "The body," writes Sgt. Roush, "is made up from two belly or wing tip tanks. The power plant is a 6 HP Briggs and Stratton Engine which produces a top speed, with two persons, of about 35 mph. I have about $300 invested in this job and certainly feel I got my money's worth in mileage and fun."



HERE'S a prize project produced by Mr. and Mrs. Bernard A. Hines of Gary, Indiana. "It is fairly small," they write, "but large enough to carry two people comfortable at a speed from 12 to 15 mph. Wheelbase is 63 in. and power is a one cylinder air cooled engine mounted in the rear. A belt connects the motor to a countershaft and a chain from the countershaft drives one of the rear wheels.



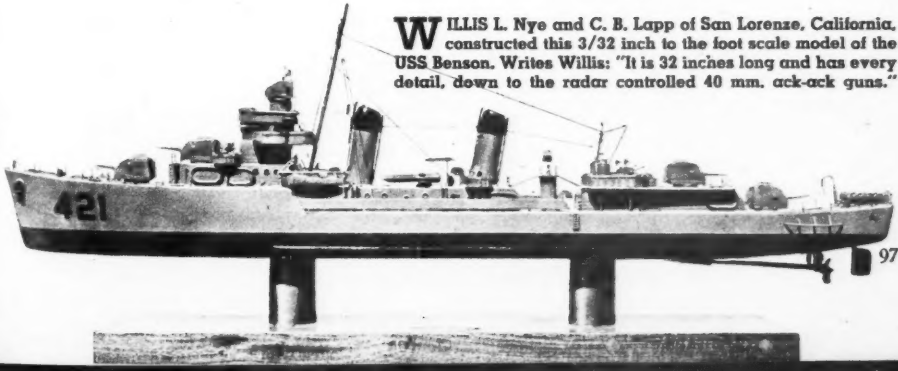
VERNON Sears and his dad, Ray Sears of Tulsa, Oklahoma, developed this snappy-looking sports car from Ford, Cadillac and A-26 Invader parts. Write the Sears: "Two 1942 Ford fenders were cut in half to form the curved portion of the four fenders. The plastic top was salvaged from the nose of an A-26 Douglas Invader while the engine is a hopped up V-8 with dual carburation and other refinements.

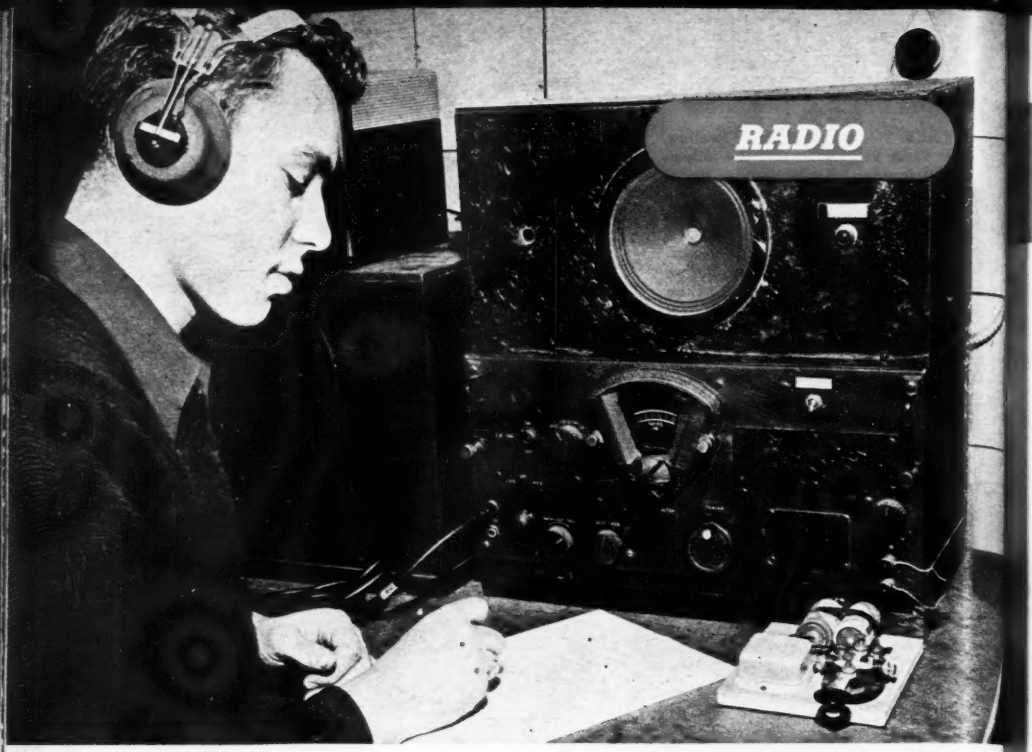
JACK J. Dempsey, of Wheeling, West Virginia, wrote the following letter when he submitted his model airplane entry: "Here are my two most prized possessions—my wife Barbara and my recently completed Great Lakes Trainer built from your plan No. 387. Although I am rather new at model building (this was my first control-line job) I found your plans exceedingly easy to follow."

R. O. McMahan of Emmett, Idaho, is the proud owner of Snuffy, which he built from MI's plan No. 955. Writes McMahan: "I have found this boat to be very maneuverable with a 7½ HP outboard and capable of speeds up to 18 mph with two men aboard. Total cost, excluding the power plant, was $59.60 and it required about three months of spare time to construct. Seated in my Snuffy is Hy Woods, who is as thrilled as I am with the performance of this boat."

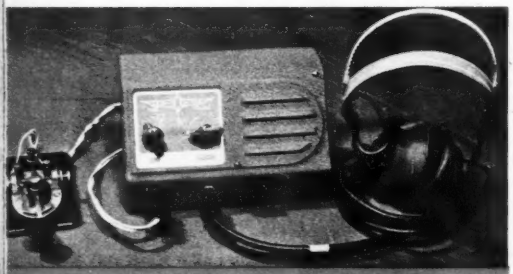
DAN Muncy of El Monte, California, launched MI's 20-ft. auxiliary sloop Poco Dinero (plan No. 995) last May and has nothing but praise for this fine design. Says Dan: "I laid the keel in 1946 when I was 21 and spent the next two years building her. She was my first boat and built mostly with hand tools. At half throttle I get an honest 5 mph, using a Universal Fisherman engine. She handles wonderfully well and when launched she stopped right at the waterline. No trimming was required at all!"

WILLIS L. Nye and C. B. Lapp of San Lorenze, California, constructed this 3/32 inch to the foot scale model of the USS Benson. Writes Willis: "It is 32 inches long and has every detail, down to the radar controlled 40 mm. ack-ack guns."

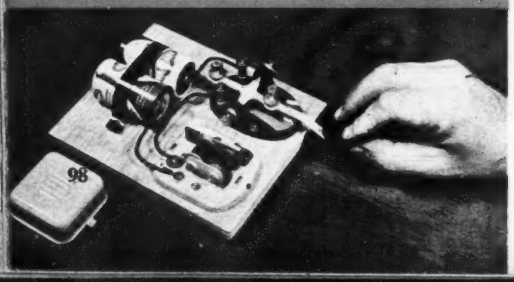




Learning the Code



Above: This commercial code-practice set pictured works on your 110-volt house line, contains a small loud speaker and adjustable tone and volume controls. Can be used with or without earphones. Cost: about 12 dollars. Below: This home-made code practice set is built around a bell buzzer and costs less than a dollar.



Number one requirement toward your "ham" ticket is to unscramble those dots and dashes. Here's how you can learn at home.

By Robert Hertzberg

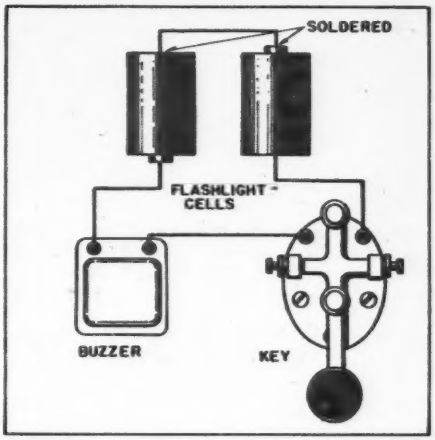
MAYBE you are a competent radio experimenter. Perhaps you can even explain how television works. But you don't really "belong" in the radio game until you learn the code and obtain a license as a full-fledged radio "ham." The whole world then becomes your playground. The dots and dashes that always sounded like so much hash now become meaningful messages to you. You can hear American hams in Frankfurt and Berlin exchanging greetings with friends in Kentucky and California; you can follow ships at sea and planes in the air. When you get around to building a short-wave transmitter of your own, you too will be able to participate in

A fine way to learn the code: two lads seated comfortably at a bridge table in the living room, one sending while the other copies. The sending operator has his full arm on the table, muscles relaxed, and first two fingers resting on the knob of the key.

long-distance communication. You're not likely to forget the thrill you'll enjoy the first time you "work" a fellow ham in England or Japan.

To qualify for an amateur radio operator and station license, you must be able to send and receive clear text at the rate of 13 words per minute (five letters per word), using the dot and dash characters of the Continental Code. Admittedly the code sounds a bit difficult at first, but it certainly can be mastered. Practice is what does it. Since there are now almost 100,000 licensed hams in the United States alone, the test can't really be tough. Just recently a girl of ten passed it successfully, so *you* have no excuse for flunking!

There are all kinds of "systems" for learning the code, but the simplest and cheapest happens to be the best. For equipment, a dollar will cover everything. You need a radio key, which you can buy as brand new Army surplus for about fifty cents or less; a common door buzzer, which costs about thirty cents if you can't find one around the house; and two flashlight cells of either the "C" or "D" size, costing twenty cents. These three [*Continued on page* 134]



The Continental Code

A . —	F . . — .	K — . —	P . — — .	U . . —
B — . . .	G — — .	L . — . .	Q — — . —	V . . . —
C — . — .	H	M — —	R . — .	W . — —
D — . .	I . .	N — .	S . . .	X — . . —
E .	J . — — —	O — — —	T —	Y — . — —
				Z — — . .

Numbers

1 . — — — —	6 — . . . .
2 . . — — —	7 — — . . .
3 . . . — —	8 — — — . .
4 . . . . —	9 — — — — .
5	0 — — — — —

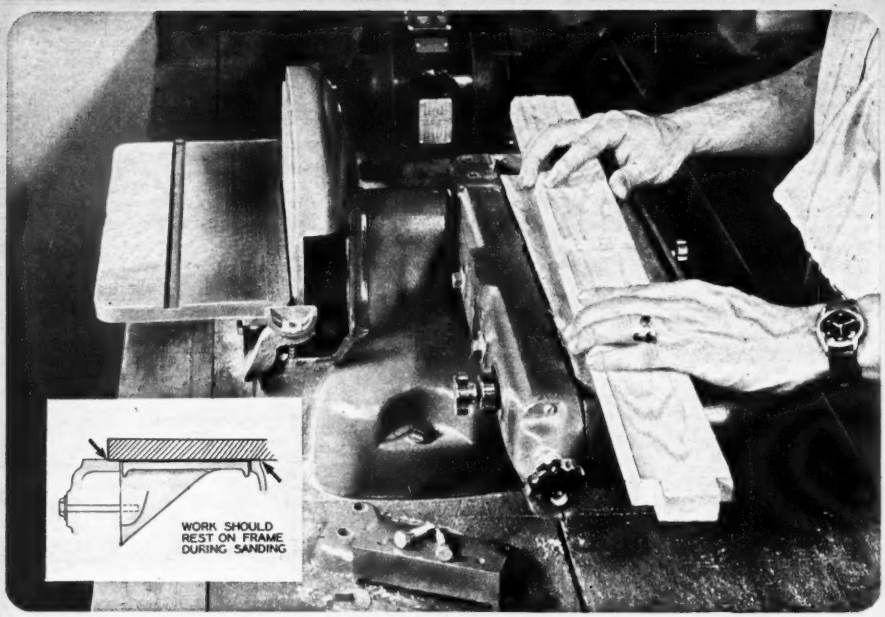
Punctuation

PERIOD	. — . — . —	END OF MESSAGE	. — . — .
COMMA	— — . . — —	WAIT	. — . . .
QUESTION	. . — — . .	GO AHEAD	— . — .
ERROR	. . . . .		
END OF COMMUNICATION	. . . — . —		

By Groups

E .	T —	A . —	N — .	U . . —	R . — .	G — — .
I . .	M — —	W . — —	D — . .	V . . . —	F . . — .	Z — — . .
S . . .	O — — —	J . — — —	B — . . .	4 . . . . —	L . — . .	P . — — .
H	0 — — — — —	1 . — — — —	6 —			
5						

Others: K — . — Y — . — — 7 — — . . .
X — . . — Q — — . — 8 — — — . .
C — . — . 3 . . . — — 9 — — — —
2 . . — — —



HOW TO USE THE COMBINATION SANDER

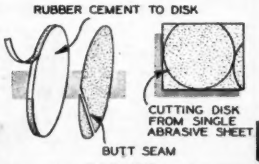
The first of a series of articles for both beginners and experts on the proper use of machine tools.

By Roland Cueva

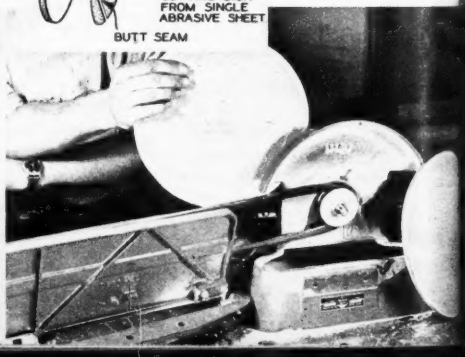
BECAUSE half the secret of producing satisfactory woodworking projects in your workshop lies in good finishing, a combination sander should be included in your basic equipment. A professional-looking finish on any piece of work—whether natural, paint, or lacquer—depends on the base under it—which means sanding and more sanding.

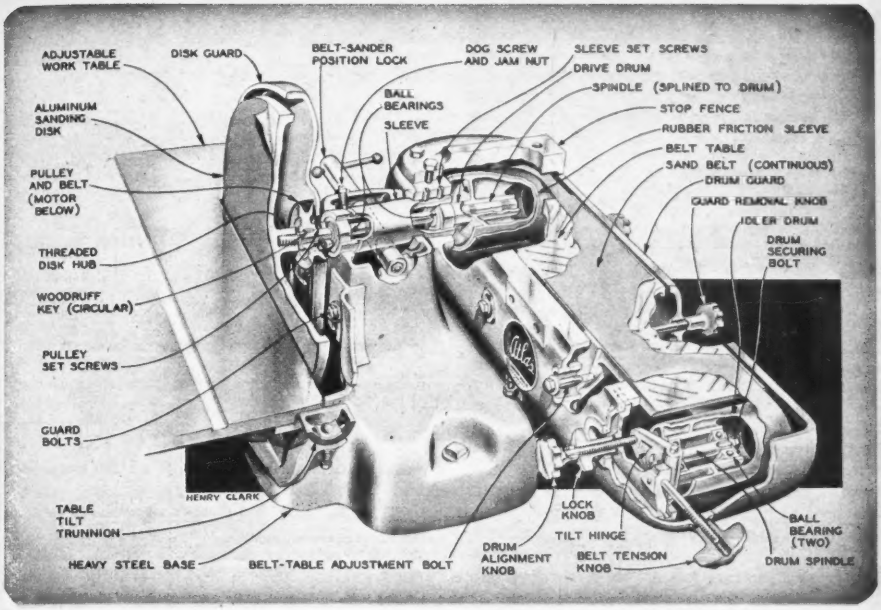
With a combination sander, you can ob-

Outside contours are easily shaped on the abrasive disk of the versatile, power-run combination sander.



To speed work, keep two disks on hand—one covered with a fine paper and the other with coarse.

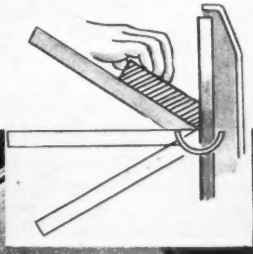


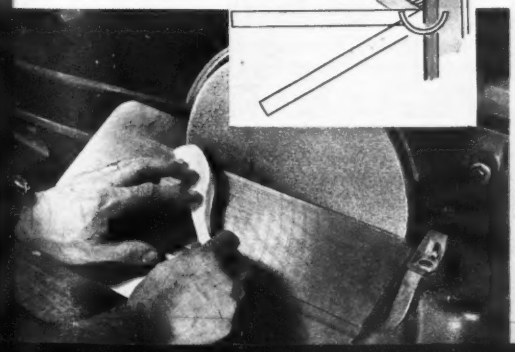


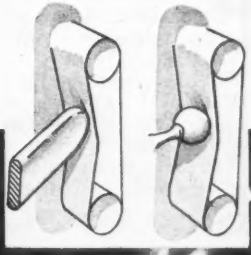
tain perfectly sanded surfaces in a fraction of the time required for tedious hand methods. In addition to conventional sanding of pieces of almost any shape and size, this versatile tool can handle other types of work, such as reduction or shaping of small and medium-sized parts. With it, you can round off edges and corners with great accuracy, accomplish contour sanding, and practically eliminate the necessity of planing. By employing various grades of abrasive on the disk or belt, it is possible to eradicate in an instant the most stubborn saw marks or other defects and progress to the fine, satiny surface that spells a clean, even, perfect finish.

To get the most out of it, the sander should be properly mounted. The best arrangement is to bolt it to an individual stand about 30 in. high, with the motor on a shelf or bracket below. If desired, the stand can be on casters for portability. These sanders, however, are built so the motor can also be placed to one side; thus the complete outfit may be set up on a workbench, as shown in the photos. The important thing is to have plenty of space all around the tool and to have it accessible

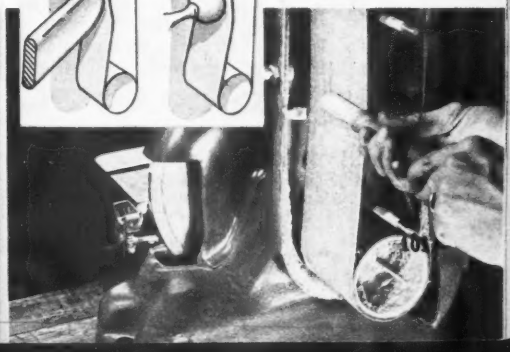
For sanding work at an angle, the table can be tilted either up or downward; then locked tight.

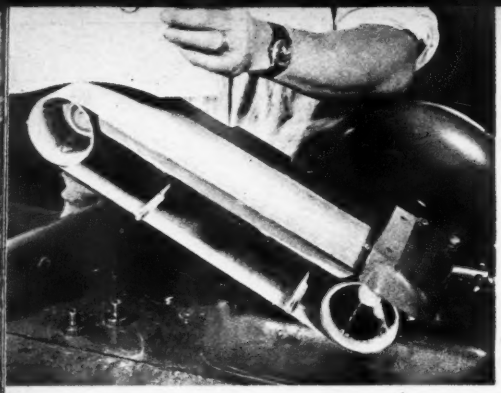




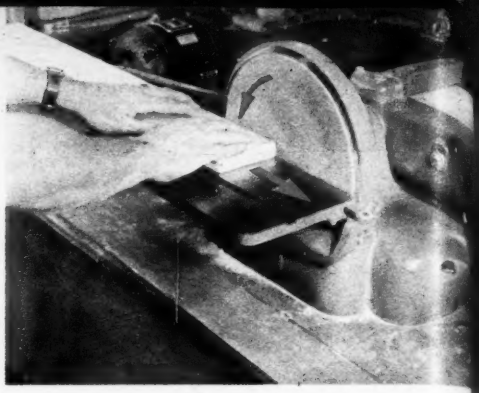


The underside of the belt has no backing; so it is flexible. Round work is easily handled, as shown.





You'll want to sand out many an inside contour. Removing the guard and tilting the carriage, as illustrated, permits this to be done efficiently.



When sanding the edge of a board, always move the work across the counterclockwise-rotating disk from left to right, never from right to left.

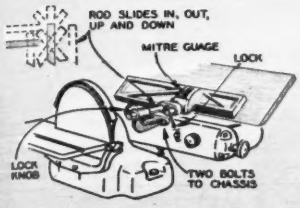
from *both* sides. There will be many times when you will want to work on the belt from the far side; so don't mount it on a bench or table against the wall.

Sawdust is controlled by cutting a hole in the bench top under the base of the sander and putting a box there to catch the dust. The belt drum guard has a sawdust ejection nozzle over which a cloth bag can be tied. It's a good idea, incidentally, to collect and save some of your sander dust—it has a fine flour consistency and when mixed with Cascamite or other plastic adhesive makes an excellent wood dough for filling cracks, countersunk nail heads, etc. By keeping dust from various woods in separate jars, you can have the ingredients of a matching filler handy for any job.

How do sanders of this type operate? Generally, disk and belt are run on a single shaft, rotating counterclockwise simultaneously at the same speed. A ⅓-hp. capacitor motor is adequate for average work, but if you expect to run pretty heavy loads, a ½-hp. motor would be better. The sanding belt is continuous, passing over two drums, one at either end. It has a removable guard on the side and a stop fence on top against which the work can be firmly held. The belt assembly is pivoted so it may be set in any position from horizontal to vertical. The belt sander is used mainly for flat work, though with-the-grain edges can be sanded square, beveled, softened, or rounded off. Round pieces can also be sanded on the belt, after a bit of practice, by holding the work against the fence and rotating it slowly in the hands. With the stop fence removed, long planks are accommodated.

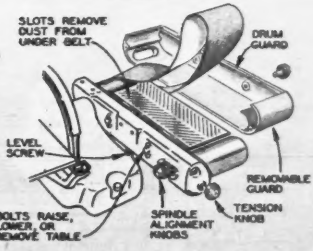
In flat sanding, move the piece being sanded slowly back and forth with the grain as the belt runs under it, keeping a light but even pressure on it. One mistake the beginner may make is to "over press" the work, which shortens the life of the abrasive and can cause burn marks on the wood. Let the machine do the work—heavy pressure is unnecessary. The sanding belts are supplied by the manufacturer in various grades from fine (3/0) to fairly coarse (1½). A good arrangement is to use the finer grades on the belt and coarser on the disk, where edge sanding across the grain is done. For wood alone, a garnet abrasive is satisfactory, but the aluminum-oxide types are preferable, not only because they wear longer but also because metal as well as wood can be sanded on them. With the belt carrier raised and guard removed, the ends can be employed as drum sanders for concave work. In vertical position, irregular and odd-shaped pieces can be sanded on the *under* side of the belt, which, because it has no backing plate, is more flexible than the top. For guiding straight work, adjustable fences, similar to the ripping fences on circular saws, are available as accessories.

Edge sanding of all kinds is done on the disk, which is equipped with an adjustable table on which to rest the work. This table is milled like a saw table to take a miter gauge, so very accurate work is possible. The table tilts and locks in position at any angle to 45°, up or down. Picture-frame and other mitered corners can be sanded to a precision that will make the joints virtually invisible. Rounding corners and edges is a simple task on the disk. Always hold the work against the half of the wheel turning *down toward* the table—work held against the up-spinning side is liable to be knocked rudely from your hands. When sanding long work on the disk, feed it slowly and steadily into the direction of rotation, never the other way. If for any reason, you *have* [*Continued on page* 144]

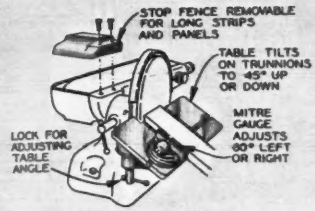


FENCE GUAGE FOR USE WITH BELT WILL ACCOMMODATE LARGE PLANKS

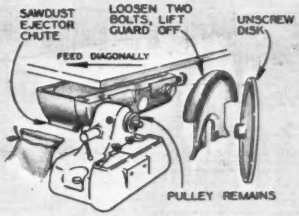
FOR BELT-SANDING LARGE PANELS



DON'T WORK WITH LOOSE CUFFS, TIES, OR OTHER FLAPPY APPAREL

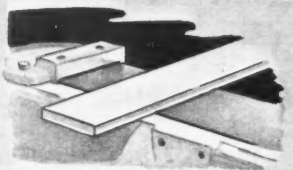


OTHER FEATURES, INCLUDING GAUGE

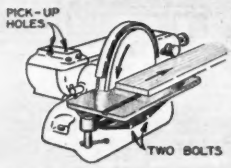


DISK AND GUARD ARE REMOVABLE

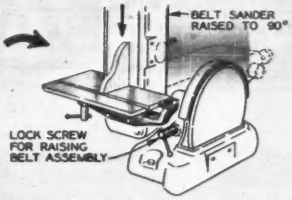
DON'T POWER-SAND THIN STRIPS... MAY BE SWEPT FROM FINGERS, JAM UNDER GUARD



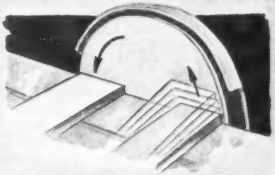
DON'T SAND CROSS GRAIN ON THE BELT... WILL SCORE WOOD... BETTER RESULTS WITH DISK



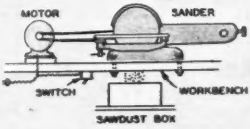
WORK TABLE IN POSITION FOR DISK SANDING, IS QUICKLY REMOVED ~

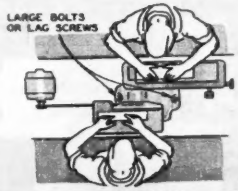


OVER TO BELT-SANDING WORK BY SWITCHING TWO BOLTS



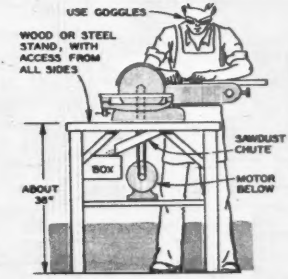
DON'T USE R. H. FACE OF DISK... THIS FLINGS WORK UPWARD, ALONG WITH MUCH SAWDUST!



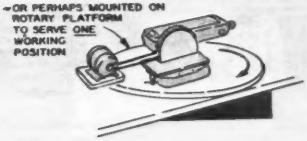


SANDER SHOULD BE ACCESSIBLE FROM BOTH SIDES OF BENCH

BENCH MOUNTING



STAND MOUNTING



DON'T FORCE WORK... DISK CUTS RAPIDLY, WILL OVERCUT OR BURN-MARK WOOD

DON'T HAMMER NEAR SANDER FRAME... YOU MAY SLIP AND CRACK SOMETHING!

car care

Photo by Robert Brightman

Traffic on the George Washington bridge. Cars on the right are leaving New Jersey.

Sluggish acceleration may be due entirely to trouble with the acceleration pump of the carburetor. Here's how to make sure: Take off the air cleaner and look into the carburetor through the air intake, using a flashlight. When you operate the accelerator rod you should be able to see raw gasoline squirting into the carburetor body.

Flashing, the auto mechanic's term for jumping of high tension current from the top of a spark plug to the cylinder head, can be prevented by keeping the plugs clean externally. Dirt on the insulator holds moisture.

Wheel balancing calls for special skill. Be suspicious of the operator who hangs on too many balance weights. He may be trying to correct his own mistakes.

Self-sealing inner tubes can be badly damaged by a nail that continues to remain in the shoe. That's why regular inspection of the tire is important where such tubes are used.

Use a rust inhibitor when refilling your radiator for summertime driving.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

My 1933 Oldsmobile jumps out of gear everytime I put it into second. Jack Blend, Pittsford, N. Y.
Loose motor mounts or weak springs in the shifter rails may be the cause of your trouble.

At speeds of 25 to 30 mph I get a regular tire thump in my 1947 Buick. This is most apparent on smooth asphalt pavements. Harvey Curtis, Somerville, Mass.
That thumping noise you get is characteristic of synthetic tires.

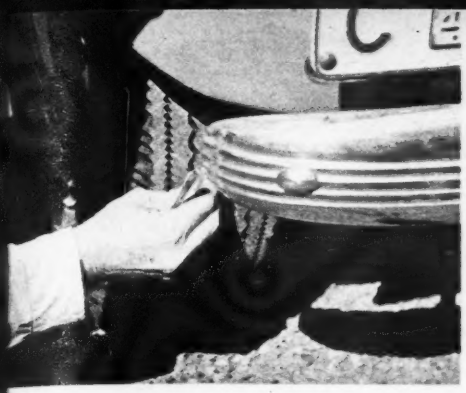
Where is the No. 1 cylinder on the 1935 V-8 Ford? Stanley Lichorobiec, Detroit, Mich.
It is the one nearest the radiator on the left side looking at the engine from the front of the car.

I have a peculiar sound in my 1939 Plymouth which seems to come from the transmission. Yet, the car shifts OK and the clutch works fine. Harold Maciel, St. Louis, Mo.
Check the throwout bearing of the clutch. Have you taken a look at the hand brake behind the transmission? This exposed brake drum often catches twigs, which give all kinds of puzzling noises.

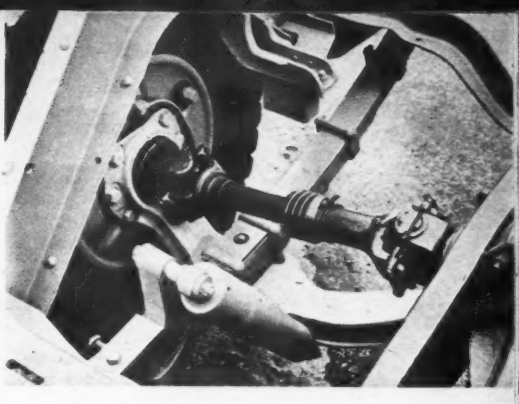
What causes the clicking noise in the speedometer cable on my 1948 Kaiser? Jack T. Teatsorth, Inglewood, Calif.
The clicking sound is caused by too sharp a bend in the cable.

My 1937 Lincoln will only run smoothly when the choke is pulled out slightly. Why? Harold Ginsburg, Brooklyn, N. Y.
The need for choking your car is due to an air leak around the intake manifold.

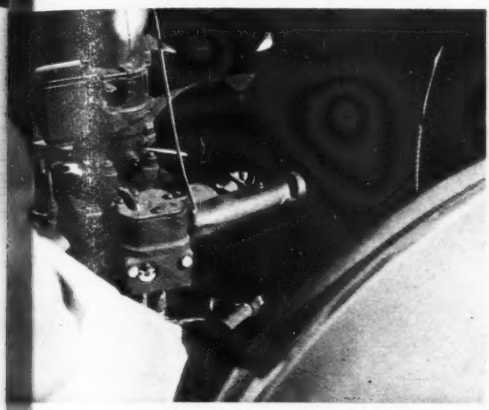
What causes my 1948 Ford to buck and jerk when slowing down in high gear? George C. Haug, Eau Claire, Wis.
This may be due to an over-rich carburetor mixture. Try leaning the idling mixture as this is the one that comes into operation to a greater degree when the throttle is closed.



Spotty tread wear on low pressure tires indicates need for important changes in front-end design. In the meantime keep tires inflated to 26 pounds.

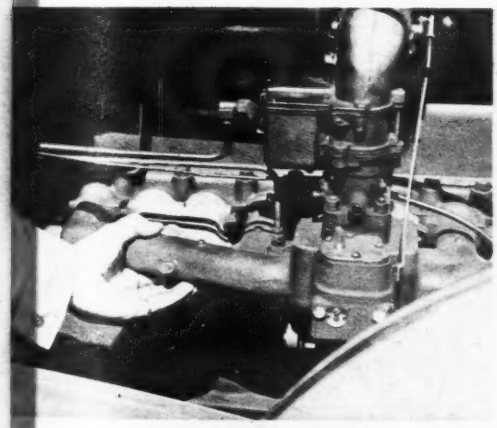


New Dodge Route Van has three rear axles. A dead axle supports the rear of the truck while two live axles transmits power to both rear wheels.

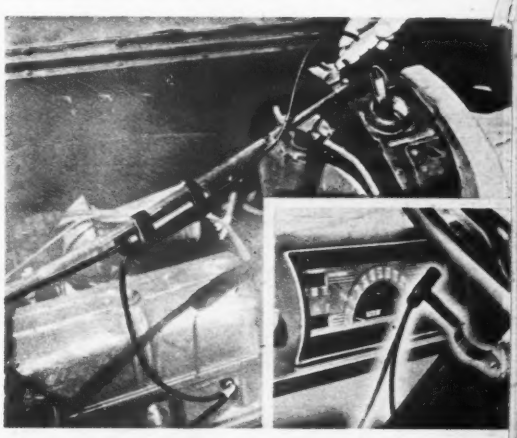


Rusted manifold heat valves can often be loosened by dosing with penetrating oil. Then tap with a hammer, 24 hours later, to break the rust seal.

Bent or damaged fan blades will encourage overheating in ancient vehicles. Loose blades are often the source of mysterious "birdies" and squeaks.



A motor that takes a long time to warm up may be due to a cracked intake manifold. This allows air to enter and leans the carburetor mixture.



Here's one gimmick car dealers aren't hep to yet. It's an indicator that flashes a warning light when the water in the radiator tank gets too low.

easter toys

Ordinary hand tools and a few hours spare time are all you need to make Easter happier for your tykes.

DUCK

BUNNY

CHILDREN have come to expect presents at Easter as well as Christmas. The two toys pictured at the left are "duck soup" pre-Easter projects. For easy work, use seasoned softwood. When finishing them, use gay paints—the brighter the colors, the better.

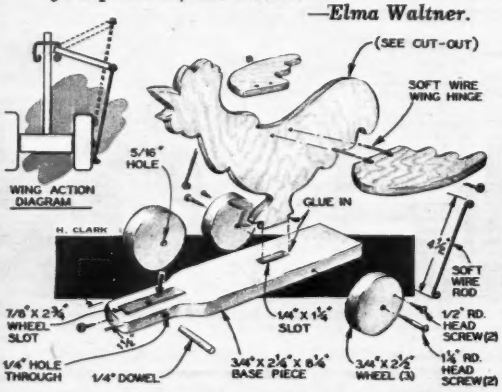
—*Bill Cartwright.*

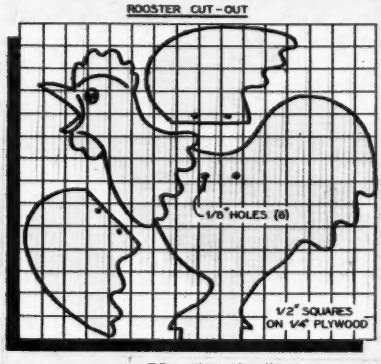
...and if you want action...

THESE three toys, being animated, will appeal to the older child. Ronny Rooster is all a-fluster, flapping vigorously when pulled. A wire actuator runs from a crankscrew on each rear wheel up to a screw eyebolt on each wing. The hopping Bunny is activated by an eccentric rear-leg axle, his body pivoting on a brad driven through the ends of the shaft. The Mamma and Baby Ducks waddle along on eccentric axles that are inserted diagonally, as shown. Soft wire is used to hook the ducks together. Take some pains in assembling these toys. As in the animals above, bright colors are important—and the more detail you paint in, the better.

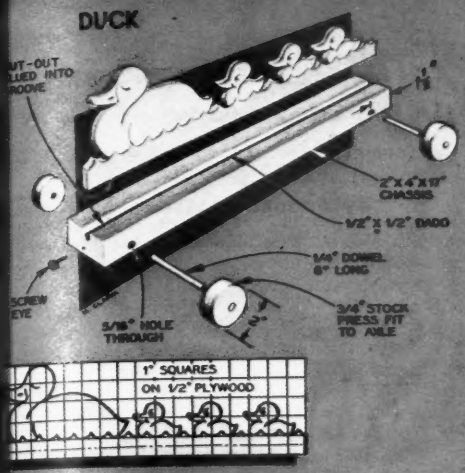
—*Elma Waltner.*

Levers from wings to wheels make the Rooster flap lustily when he is towed across floor.

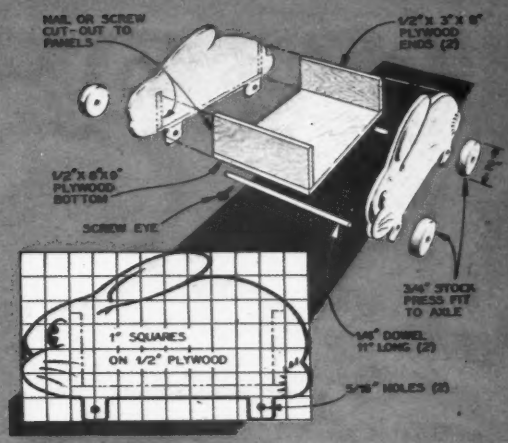




DUCK



BUNNY

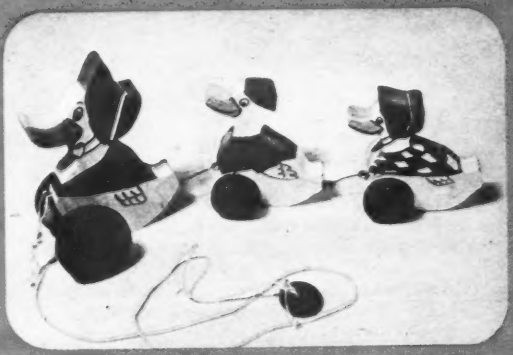


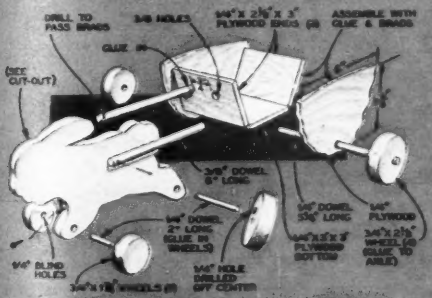
Mark off 1 in. squares and then plot the outlines. Cut out with jig saw. Chassis is 2x4-in. stock.

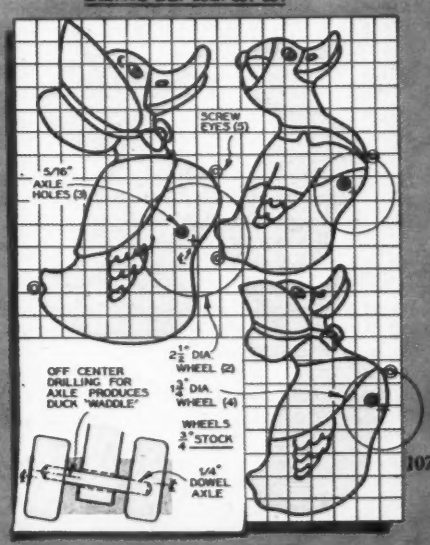
Wheels are ¾-in. stock and axles are ¼-in. dowels. Bore axle holes 5/16 in. for clearance.

Below: This bunny cart, which will hold three or four Easter eggs, should make your child happy.

Below: These three ducks will intrigue any tot and the easy construction will please Dad, too.







CONTROL-LINE WACO Y-3

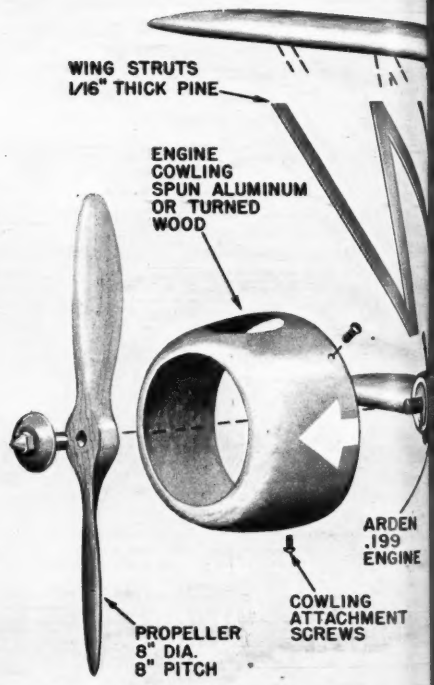
A 24-inch scale control line model for the most famous of air show performers. For .19 to .29 engines.

By Armand Vasquez

MAYBE you've seen a lot of sky-writing and stunt flying at an air show, but have you seen one of the most popular planes that is used for this kind of flying? The Waco F-3 is a standard fixture at any fair-sized airport, and many pilots had their first taste of acrobatic flying in these ships. As a scale model the Waco F-3 makes a swell control-line job and is quite easy to build. Standard construction is employed throughout, and it shouldn't be hard for one who has built a few gliders and rubber-powered jobs. The original model was powered with an Arden .199 but the model will take engines up to .29 displacement equally well.

A word of advice to the fellows who haven't built a gas model before: study the plans carefully, especially the step-by-step sketches. Reading these instructions a few times before starting construction will also help—you'll have a better idea of how the various parts fit together.

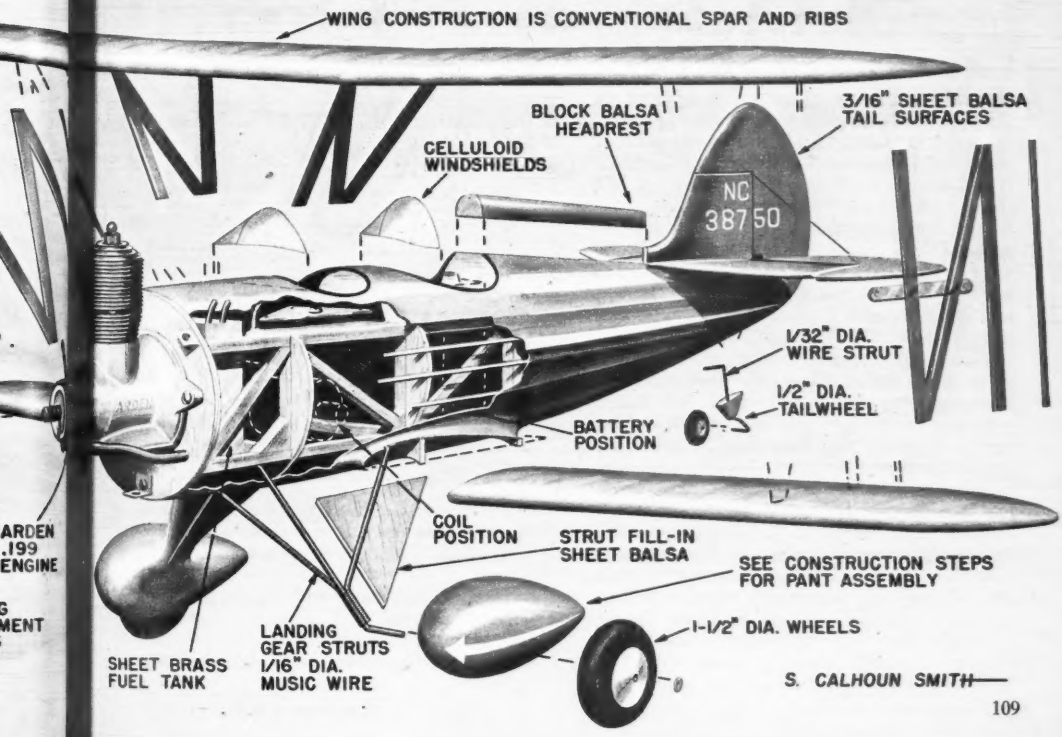
Since the wings are the simplest parts, we'll start on them first. Use a large flat board as a working surface. Fasten the plans down, and then cut out the required number of ribs, using the patterns provided. The center section of the upper wing is built first. You may build the upper wing in three panels and cement it together at the dihedral joint, but greater strength is



obtained by using full-span spars. Cracking the spars slightly for dihedral doesn't take away all the strength. The spars and trailing edge should be of hard balsa, with soft leading edges and wing tips and medium ribs. Note that small blocks of balsa are used between ribs where struts are to be attached. On the upper wing, these blocks should be sanded flush with the bottom surface; on the lower wing panels they should be flush with the top curve of the ribs. Before putting the completed wing panels aside, look at the wings spanwise to see that none of the ribs protrude above the rest. If some do, wrap sandpaper around a flat balsa block and sand them down so *all* the ribs are flush. Just a minute's work, but it pays dividends in smooth, wrinkle-free covering.

Start the fuselage by making two sides of 3/16 in. square hard-balsa. If you want to preserve the plans for possible future use, lay down a sheet of wax paper over the side view before pinning the various parts to the plan. This will slow down the drying of cement in contact with the wax paper, but will produce a neater job. Pin the longerons and uprights down directly

Holding the original model is author Vasquez's daughter—who can fly the job as well as her dad!



over the plan. Build the second side directly over the first and separate them with a double-edged razor blade when thoroughly dry. You can be cutting out the cross-braces while waiting for the fuselage sides to dry completely.

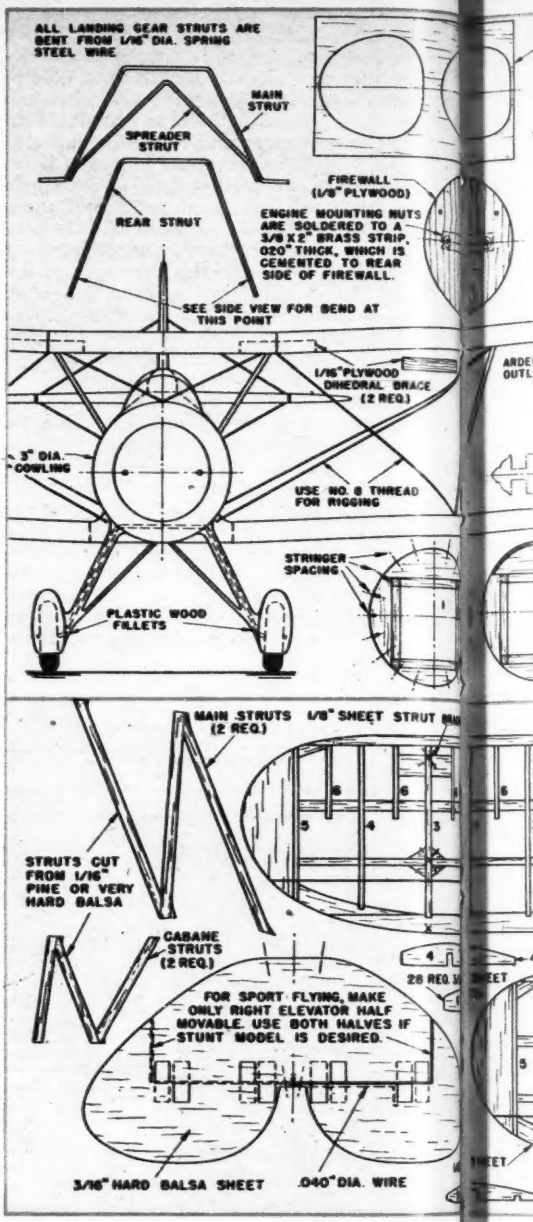
When adding the cross-braces, keep an eye on the squareness of your assembly work—block up the sides with a celluloid drawing triangle to help keep the frame really trued-up. While the basic square fuselage framework is left aside to dry, cut out the formers as shown in the cross-sections (numbered 1 to 6) under the fuselage side view. Mark the $\frac{1}{16}$x⅛ in. stringer positions on formers around the nose (section 1) before cementing the formers in place. Remember to attach the landing gear struts now before stringers are added.

If you are using ignition, it is easier to install the ignition equipment in place now before the stringers are on. The original model was powered with an Arden .199, the battery and coil were placed as shown in the side view. The model balanced at the leading edge of the lower wing. When using heavier engines, compensate for their added weight by positioning the ignition units further backward to achieve the proper balance. Also remember that use of a glow plug Arden .199 will necessitate ballast somewhere in the tail to get the balance right, since the battery and coil won't be used.

Mount the landing gear and bellcrank securely, as these items are subjected to abnormal strains at times. Wrap the landing gear in place with thread and coat the joints with several thin coats of cement. A single thick coating usually turns out sloppy and takes longer to dry, anyway. Mount the bellcrank in the position indicated in the fuselage top view and use washers on both sides of the bellcrank to insure smooth operation. The mounting bolt goes through a piece of $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plywood cemented to the fuselage framework.

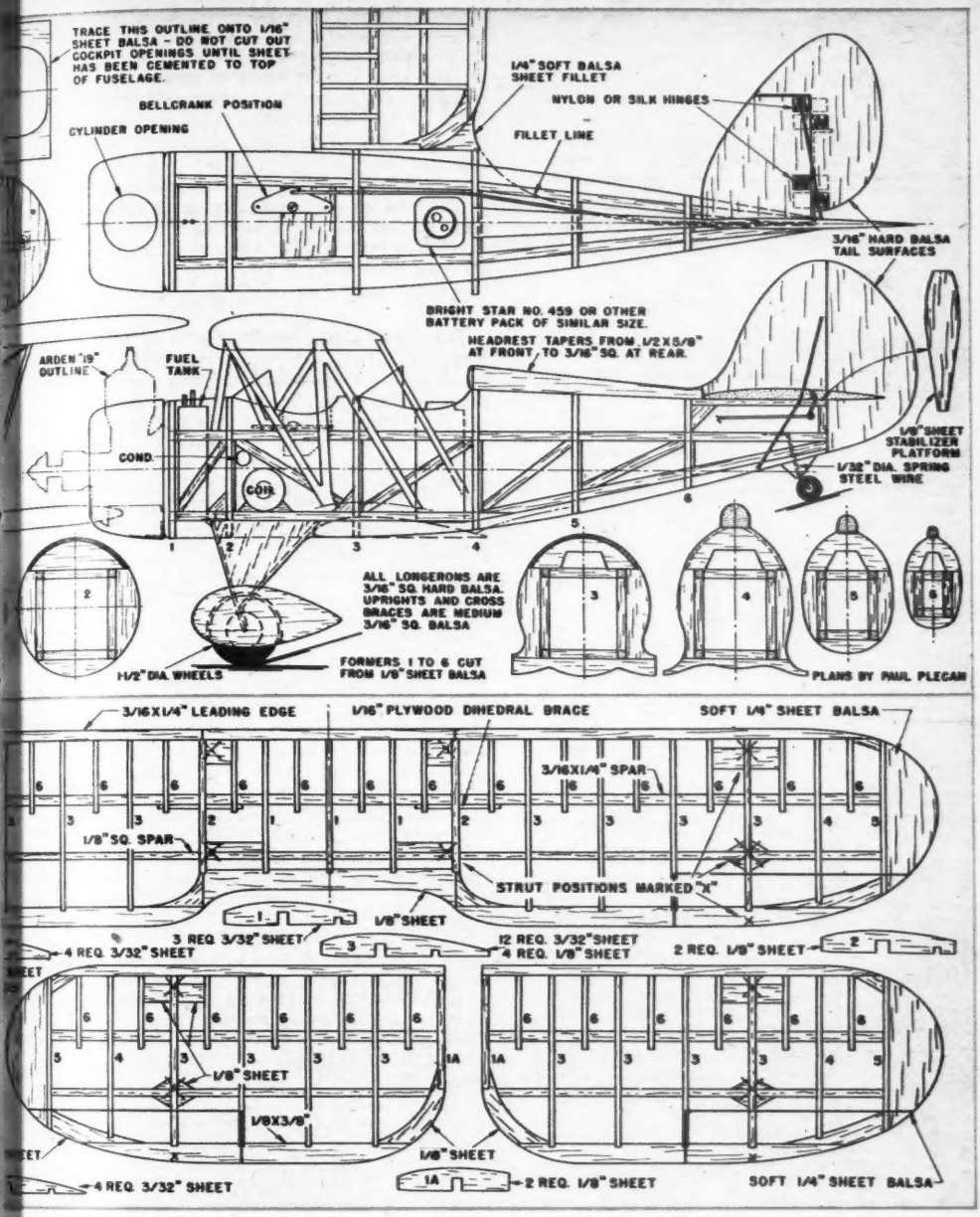
While the cement is drying make the $\frac{3}{16}$ in. sheet tail surfaces. The stabilizer and elevator may be joined with any hinge system you prefer, but be sure it works freely. Cement the stabilizer in place on its platform and complete the control system hookup to the bellcrank. Then check for free control action.

If regular ignition is employed, the firewall can be cemented to the fuselage now so the engine can be mounted. Finish the wiring and check for spark before adding stringers. Many builders forget to check their ignition during the early phases of construction.



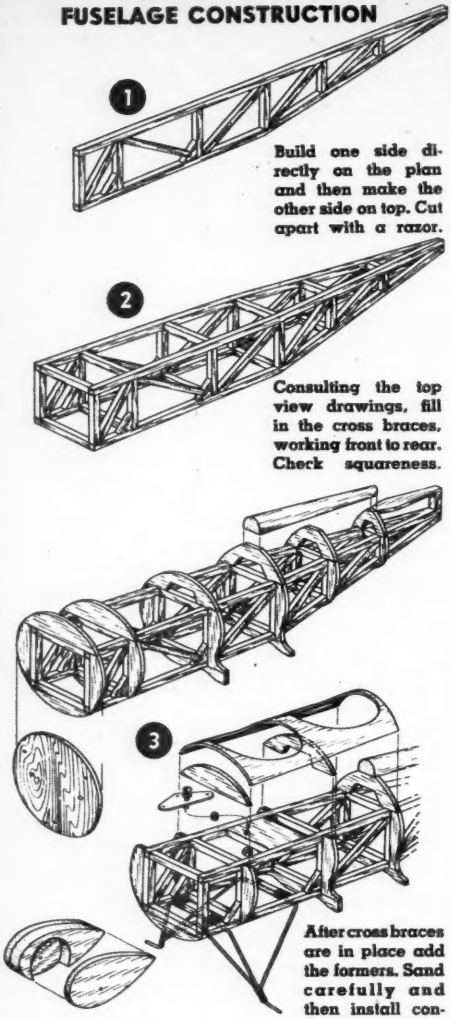
When mounting the engine remember to solder the two mounting nuts to a brass or copper strip which in turn is cemented to the rear of the firewall. This keeps the mounting nuts from working loose from engine vibration.

Stringers are added now, once you are sure that all internal parts are working



satisfactorily. Use hard $\frac{1}{16}$x⅛ in. balsa and lay each strip along the fuselage side in a horizontal line, marking the formers it crosses. Notch the formers and attach stringers, tapering them at the extreme rear end to fair into the tail. Add the side stringers, cementing one to each side at a time, as the fuselage may warp slightly if all the stringers are added to one side alone. Note that the area around the cockpits is covered with $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet balsa. *Don't* cut out the openings in it before it is in place. If you do, the sheet will be weak at the center and will undoubtedly crack before you have it cemented in place. You'll want to get the tank in place before adding the

FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION



Build one side directly on the plan and then make the other side on top. Cut apart with a razor.

Consulting the top view drawings, fill in the cross braces, working front to rear. Check squareness.

After cross braces are in place add the formers. Sand carefully and then install controls, cockpit covering and gear.

short stringers on top of the nose. A satisfactory tank can be made of shim brass or bought ready-made at the local hobby shop. If you make your own, remember that *two* short tubes are needed on top—one for filling and the other for overflow. The fuel feed line leading from the bottom of the tank to the needle-valve on the engine should be positioned so that it will drain the tank nearly bone-dry. Remember, the fuel will be forced to the side of the tank *away* from you when the model is flying.

The block balsa headrest can be added now, or, if you desire, put on after the fuselage has been covered. Once you have all the stringers on the fuselage, sight along the length of the fuselage to see that there are no abrupt bends or unequal spacing of stringers. Re-notch wherever necessary, and by using a sanding block that is about ¾ in. diameter, sandpaper away the formers between stringers. This will make for a neater covering job.

Minor items can be tended to now, such as adding the tail-wheel, and making the simple sandwich-type wheel-pants. Use three layers of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet cemented together cross-grained for the landing gear struts; use small patches of silk or thin cloth to reinforce the bonding between the balsa and wire. Plastic Wood, a mixture of sawdust and cement, or any commercial plastic filler can be used to form the fillets in the landing gear. You'll have to lay the job aside to allow the fillets plenty of time to dry, but the time can be used to cover the model. Silk is best, though some modellers like nylon for [*Continued on page* 132]

FULL SIZE PLANS

will make building easier. Send 50 cents for your set to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 400.

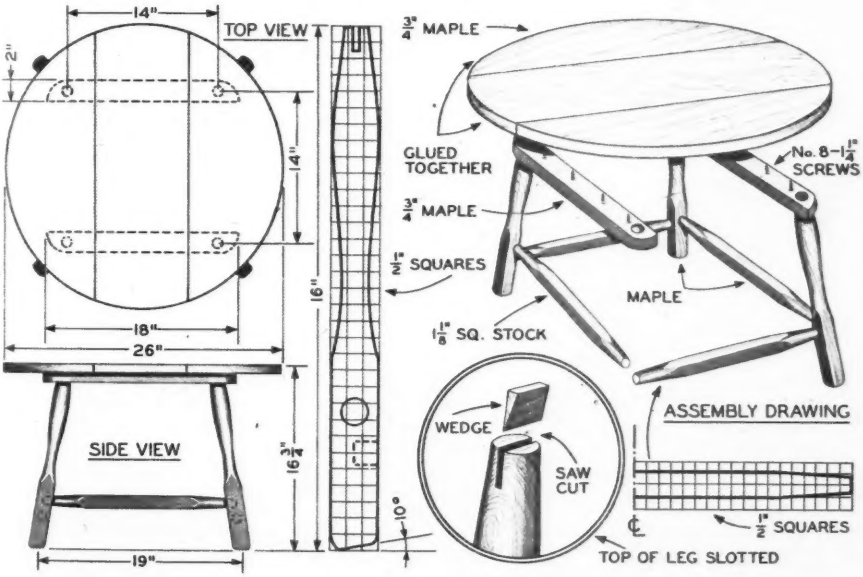
For good looks and good performance you'll find your Waco model hard to beat.

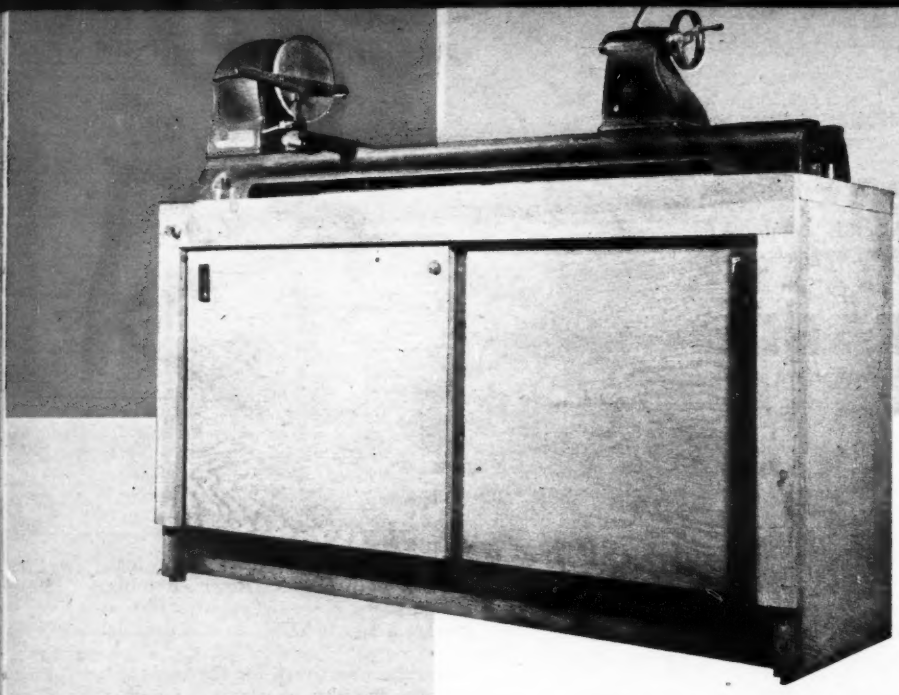
JIFFY COFFEE TABLE

HERE'S a neat little job that, even though you can't quite make it in a jiffy as indicated in the title, will still be one of the quickest projects you ever turned out in the furniture line. While maple is specified in the drawing, mahogany can be substituted if desired.

The top consists of three glued-together pieces and two cleats. Bore the latter for the legs, which can be either turned on a lathe or, for an informal, primitive effect, shaped with a spokeshave, a rasp, and sandpaper. Each leg is slotted at the top and a wedge is inserted; then the legs are driven into the holes in the cleats. The stretchers fit into holes bored in the legs. Glue is used in all joints. After assembly, wipe the excess glue away, otherwise it will impart a spotty effect to the finished piece.

Perhaps the best finish for the table is a natural one, the aim of which is to show the grain of the wood. Maple should be stained. After the stain has dried, sand and lay a thin coat of shellac. Allow to dry and again sand lightly; then apply three coats of ordinary paste furniture wax, rubbing between coats.—*Hi Sibley*

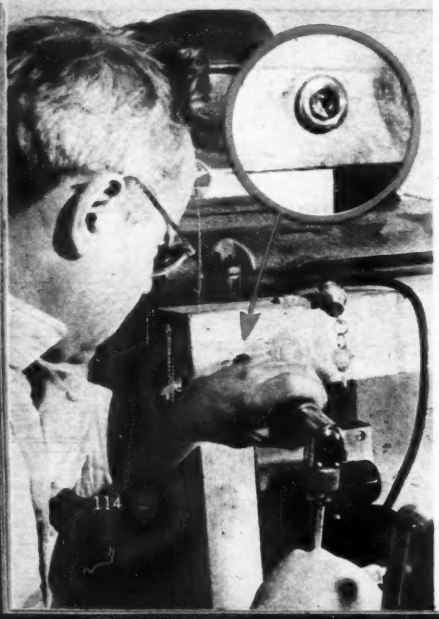




woodworking LATHE CABINET

When any craftsman deserving of the name shells out his hard-earned dough for a lathe, he'll want to make a cabinet worthy of the tool.

An ignition lock prevents use of the power tool by unauthorized persons or kids who might hurt themselves.

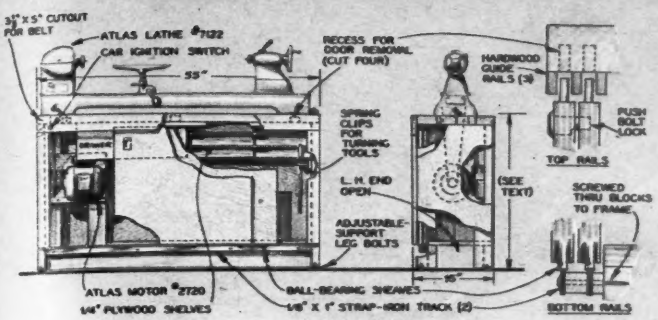


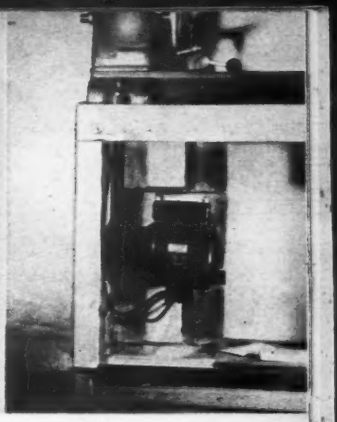
By Harrison Neustadt

THE space available for power tools in the average workshop is limited; so it should be utilized to the best advantage. Makeshift stands are just what their name implies and are usually space wasters. In this design, undesirable details have been carefully considered and eliminated. The cabinet rigidly supports the lathe, houses the motor in a clean, ventilated space below the tool, and provides ample storage behind sliding doors for accessories, sandpaper, and incomplete projects. Locks are provided to safeguard the contents.

Common two-by-fours are glued and nailed together to form the framework. Cover the back and righthand end with ¼-in. plywood. The motor mount is made up from strap iron and a loose-pin hinge, as shown. Set the lathe in place, add the belt, and adjust for proper tension before securing the motor. Two pieces of ¾-in. plywood are required for the sliding doors. Install the hardware and attach the tracks to the cabinet as indicated.

Bore a hole in the upper lefthand front of the



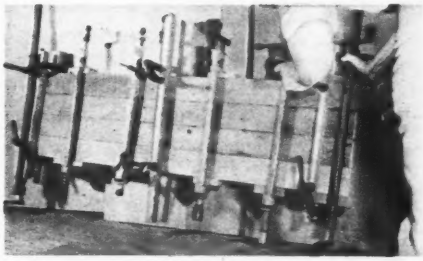


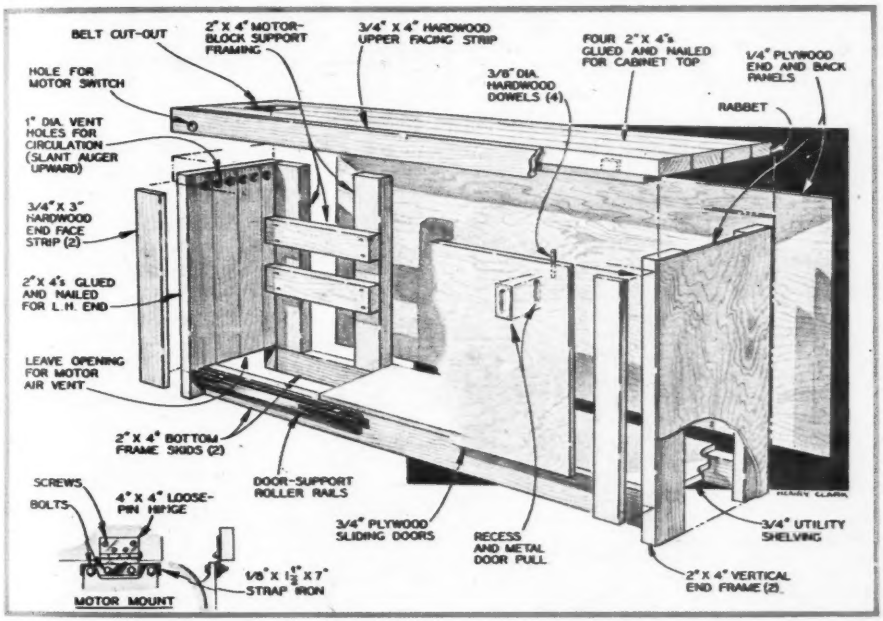
cabinet and install the ignition switch, connecting one end to the "hot" lead from the house circuit and the other to the motor. Sandpaper bins are made from ¼-in. plywood. A drawer of conventional construction takes small lathe accessories such as chucks, centers, taps, and drills.

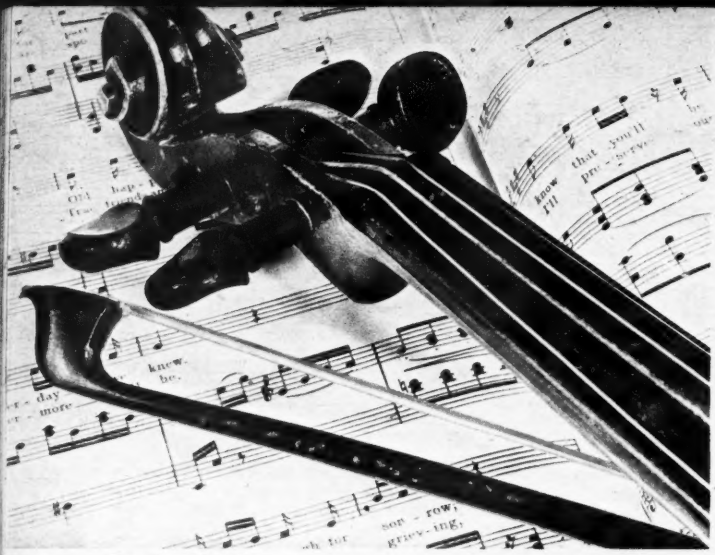
An inexpensive finish consists of ¼ lb. of melted paraffin and a quart of turpentine. One coat should be sufficient to protect the wood, but a second coat can be applied, if desired, almost immediately after the first.

To shift the belt from one pulley to another, raise motor with your right hand and move belt with your other hand. •

Make the top and the lefthand end from glued-together two-by-fours, using plenty of clamps when gluing each part up, as shown in the photo below.



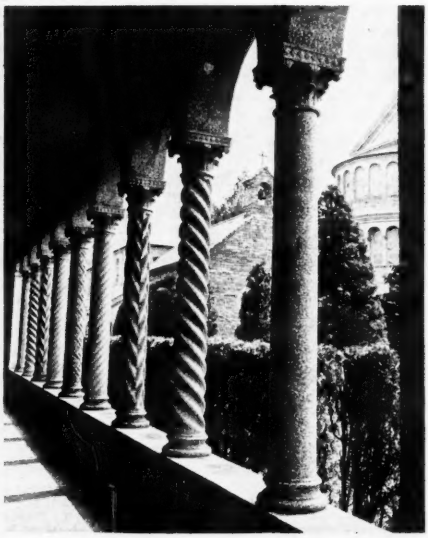




Monthly Photo Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

First Prize ($10.00) .....The Old Refrain
Walter Chandoha, Astoria, N.Y. Taken with slow pan film and photofloods.



$5.00 Award .....Jes' Fishin'
A No. 5 flash was used as a fill-in light by E. J. Eisenmeier of Baltimore. Taken with a Linhof camera, Ansco Supreme.

$5.00 Award..Franciscan Pillars
A one-second time exposure by R. O. Moore of Mt. Rainier; Speed Graphic, f-16, Super XX.

$5.00 Award .....Lunch
Arthur Adams of Whittier, Cal., used a 4x5 camera and Super XX film for this shot.

photo handies

Prevent your prints from slipping by first placing a blotter or towel over the ferrotype plate before applying the roller. This absorbs the excess moisture on plate.

QUESTION BOX

How can I dry negatives in a hurry? George Clinton, Portland, Ind.

The best way to dry negatives rapidly would be by means of a blast of warm air. However, make certain that the air is filtered, otherwise particles of dust may imbed themselves in the soft emulsion.

What kind of a synchronizer do I need for a self-setting shutter? Jimmy Wilhelm, Benton, Mo.

Get a Kalart Passive synchronizer.

Can I use the lens on my No. 2C Folding Autographic Brownie for enlarging? Don Korte, Cresskill, N. J.

Yes.

How can I prevent my prints from curling? James H. Mueller, Parkston, S. D.

Soak them in a glycerine solution; about 1 oz. to a quart of water.

I have an f-9.0, 16 cm. lens. What is its focal length? What negative will it cover? Is it good for enlarging? Burton Scudney, Chelsea, Mass.

Your 6-in. lens can enlarge 3¼x4¼ negatives.

Where can I get film for my Tenax camera? Joseph G. Conroy, Springfield, O.

Try Carl Zeiss of New York City.

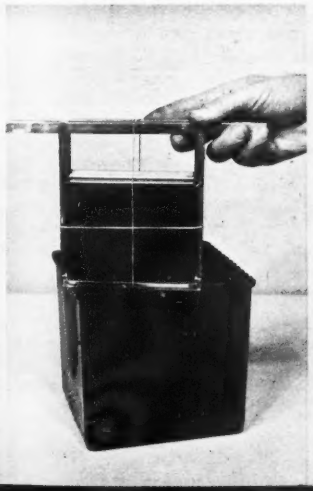
What is the focal length of the lens on my No. 4 Pony Premo camera? O. E. Campbell, Lima, O.

About 6½ in.

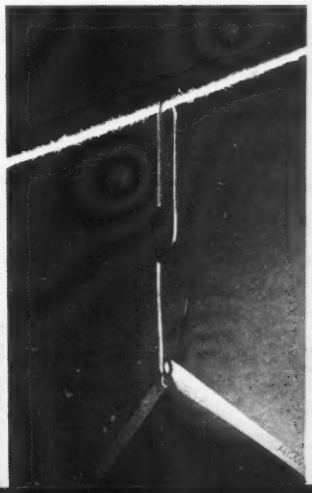
Can I use aluminum bread pans for developing trays? David Johnson, Pennock, Minn.

Aluminum utensils should never be used for developing film or paper. The developer will attack this material. Stainless steel, porcelain, or hard rubber trays are best.

Several cut film hangers can be handled as a unit during developing if they are tied together with a couple of elastics before dunking in a developer.



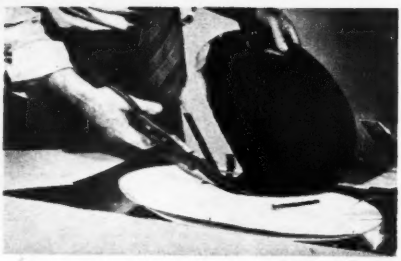
You can hang films up to dry by means of a paper clip by first passing it through a hole punched in one end of the film. Use a stationer's paper punch.



Metal clothespins can be used to keep your focusing cloth from blowing away when working outdoors. See photo below.

MI Picture Projector

Here's the device MI readers have been asking for. Instead of taking slides, it accepts pictures and projects them on the wall.



A paper or cardboard pattern should be used when cutting out the two sheet metal sides.

Bolting a side piece to one of the U-shaped iron bars which bear the weight of projector.

By Ken Murray

THE MI Projector will screen a brilliant enlarged image of anything that can be written or printed, including magazine illustrations, postcards and photographs. The most outstanding feature is a new method of illumination. According to the picture brilliancy desired, from two to eight G. E. reflector type showcase lamps are mounted so that they are in close proximity to the copy. As these lamps have built-in reflectors, even illumination is assured. This arrangement compares favorably with commercial projectors which use a single 500-watt lamp, a special spherical reflector and an additional reflector on the opposite side of the copy.

Insertion and removal of copy is easy. Light pressure on a convenient arm depresses the copy holder, which immediately springs back into place after the copy has been inserted and centered. A 5-in. square

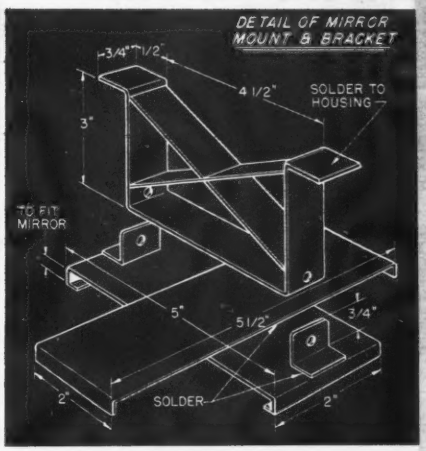
section of any copy can be screened, and when the copy is smaller it can be held flat with a sheet of clear glass. The holder is self-leveling, regardless of the thickness of the copy material.

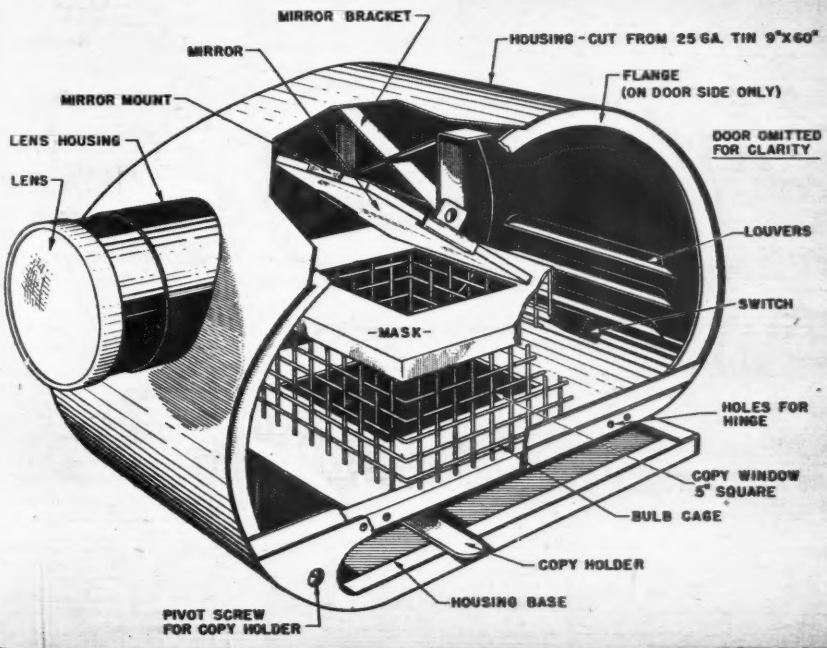
The complete lens unit illustrated was purchased from the Keystone Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass., for $6.50. This company also sells the front-surface mirror required for $3.50. If you wish to build your own lens system from single components, the inexpensive lenses sold by Edmund Salvage Co., Audubon, N. J., are a good buy.

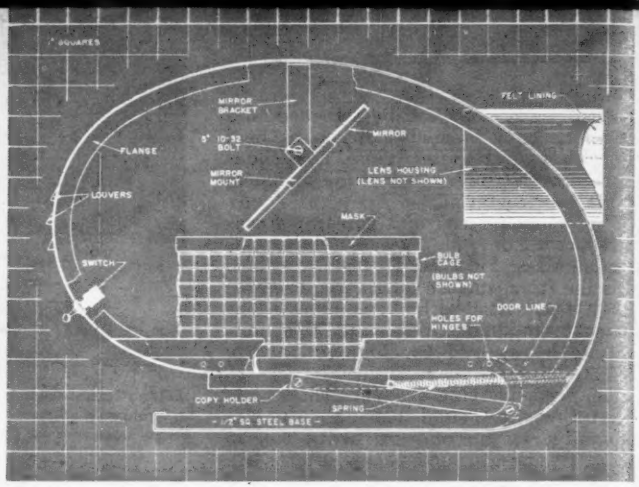
The accompanying drawings show sizes for cutting the several housing parts. Use galvanized or tin plate of about No. 25 gauge. It is best to make paper patterns before cutting the hinged door and the opposite side piece. A flange is used on the door side of the housing as a light seal. The hinges should have loose pins for convenience in attaching and removing the door. The housing base consists of two ½-in. square iron bars, each bent into a U. Holes are drilled where indicated for bolting to the housing.

The curved hood or back of the housing is a sheet 9x60 in., with a 5x5 in. opening cut to make the copy window, and a pear-shaped opening for the lens housing. The latter opening will have a round contour when the piece is curved to the lines of the sides. Make three parallel cuts across the piece and pound them out into ventilating louvers with a set-up like that shown in the picture. One of the iron base pieces is

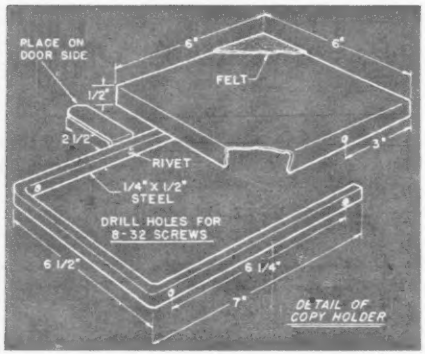
Bolting hinges to door flange. The flange serves as a light baffle when the door is closed. Hinges should have loose pins for convenience in attaching door.

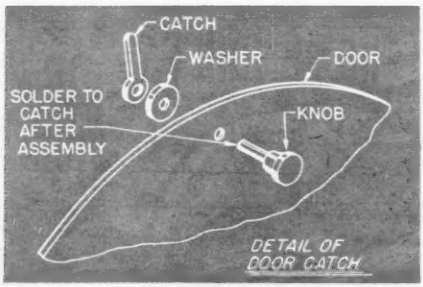


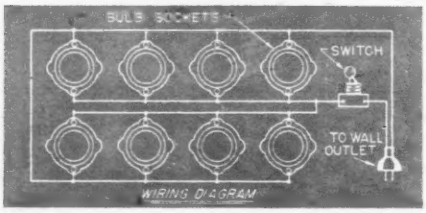




Shaping the ventilating louvers. Make certain that they face in the right direction, downwards.







used as an anvil. Be sure that the louvers are made in the right direction.

The easiest way of assembling the parts would be to use bolts or rivets, but a more streamlined appearance is given when they are soldered, photo No. 1. Use plenty of solder and file or grind off the excess. A wrinkle-enamel finish will hide any slight unevenness. The housing for the lens tube unit can be a metal can, cut down and soldered with a lap joint and then filed for smoothness. As a form use the lens tube itself, covered with one thickness of thin felt. Afterwards glue the felt inside the housing with Cascorez or a similar adhesive. Introduce the lens housing into the pear-shaped opening of the hood and grind the opening, photo No. 2, until it fits perfectly. Solder as in photo No. 3 with very little of the tube projecting beyond the projector housing.

The face of the front-silvered mirror must never be touched with the hands, and care in handling is required to avoid scratches. Photo No. 4 shows the metal bracket in which it is mounted. Before soldering the bracket in the top of the projector housing, make accurate locating marks. When the mirror is in the bracket and set at an angle of 45° to the lens, the center of the mirror must be opposite the center of the lens and exactly over the center of the copy window in the bottom of the housing. The positioning can be seen in photo No. 8.

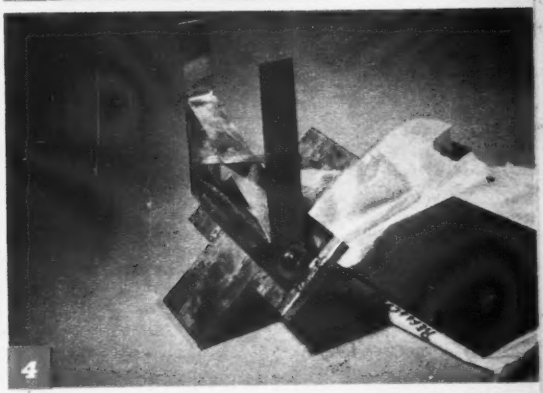
Before proceeding further, paint the inside of the housing with a flat black lacquer or paint, photo No. 5. If this is not done, the mirror will pick up reflected light which would project as side flare on the screen.

The copy holder assembly, photo No. 6, consists of a square of aluminum from a cookie sheet, with the edges turned over, a mounting bracket [*Continued on page* 142]

1

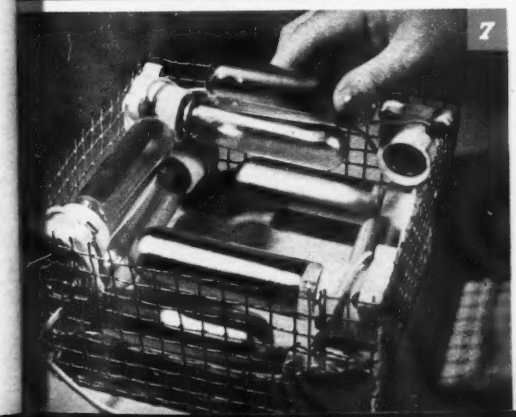
2

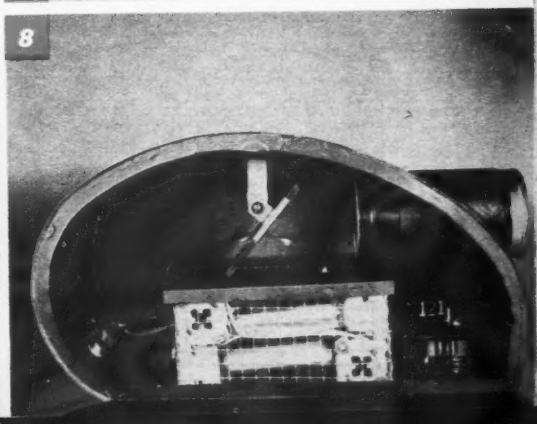
3

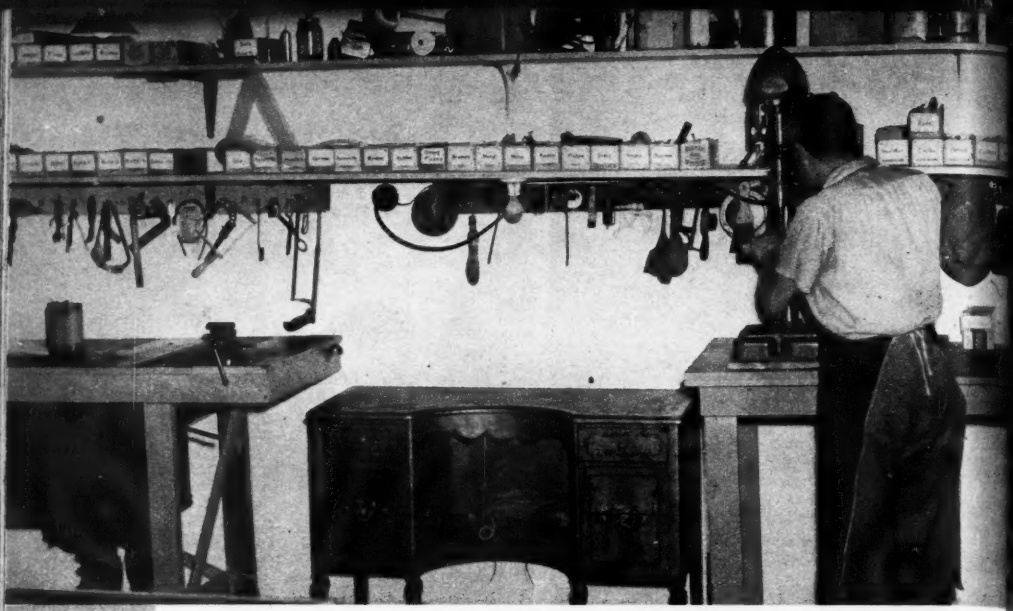

4

5

6


7


8



Junk Shop To Workshop

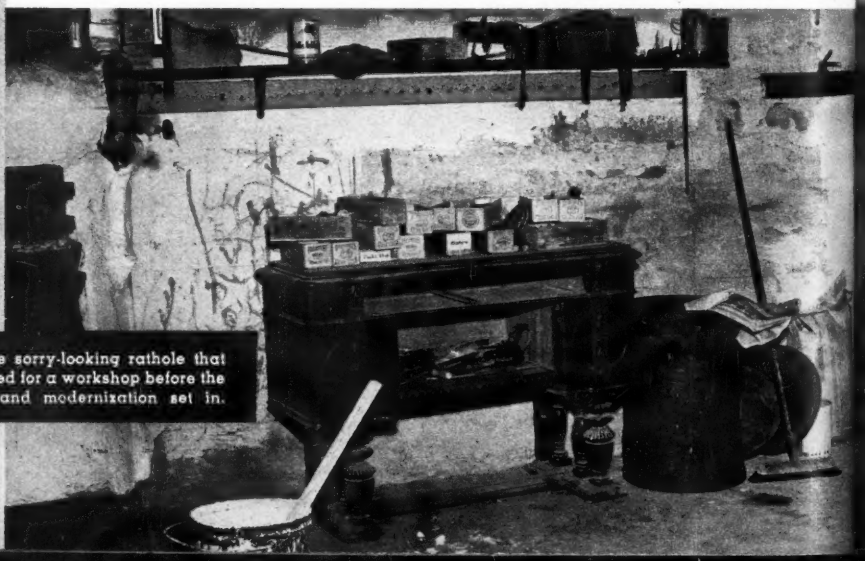
Don't envy the man with a workshop—buckle down, clean out the cellar and you'll have one too.

By Robert Brightman

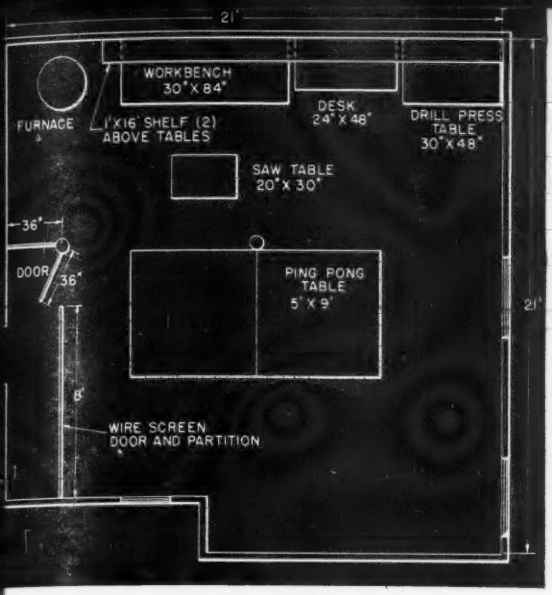
HOW often have you said to yourself when admiring someone's handicraft, "Yes, but he's got a workshop; all I've got is a dirty cellar."

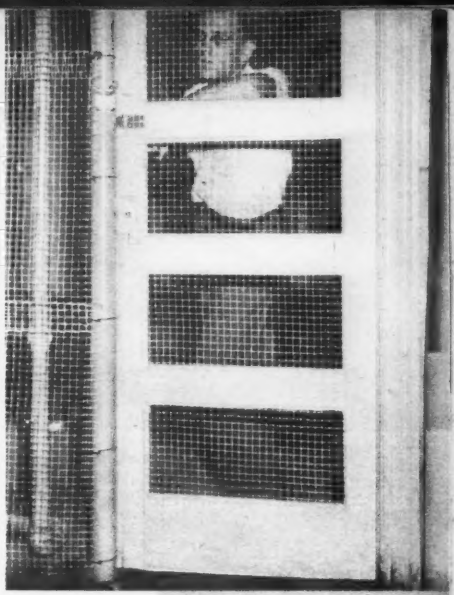
If that is so, take a peek at the large photograph at the bottom of this page. Messy, isn't it? Well, that's exactly what the workshop pictured at the top of this page looked like before several Saturdays and Sundays were applied to it.

The first step, was to clear out all the junk and rip off all existing nondescript shelving. Then the walls were given two coats of whitewash. A double handful of salt and a couple of ounces of



This is the sorry-looking rathole that once passed for a workshop before the cleaning and modernization set in.



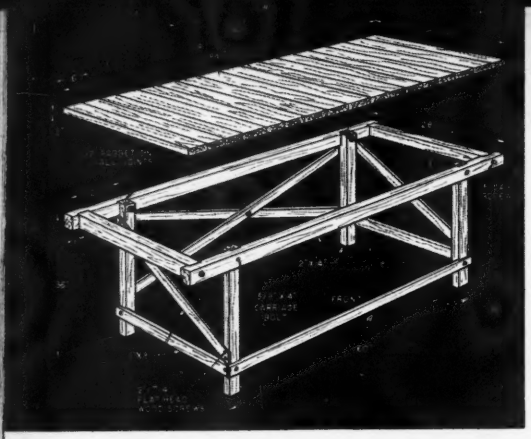


As a means of safeguarding equipment from children and allowing light in other parts of the cellar, hardware cloth is used for walls and door.

alum added to each bucket of whitewash will set it so that it will not rub off when dry. The next step was to make a sketch of the floor area and determine the best places for benches, shelves and tools. You don't have to be too ambitious at first. A bench, a vise and a set of hand tools will enable you to do plenty. After your muscles have been toughened by the use of a saw and hand drill, you will probably want to put them back in their original condition by using a bench saw and drill press. Well and good, but this can come later.

The first item to be made was the workbench; the working dimensions are shown on page 124. This bench, 7 ft. long, was designed so that the cabinet shown at the bottom of page 122 would fit underneath it and serve as drawer space. Most workbenches are too low. If you are of average height, your workbench should be 36 in. high. This workbench

Plenty of electrical outlets make radio work a cinch instead of a chore. Use approved BX or conduit wiring methods.



How the large workbench is put together. The small one for the drill press is similarly made.

An old refrigerator motor was converted into a handy buffer by the addition of an arbor.

Above: An important piece of equipment is the bench saw. Place it in the center of the shop.

Below: Space between workbenches houses a small desk. Useful when working on small projects.

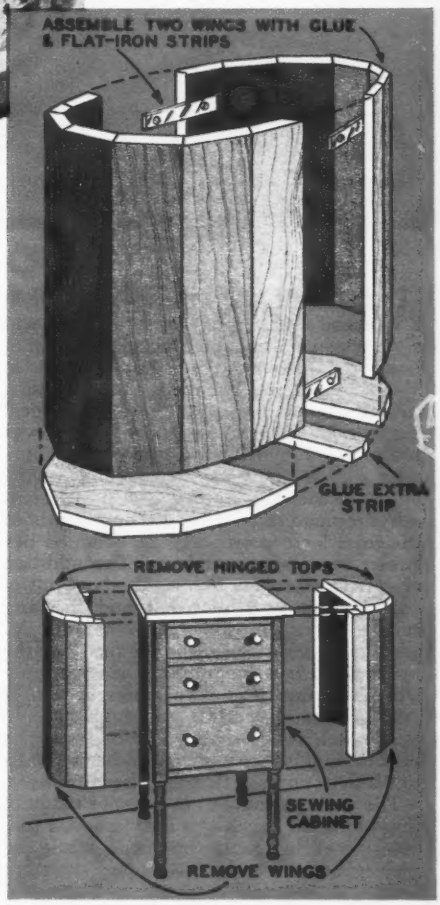
proved inadequate after a while and a second workbench was made, 4 ft. long, which was placed at the opposite end of the shop. The two are separated by an antiquated desk which was bequeathed by a friend. The total workbench space then consists of 15 ft. The desk is extremely handy for those operations that can be carried on in a sitting position.

As a means of safeguarding the equipment from the assorted small fry of the neighborhood (also the kids from the power tools) and, at the same time, allowing light to enter other parts of the cellar, all partitions were torn down and replaced with ⅝ in. hardware cloth. Note the use of a *Tel-O-Post* which serves as a jamb.

Plenty of electrical outlets were installed so that adequate power would be available as power tools were added to the shop. The first addition was a Delta bench saw and as soon as the versatility of this tool was demonstrated, an Atlas drill press was also installed. •

CONVERTED SEWING CABINET

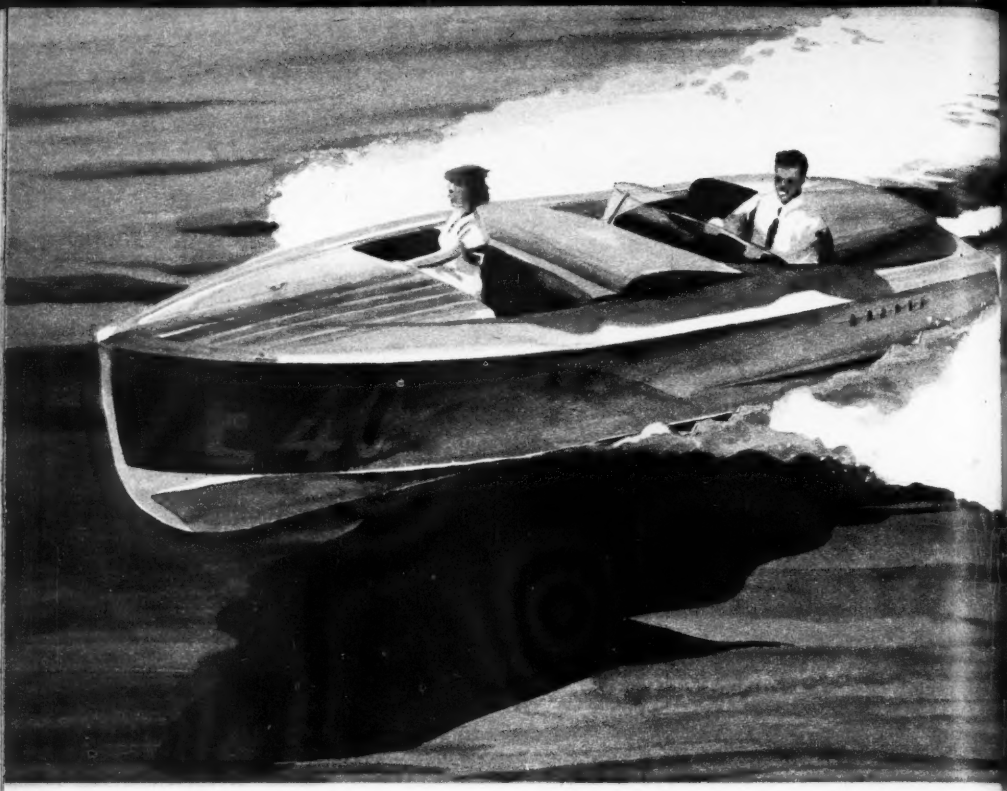
Two handsome pieces can be made from one that is not too attractive.



BACK in the Turbulent Twenties a tidal wave of Martha Washington sewing cabinets was loosed upon the land. One was invariably included in the popular deal of that time wherein you could get a whole house furnished for 500 bucks. While the table itself was handy for sewing, the wings usually proved to be catch-all nuisances.

A good way to salvage the table and still use the wings is suggested here. Carefully remove the two wings, glue them together, and further fasten with two screw-secured lengths of flatbar. Or, if your shop is equipped for such work, a thin spline in each glued joint would be better. Next, take the two hinged tops, add an extra piece of wood between them, and edge-glue together. Place the wing assembly on the thus-formed base and trace around it; then saw the base to shape. A few flathead screws through the base into the wing assembly complete the piece. After cleaning and refinishing, attach an attractive print with rubber cement. This adhesive won't cause the paper to wrinkle. The capacious wastepaper basket thus contrived is good-looking and will prove very serviceable.

The table can be used for a bedside table, a typing table, an end table, a sewing table, or in many other ways.—*Norbert Engels*



ALTHOUGH it's true that maximum speed with any given horsepower will always come from the hydroplane type of boat, it's likewise true that interest in V-bottom racing runabouts is increasing rather than falling off. There are logical reasons for this. As anyone who has ever ridden in a hydroplane knows, it is uncomfortable and its passenger-carrying ability is strictly limited. The designer of a hydroplane must arrange the weights so the total load is properly apportioned between the planing surfaces. The addition of extra passengers throws the boat out of balance, destroys her speed, and, in many cases, makes her difficult to handle. An additional disadvantage is the fact that the hydroplane can be properly steered only when running at relatively high speeds. If you have to slow down for rough water—or to catch your breath—you find that the boat is sluggish, refuses to handle, and fails to lift over any sea that may be running.

The racing runabout overcomes many of these disadvantages at a cost in speed that many feel is amply justified. While no racing boat can be an ideal rough-weather craft, racing runabouts can be relatively comfortable and can be used for purposes other than racing. The American Power Boat Association (APBA), the organization that regulates power-boat racing in this country, has done a great deal to foster the racing of high-speed runabouts. *Spanker* is an excellent example of what their rules have produced in the way of a boat having extreme speed, yet one that is able to stand a moderate amount of rough water and to carry up to four passengers.

Spanker was designed to fit APBA Class E racing-runabout regulations. These rules limit the engine to not over 245 cu. in. cylinder displacement. Virtually all of the automobile conversions and the majority of the popular marine motors are small enough to qualify. However, it was assumed that some builders would want to use *Spanker* for general high-speed pleasure work; so her design was prepared to take engines of a wider power range than would normally be used for racing.

Note that there are two curves, on her speed-power graph (Fig. 2), one for a displacement of 1,700 lbs. and the other for a displacement of 2,140 lbs. If built in ac-

SPANKER... A Racing Runabout

If you want an ultramodern boat with flashing speed for either pleasure or racing, this is it!

By Gerald Taylor White
Design by Westlawn Associates

FIG. 1

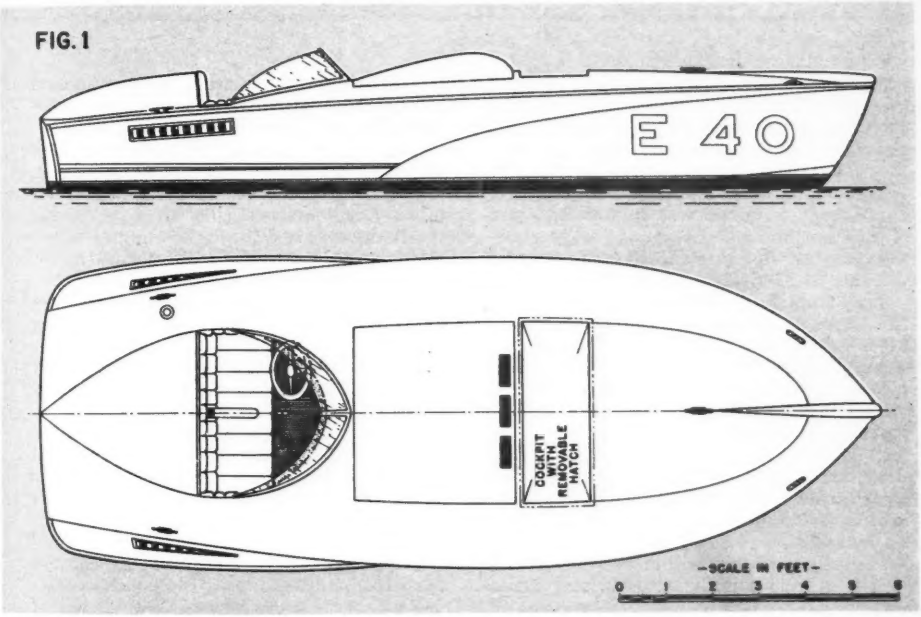
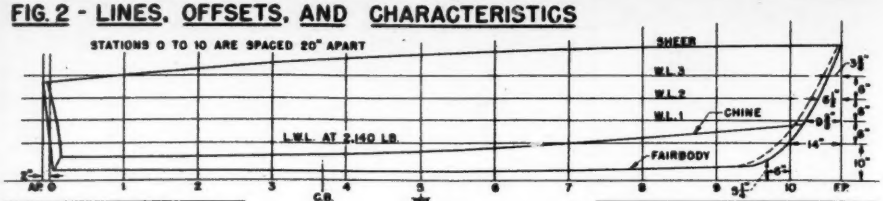


FIG. 2 - LINES, OFFSETS, AND CHARACTERISTICS

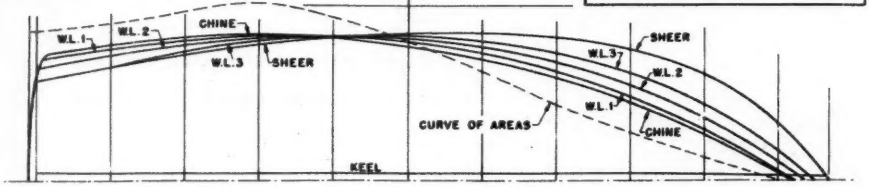


CHARACTERISTICS

BLOCK COEFFICIENT — — — 51 %
PRISMATIC COEFFICIENT — — 64%
FINENESS COEFFICIENT — — 75%
CENTER OF BUOYANCY - 2.19' AFT OF ⊠
AFTERBODY DIHEDRAL — — 166°
WATERPLANE AREA — — 80 SQ. FT.
TRANSOM RADIUS — — — 18"-0"
DECK CAMBER — — — 13"-1½"

CHARACTERISTICS

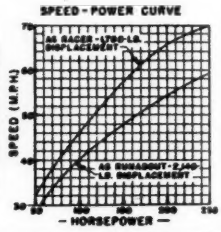
LENGTH OVER ALL — — — — 18'-0"
LENGTH AT WATERLINE — — — 16'-8"
BEAM — — — — — — 6'-6"
DRAFT, WITHOUT APPENDAGES — — — 7½"
DISPLACEMENT (REGULAR) — — 2,140 LB.
DISPLACEMENT (RACING) — — 1,700 LB.
MOMENT TO CHANGE TRIM 1" — — 178 FT. LB.
LBS.-PER-INCH IMMERSION — — — 427 LB.
WETTED SURFACE — — — — 87 SQ. FT.



— SCALE IN FEET —

STATION	A.P.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	F.P.
BASE TO FAIRBODY	0-2-4	— STRAIGHT LINE —					0-2-4	0-2-5	0-2-7	0-3-2	0-3-6+	0-4-3	0-4-6+
BASE TO CHINE	0-5-7+	0-5-7+	0-6-1	0-6-3+	0-6-5+	0-7-1	0-7-6	0-8-5+	0-9-6+	0-11-2	1-0-6+	1-2-4+	1-3-5+
BASE TO SHEER	2-2-0	2-2-1+	2-4-0	2-5-5	2-7-0+	2-8-3+	2-9-4+	2-10-3+	2-11-0	2-11-4	2-11-6	3-0-0	3-0-0+
℄ TO CHINE	2-8-5	2-8-7+	2-11-6	3-1-6	3-2-4	3-1-5	2-11-4	2-7-7+	2-3-1	1-8-6	1-0-2	0-1-7+	
℄ TO W.L. 1	2-7-3+	2-7-6	2-10-4	3-0-5	3-2-0	3-2-0+	3-0-5	2-9-3+	2-5-0	1-10-4	1-1-6	0-2-5	
℄ TO W.L. 2	2-5-4+	2-5-7	2-9-0	2-11-5	3-1-4+	3-2-3	3-1-4+	2-11-2	2-7-1+	2-1-0+	1-4-4	0-5-0	
℄ TO W.L. 3	1-11-7+	2-0-4	2-5-6	2-9-6	3-0-4	3-2-0	3-2-1	3-0-6+	2-9-6	2-4-3	1-8-1+	0-7-0	
℄ TO SHEER	2-1-7	2-2-2	2-5-6	2-8-7+	2-11-6	3-1-6	3-3-0	3-3-1	3-1-7+	2-10-6+	2-4-1	1-3-3+	

OFFSETS ARE GIVEN IN FEET, INCHES, AND EIGHTHS OF INCHES (TO OUTSIDE OF PLANKING).



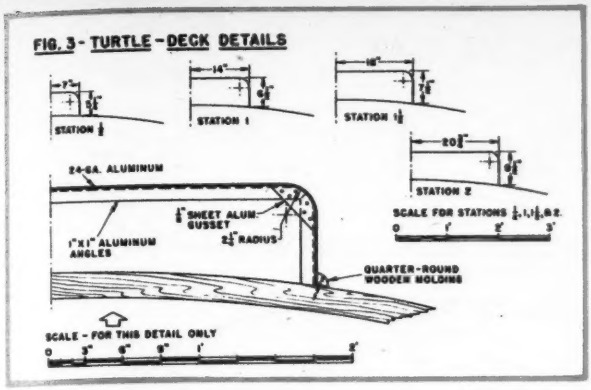
cordance with the plans and specifications and fitted with a light racing engine, the boat should closely approximate the speeds shown by the upper of the two curves. With an 80-hp. engine, for example, she will make 40 m.p.h.; for a mile-a-minute speed, the output required will be 175 hp.; and if you can find a light enough engine developing 250 hp., you can look for a speed of close to 70 m.p.h.

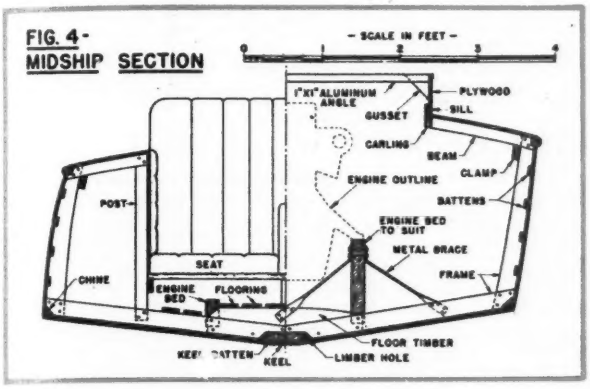
Now note how additional weight slows down the boat. Increasing the load by a bit over 400 lbs.—installing a heavier engine, carrying extra passengers, or using more rugged construction—makes a difference with 100 hp. of six m.p.h. With 200 hp., she would be almost 12 m.p.h. slower, just because of the increase in weight. This illustrates the vital importance of holding weights down in a racing job. It also illustrates the mathematical care that went into the design of *Spanker*.

One thing should be pointed out before you give serious thought to building her—no changes whatsoever should be made in the shape, the dimensions, the locations of the weights, or, in fact, any part of the design. Experience has shown that nine-tenths of the failures in amateur-built boats come from attempts to alter designs. It may seem like a simple thing to add another plank to each side, thus increasing the freeboard, or to move the engine ahead a foot or so, providing more cockpit room, but such changes will ruin the boat.

Building *Spanker* is not a simple job for a man with no previous boatbuilding experience. Not that her construction is unduly complicated, but rather that any high-speed craft is subjected to tremendous strains when running. A poorly made joint will be a weak spot when the boat "works" at top speed, giving a little and gradually causing other parts to loosen until you have a boat that constantly leaks and eventually has to be broken up.

Her specifications call mostly for lumber of the conventional type. Plywood is specified wherever it can be used. Don't attempt





SPECIFICATIONS

Length O.A.	18 ft. 0	in.
Length W.L.	16 ft. 8	in.
Beam	6 ft. 6	in.
Hull Draft	7½	in.
Racing Weight	1,700	lbs.

The object of these specifications is to supplement the drawings. Any item mentioned here and not shown in the drawings, or vice versa, is to be considered as if shown in both drawings and specifications. The fact that any item essential to the seaworthiness or safety of this boat is not shown or described in either drawings or specifications shall not be considered as an excuse for the elimination of such items from the completed boat.

All lumber shall be of good quality and free from knots, shakes, checks, or warps, except that tight knots of not over ½ in. dia. will be permitted. Marine glue of approved quality shall be spread on every faying surface adjacent to the water. All fastenings and other hardware must be of hot-dipped galvanized iron or of brass, bronze, Everdur, or other nonferrous metal. Throughout the construction, only articles of approved marine type should be used—employ no house paint, black-iron fastenings, roof cement, or similar nonmarine items.

The lines of the boat should be laid down full size on the shop floor from the accompanying Table of Offsets. The Table was prepared as carefully as possible, but very slight variations may be necessary for fairing purposes.

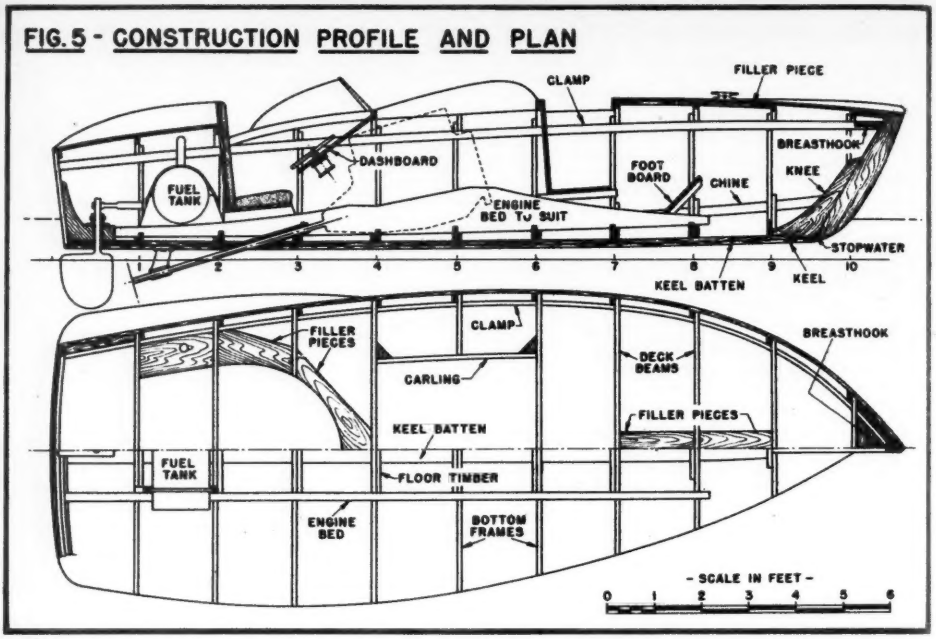
Where more than one material is specified, they are listed in order of preference. Wherever a part is actually dimensioned on the drawing, or specified by size, such dimensions are to be used in preference to those obtained by scaling.

Keel. Longleaf pine or spruce in two pieces. The main keel is 1⅛ in. thick by 6 in. wide, tapering down as required to meet the stem properly. The second portion of the keel is ⅝ in. thick and 4 in. wide, also tapered to suit requirements at the stem. The two pieces are smeared with marine glue and fastened together with

to plank her entirely with plywood. Even the use of that material as the inner layer of bottom planking is not too highly recommended. Orthodox materials, as specified, are lighter than plywood.

So stick to the plans and specifications; install a lightweight, high-speed engine; use extreme care when building her to see that all joints and fastenings are tight; and handle her with care after she is in service. She is not a general-service boat that can be knocked around, banged against the dock, and hauled out and forgotten during the winter. Give her the care she deserves and she should repay you in full measure with her flashing speed and handsome, modern appearance.

One thing any amateur who isn't too sure of himself should do before starting to build is to study a good book on the subject. There are several such books. Perhaps the best known is MI-Contributor Wm. F. Crosby's *Amateur Boatbuilding* (The Rudder Publishing Company).



1½-in. No. 10 screws spaced about 6 in. apart.

Stem. Composed of the main stem and the stem knee. Both are shaped approximately as shown in the plans. To be preferably of white oak, sided 2½ in., although hackmatack knees, which will be lighter, can be substituted. The two parts are fastened together with ¼-in. bolts with the heads countersunk and plugged on the outside. There are two bolts through the keel and stem knee and three bolts through the stem and stem knee. In way of the extreme point of the stem, the sides of the boltheads should be ground off and fairly deeply countersunk to set them in beyond the shaping of the stem. After planking, the stem is faired off to a width of ⅜ in. and a light brass stem band screwed in place.

Stern Knee. Molded as shown, of longleaf pine or spruce, and sided 3 in. To be secured with ¼-in. bolts through the keel and through the transom. The stern knee will later be bored to take the 1-in. rudder port.

Transom. White oak or mahogany, ⅞ in. thick, or ¾-in. waterproof plywood, preferably mahogany faced. Along the forward, outer edges of the transom there are ⅞x1½-in. oak cleats, well screw-fastened to form an extra backing for the side and bottom planks. If preferred, these cleats may be set in marine glue and placed the thickness of the planking in from the edge of the transom. This will form a rabbet covering the ends of the plank. Care should be taken if this is done to make the transom to the outside of the planking rather than to the inside. The transom is bent to a radius of 18 ft. This can best be done by setting up a form on the shop floor and bending the transom boards before installation in the boat. If the system of setting the cleats in from the edge is followed, they should be 1¼ in. thick instead of ⅞ in. In either case, the ends of the planking and the edges of the transom should be covered with brass or bronze to prevent the transom from chipping off should it rub against a dock.

Stopwater. There is a white-pine stopwater ½ in. in diameter located in the stem as shown in the plans. This stopwater is set in marine glue.

Breasthook. Longleaf pine or spruce, about 1¼ in. thick, located as shown between the ends of the clamps at the stem and strongly fastened from outside with lag screws after filler pieces have been fitted between the planking and the clamps.

Frames. Longleaf pine or spruce, located as shown in the plans. Sided not less than ¾ in. The molded dimension of the bottom frames is 2¼ in. and of the side frames is 3 in. at the chine, tapered to 2

in. at the sheer. They are assembled and secured to the floor timbers and deck beams with ¼-in. bolts or heavy screws that pass virtually all the way through the parts. The use of a waterproof adhesive glue at these junctions is suggested. This is a hard-setting glue and is not the same as the marine glue specified for seams.

Floor Timbers. Longleaf pine or spruce, sided ¾ in., molded 5 in. above top of keel, and fastened to the keel with ¼-in. bolts. The floor timbers for frames 1 to 4 go on the forward sides of the frames and the floor timbers forward of that go on the after sides. If it becomes necessary to reduce the height of any of these in order to install the engine as low as possible, it should be doubled.

Limbers. In the heel of each frame and floor timber, alongside the keel, there are two triangular limber holes cut to allow bilge water to drain to the lowest point of the boat.

Chines. Each chine is composed of two pieces, the inner one being about ⅞x2½ in., of oak or longleaf pine, and the outer one being 1½ in. square, of pine or spruce. As there is much [*Continued on page* 145]

BILL OF MATERIALS

White Oak

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding; is to consist of first, second, and select grades only; and is to be air-dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Inner Chines: 2 pcs. 24 ft. long, S4S ⅞" x 2½"
Transom Cleating (see specifications): either 20 lineal ft., S4S ⅞" x 1½", or 20 lineal ft., S4S 1¼" x 1½"
Bilge Guards: 2 pcs. 7 ft. long, S4S 1½" x 1½"
Stem: 1 pc. 8" x 48", S2S 2½"
Stem Knee: 1 pc. 12" x 36", S2S 2½"

Spruce

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding, is to consist of A and B grades only, and is to be air-dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Seam Battens: 240 lineal ft., S4S ½" x 1¼"
Keel: 1 pc. 17 ft. long, S4S ⅜" x 4"
Frames, Floor Timbers, and Deck Beams: 125 board ft., S2S ¾" (random widths and lengths)
Clamps: 2 pcs. 24 ft. long, S4S ¾" x 1¾"
Carlings and Hatch Sills: 14 lineal ft., S4S ⅞" x 1½"
Keelson: 1 pc. 17 ft. long, S4S 1⅛" x 6"
Fillers: 25 board ft., S2S 1⅛" (choose wide pieces)
Breasthook: 1 pc. 12" x 24", S2S 1¼"
Outer Chines: 2 pcs. 24 ft. long, S4S 1½" x 1½"
Tank Chocks: 2 pcs. 12" x 24", S2S 1½"
Engine Beds: 2 pcs. 12" x 13 ft., S2S 2"
Stem Ornament: 1 pc. 3" x 48", S2S 3"
Stern Knee: 1 pc. 14" x 24", S2S 3"
After-Deck Molding: 8 lineal ft., 1" quarter-round

White Cedar or White Pine

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding, is to consist of A and B grades only, and is to be air-dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Bottom Planking: 300 sq. ft., S2S ¼" (See Note No. 1)
Side Planking: 120 sq. ft., S2S ⅜" (See Note No. 1)

White Pine

(Specify as described above.)

Stopwater: 1 pc. ½" dia. x 2½"

Mahogany

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding; is to consist of first, second, and select grades only, and is to be air-dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Bottom Planking: 300 sq. ft., S2S ¼" (See Note No. 1)
Side Planking: 120 sq. ft., S2S ⅜" (See Note No. 1)
Transom: 20 sq. ft., S2S ⅞" (See Note No. 2)
Main-Sheer Molding: 2 pcs. 24 ft. long, 1" half-round

Mahogany-Faced Marine-Grade Plywood

Transom: 1 pc. ¾" x 30" x 72" (See Note No. 2)

Marine-Grade Plywood

Decking and After-Cockpit Sheathing: 3 sheets ¼" x 4'-0" x 12'-0"
Forward-Cockpit Seat and Hatch Sides: 1 sheet ⅜" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"
Flooring and Foot Boards: 1 sheet ½" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"
After-Cockpit Seat: 1 pc. ¾" x 10 sq. ft.

Aluminum

Hatch Cover, After-Deck Erection, and Gussets: 48 sq. ft., 24-ga. sheet
Stiffeners: 32 lineal ft., 1" x 1" angle bar

Fastenings

1 lb. copper ⅝" tacks
200 aluminum ⅛" x ¼" roundhead rivets
1 pkg. split-type ½" brake-lining rivets
4 doz. brass 8-32 roundhead machine screws, ¾" long
1 gross brass or Everdur ½" No. 4 flathead screws
14 gross brass or Everdur ½" No. 6 flathead screws
10 gross brass or Everdur ⅝" No. 6 flathead screws
1 gross brass or Everdur ½" No. 5 flathead screws
6 gross brass or Everdur 1¼" No. 8 flathead screws
1 gross brass or Everdur 1¼" No. 10 flathead screws
4 gross brass or Everdur 1½" No. 10 flathead screws
1 gross brass or Everdur 1¾" No. 12 flathead screws
1 gross brass or Everdur 2" No. 10 flathead screws
6 bronze ⅜" x 6" lag screws
200 bronze ¼" x 2" carriage bolts
2 doz. bronze ¼" x 3" carriage bolts
2 doz. bronze ¼" x 4" carriage bolts
4 doz. galvanized-iron ¼" x 8" carriage bolts
300 brass ¼" hexagon nuts
4 doz. galvanized-steel ¼" hexagon nuts

Hardware

Complete kits of hardware can be purchased from John Dory, Box 96, Fair Haven, New Jersey.

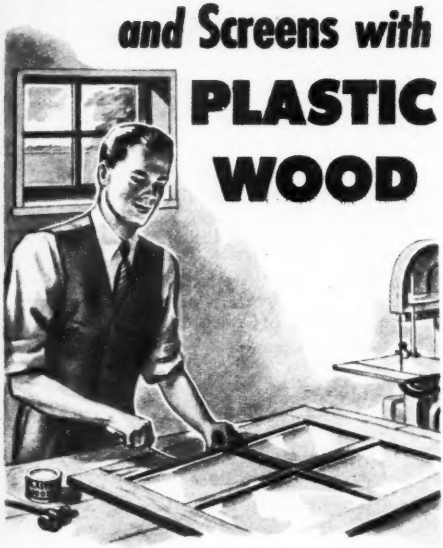
Miscellaneous

6 ft. brake lining, 3/16" x 1½"
6 ft. brass 3/16" x 1½" flatbar
14 ft. brass 20-ga. sheet, 3" wide
6 ft. brass ⅜" half-round
12 ft. aluminum ¾" tubing
100 sq. ft. 6-oz. canvas
1 lb. plastic resin glue
1 gal. liquid marine glue
4 gal. marine paint or varnish to suit
Cockpit fittings to suit
Engine installation to suit

Notes

1. Use mahogany or white cedar or white pine—not all three.
2. Use either mahogany or mahogany-faced plywood—not both.

Repair Storm Windows and Screens with PLASTIC WOOD



When making new screens, or replacing old rusted screen, apply thin layer of PLASTIC WOOD around frame after tacking down screen. This gives greater strength to the frame. PLASTIC WOOD can be easily shaped to match broken molding. Valuable in replacing rotted wood in storm windows.

. . . dozens of other uses

FOR FILLING . . .	FOR REPAIRING . . .
• Cracks in floors	• Loose tiles
• Countersunk screws	• Loose casters
• Chipped furniture	• Broken balusters
• Nail and screw holes	• Broken furniture

• PLASTIC WOOD SOLVENT is indispensable to the home workshop hobbyist for controlling the consistency of Plastic Wood and removing dried Plastic Wood from hands and tools.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores

PLASTIC WOOD®

Tube or Can

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

Control-Line Waco Y-3

[*Continued from page* 112]

covering, since it will stand up under constant use a little better than paper covering. However, paper will do. Use a double layer around the nose and landing gear where the model will be handled most and will be subjected to occasional rips and tears. After doping the covering start final assembly.

Of all the methods used in assembling a biplane, the following works well: Using blocks of scrap balsa, prop up the fuselage in a level attitude. (Check with fuselage side view for proper position). Now use additional blocks to support both lower wing panels in position along the fuselage sides. Before using any cement, check for proper incidence (0° here) in *both* panels and see that the wing is square to fuselage when viewed from above. When satisfied, cement in place. The upper wing can be propped up before cementing in the struts; or the center section (cabane) struts can be added first, the upper wing checked, and outer struts added. In either case carefully check alignment as you go along, as the flying qualities of the completed model depend directly upon proper alignment of the wings.

The control wire leads from the bellcrank can pass through holes centered in the front struts of the outer "N" struts. Simple guides of small screw eyes or wire loops may be used if you prefer. Bind and cement securely to the struts.

You've undoubtedly been inspired by the color scheme of the Waco at the local airport, or you may prefer to finish your model like the original. The color scheme was all-red with cream trim. The trim being the arrow-stripes along the sides of the fuselage and wheel pants, plus the vee on top of the upper wing.

Either thin bamboo slivers or No. 8 sewing thread can be used to simulate the wire rigging on the real ship. Don't leave this off, as it helps appearance immensely and adds to the strength of the model.

The engine cowling may be carved or turned from block balsa. Spun aluminum is preferred and the proper size may be obtainable at most hobby stores.

The cowl is held in place with three "L" shaped metal angles which are bolted to the firewall and to the cowling. The outlining of the controls with a draftsman's ruling pen is optional, as is the use of *both* elevators for stunt, or only one for sport flying.

Test flying should be done on about 35 ft. lines with full throttle, not partial power. After "check-out," line length can be increased up to 60 ft. or even more. •

IF YOUR ROLLING STOCK DOES THIS... IT'S TIME TO FIX THE SWITCH...

AND

IF YOUR CAR FEELS LIKE THIS... IT'S TIME FOR MARFAK CHASSIS LUBRICATION

THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH MARFAK!

When *Marfak* goes "on the job," you can forget about chassis lubrication for 1,000 miles and *more. Marfak* is tough and *longer-lasting*, specially compounded to fight friction and wear. The evidence is the "cushiony" driving ease you experience — right from one *Marfak* job to the next. Ask for *Marfak* Lubrication today at your neighborhood Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had.*

MARFAK Lubrication

TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

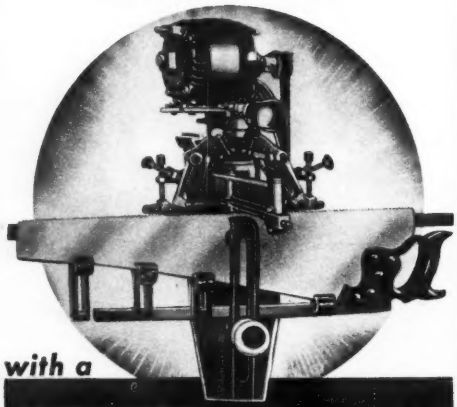
TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada

TUNE IN... TEXACO STAR THEATER every Wednesday night starring Milton Berle. See newspaper for time and station.

Last Year's Profit

$3,000!



with a

FOLEY *automatic* SAW FILER

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Chas. C. Hough, Penn. From Ohio, James B. Williams wrote us—"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time". Men in communities of all sizes make up to $2 or $3 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time. That extra money comes in mighty handy in these days of rising prices.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer—plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW TO START

INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40 shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop.

Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 415-9 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40".

Name.....

Address.....

Learning the Code

[*Continued from page* 99]

items are mounted on any scrap piece of board and wired in series, as shown in the accompanying drawing. Pressing the key (which is nothing but a spring operated switch) causes the buzzer to buzz. Adjust the spacing of the contacts to about 3/64 inch and the tension of the spring so that the lever goes down easily when the knob is depressed.

This code practice set lends itself to either individual or group instruction. Many people have taught themselves the code, but faster progress will be made with two or more learners practicing at the same time. The idea is for one person to transmit for ten or fifteen minutes while the others listen and copy; then they switch positions.

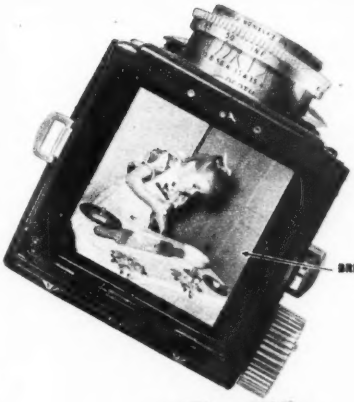
The basic characters of the Continental Code are a short buzz, best referred to as a "dit," and a definitely longer buzz, called a "dah." Technically, a dah is supposed to be three times as long as a dit; the spacing between dits and dahs of the same letter is equivalent to the duration of a dit; the spacing between letters is three dits; and between whole words the time is roughly five dits. The only convenient way of showing the code in print is by dots and dashes; a dot for a dit and a dash for a dah. The chart that appears herewith shows the combinations forming the twenty-six letters of the alphabet, the ten numbers and eight of the most commonly used punctuation marks.

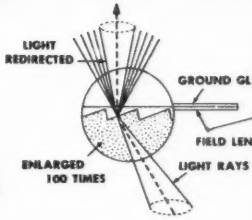
How do you get started? The wrong way, definitely, is to try to memorize the whole alphabet, starting with A. The easier way is to break the code into the groups as shown in the chart, and to commence with the simplest and shortest character, the letter E. This consists merely of one dit. Instead of saying to yourself, "E, one dit," don't say anything, but press the key quickly and let the short buzz register in your ear and therefore on your brain as E. The position of the hand for sending is a natural one. Rest your whole arm on the table, put the first and second fingers on the top of the key knob and the thumb against the edge, and relax. Don't punch the knob; just push it down.

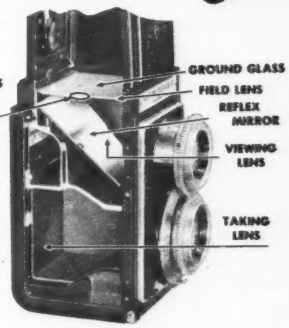
Now try two dits for I, three for S, four for H and five for the numeral 5. They're a cinch, of course, and you should know them thoroughly in ten minutes. If you have a partner, give him the key, let him send, and you check him for uniformity of dit length and spacing. At the end of the first half hour you are entirely ready to send and copy complete words. Try simple combinations such as *is, his, she, see,* etc. If you have time during this ini-

[*Continued on page* 136]

See the image 2½ times as Bright







(Prices subject to change without notice)

SPARKLING BRIGHT describes the image you see in the finder of the new Kodak Reflex II Camera. Sharper focusing, edge-to-edge composing are made possible with the new Kodak Ektalite Field Lens beneath the ground-glass screen (see diagram above). Microscopic lens grooves redirect stray light rays—give you an image *2½ times as bright overall, 10 times as bright at corners,* as with the usual ground-glass finder.

And of course you get all these Kodak *plus features*—Lumenized twin lenses, four-element Kodak Anastar *f*/3.5's . . . fast-action 1/300-second flash shutter . . . new automatic film stop.

Seeing is believing—so inspect the new Kodak Reflex II Camera at your nearest dealer's. The camera with case, $135 plus tax.

The NEW
Kodak Reflex II Camera

Flasholder, $9.50 plus tax. New two-piece field case comes with camera.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Fisherman Drive

. . . takes you anywhere there's water to float your boat!

through weeds

over snags

over shoals

Yes . . . with this patented Drive you can go "anywhere there's water to float your boat." And what a difference *that* makes to your boating and fishing fun! No longer need you dodge reeds and weed beds! Or hurriedly cut the power over shoals, snags, rocks! There's *nothing like it* for carefree boating in all waters!

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER . . . and see the complete line of 40th Anniversary models . . . 1.5 to 50 horsepower . . . *the right motor for every boat!* Look for your dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone directory. For free catalog write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4270 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

FREE Write for full-color catalog of complete line—gives helpful information on features, boats, speeds.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS • 40th YEAR

Learning the Code

[*Continued from page* 134]

tial session, continue with the dah letters, of which there are four. Don't worry about the exact length of the dah in relation to the dit; as long as one noise is clearly longer than the other, one is dah and the other is dit. Lots of words can now be built up. Try *miss, teem, meet, met, set, most, shot, those, these, them,* etc. Repeat them several times so that the swing of the dits and dahs has a chance to sink in. This is really enough as a starter.

The next evening, review the work of the previous lesson and then proceed to the third and fourth groups. These letters start with either one dit or one dah and build up with one to four dahs and dits, respectively. Remember, you learn them by making their sounds on the buzzer, not by "talking" them out. First get the individual letters fixed firmly in your mind, and then make up more practice words or even sentences: *Tom is not at home. He is at 10 West 16st St. Was Ned with him? Bessie has a hoss named Bettsie.* It is much, much better to do this than to send and write down random letters. Any text that makes sense when the receiving operator writes it on paper will greatly encourage him and build up his confidence.

If you are still feeling fresh and are quite sure that you hear no buzzing noises in your head with the key up, you might tackle the fourth group, which contains only three characters. Try a few more words and then call it quits for the night: *Nuts. Dumb. Business is not so hot,* etc.

Always start each new session by reviewing all the letters already committed to memory. You are now ready to absorb the remaining letters and numbers. These will require more practice than the others, because the combinations are longer, but again practice does it. With an overall review the fourth evening, you should know the entire code, and what's more, you should be able to translate the dits and dahs into something you can read.

Under "Punctuation Marks" in the chart are several that need explanation. Suppose you want to send the word *paper*. You make the P correctly, but as you finish the letter A you inadvertently press the key again and it comes out R. You realize that you have done this. Immediately send a string of eight dits, for the "Error" signal, wait a moment, and then start the word from the beginning. The "End of Message," "Wait," "Go Ahead" and "End of Communication" marks are not written down at all; they are intended as instructions. "Go Ahead" is the letter K, actually.

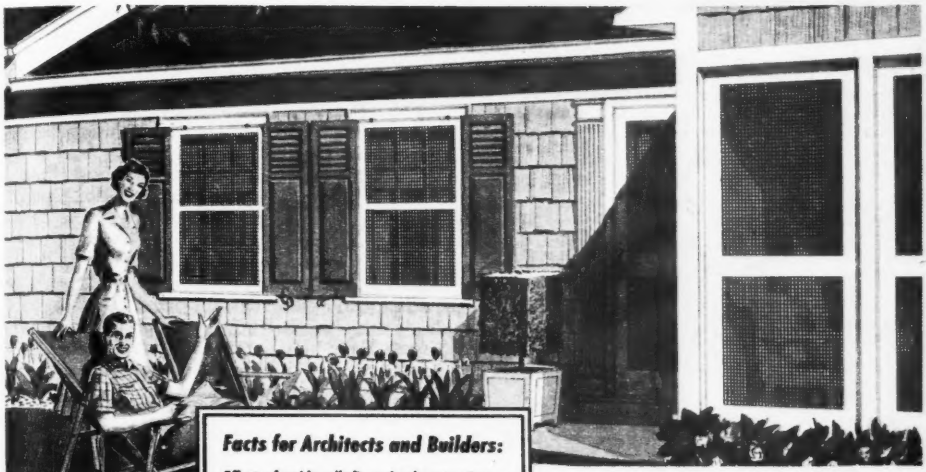
From now on practice, practice, practice.

[*Continued on page* 140]

Amazing new LUMITE *screening*

STAINPROOF

Because it's Rustproof!



LONGER-LASTING

CAN'T STAIN YOUR HOUSE!

CAN'T RUST OR CORRODE

Facts for Architects and Builders:

Effect of acids, alkalis and solvents—Essentially none.

Effect of age—Independent scientific tests indicate that LUMITE is more durable than any other type of screen cloth under all climatic conditions that might normally be encountered.

Non-inflammable—Will not support flame . . . is self-extinguishing. Melting point, 340°F.

Tensile strength—Up to 40,000 lbs. per square inch.

Impact strength—Greater than conventional screening.

Installation—Cut with ordinary scissors. Fold cut edges under one-half inch. Tack or staple the screening smoothly and evenly every 1½". Because of inherent characteristics LUMITE will gradually draw itself into a snug, firm fit. For correct methods of machine framing, consult LUMITE engineers.

INSIST ON RUSTPROOF SCREENING

*Registered Trade-mark

Imagine a screening that can be GUARANTEED never to rust, rot, corrode or stain your house—yet costs only 11½-12¢ per square foot. That's LUMITE!

Imagine a plastic so strong that it actually has greater impact strength than any other type of screening. That's LUMITE!

Imagine a screening that never needs painting to protect it from rust or corrosion. That's LUMITE!

Imagine a screening that is so easy to handle anyone can frame it—no special tools needed—will never sag or bulge when properly framed. That's LUMITE!

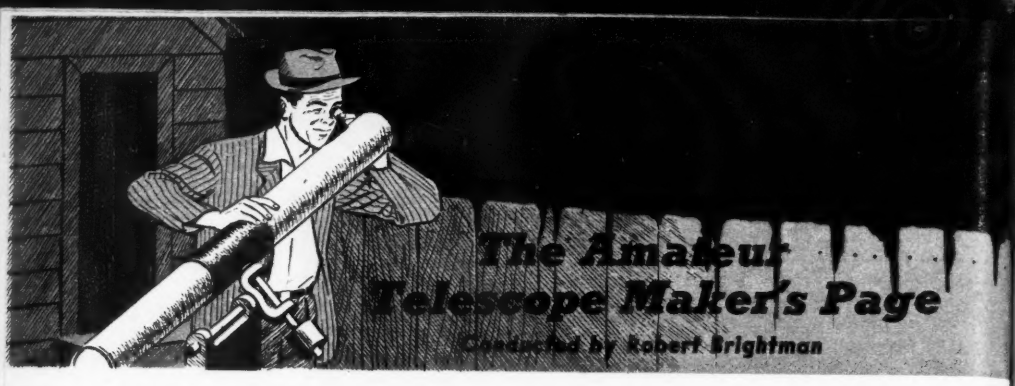
For your new home or to replace old screens, order LUMITE from your hardware, lumber or building supply dealer.

Write for information and free sample to Dept. MI-2, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation, 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LUMITE

woven saran screening

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

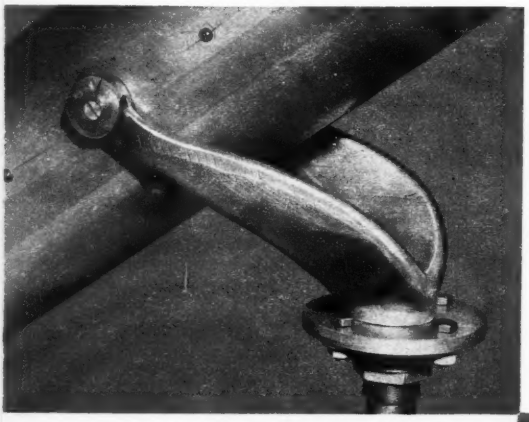
Conducted by Robert Brightman

George Schirm and a reflecting telescope made with the Gallagher fork described in the text. This type of fork permits maximum elevation.

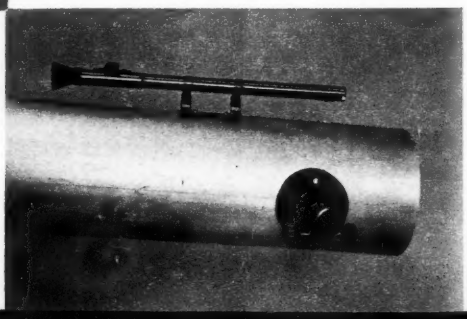
TELESCOPE makers evidently take their hobbies quite seriously, as witness the work of Neil A. Gallagher of Rochester, N. Y. Not content with the yoke described in the plans for MI's Portable Six-Inch Telescope, he went a bit further and designed the unique offset fork shown in the photographs on this page. A local foundry cast the fork for him in aluminum.

The Gallagher fork is unusual, inasmuch as it permits a full 90° elevation of the telescope from the horizontal. A few of the interesting wrinkles incorporated in this instrument are worth describing. The tension on the bearing surfaces of the two trunnions is achieved by tightening two Allen cap screws. Each bearing surface was first split by means of a hack saw cut. Then, the lower half of the bearing cap was tapped for a ¼x20 thread. The upper half was holed through with a ¼ in. drill and then counterbored to accept the head of a ¼x20 Allen cap screw. As the Allen screw is tightened by means of the key inserted into its head, the bearing is brought together, thus achieving the desired tension. The entire instrument is nicely balanced so that it will stay put in any position.

Another interesting wrinkle is the application of a Mossberg rifle 'scope as a finder. Why rifle sight manufacturers have not explored this field for their product is a deep mystery to us. A rifle sight is ideal as a finder for a telescope. First of all, its mount is adjustable so that any errors in mounting can be easily corrected with-



Upper part of fork is split. Tension on bearing surfaces is made by taking up on Allen cap screws inserted into counterbored holes.



A 4x rifle sighting 'scope makes an ideal finder for a telescope. The cross hairs can be quickly adjusted vertically or horizontally.

out the necessity of boring additional holes. Secondly, the reticule, or cross hairs, can be quickly adjusted horizontally and vertically so that their intersection can be brought to the exact point at which the main telescope is focused.

The bottom part of the fork is bolted to a plate which, in turn, is bolted to a 3-in. pipe flange. This flange is screwed into a 3-in. pipe plug, thus making the bearing surface on which the telescope is swung horizontally.

The eyepiece adapter is a rack-and-pinion type made by the Precision Optical Co. of New York City. Note that this adapter is placed at the side of the telescope with the finder at the top. This design is recommended for astronomical work. This type of mounting permits you to view the image comfortably from the side of the tube without the necessity of having to crane your neck or use a stool which is the case when the adapter is mounted on top of the telescope.

In our February issue we inadvertently called a "flat" a mirror with the silvering on the back. Obviously, this is an error. All optical flats are silvered on the front. Incidentally, the so-called "silvering" nowadays consists of an aluminum coat. •

More than 3,700 readers of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED have started to build this Portable Six-Inch Reflecting Telescope. With it you can see the polar caps of Mars and the moons of Jupiter. It can be built for less than $30.00. A complete set of plans, including drawings, photographs and instructions, is now available. Send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for plan No. P-6. For a free optical suppliers' list please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Astronomy Editor, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

BIG FREE CATALOG OF
WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS
FOR
Amateur Telescope Makers

We Have the Largest Assortment of Surplus Optics in America

- PRISMS
- EYEPIECES
- OBJECTIVES
- RETICLES
- 1st SURFACE MIRRORS
- TELESCOPE LENSES
- RAW OPTICAL GLASS
- INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Check Our Bargains—Request Catalog B-B

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

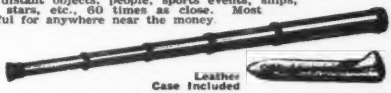
EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER
Precision work, quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit . . . $5.50 up. 6" Pyrex . . . $7.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing, Garntd Prisms—eyepieces—accessories. Free catalog.
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

See also classified section page 55

Send stamp for "Bargain" List.
•LENSES•
"MILLIONS" of them
A. JAEGERS
93-08L 95th Avenue Ozone Park, 16, N.Y.

HIGH POWERED TELESCOPE
60 POWER—5 SECTIONS—only $4.50
HARDENED ALUMINUM TUBES—LENGTH OPEN 33", CLOSED 11", WT. 8 OZ. VARIABLE POWER EYEPIECE 15X-30X-60X

NEW! 3 different magnifications by simple adjustment of the eyepiece. 15 power for ultra-bright images with 30 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money



Leather Case Included

All 5 tubes are made of strong but light-weight aluminum. 4 precision ground and polished optical glass lenses. When collapsed it is used as a powerful compound microscope adjustable to 3 different magnifications. Directions included. Money back guarantee. Complete and ready for use, with genuine leather carrying case, at the amazingly low price of only $4.50. We pay the postage. Immediate delivery.

As a Microscope

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 4L 24 West 45th St. New York 19, N. Y.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, BOX SM-49, TROY, OHIO

Without obligation send me complete information on the items I've checked by number.

1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐

☐ Welding School Booklet

☐ Vest Pocket Guide

☐ Send me complete Arc Welder Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

Learning the Code

[*Continued from page* 136]

Small, regular doses are more effective than big, irregular ones. Don't even bother to time yourself the first week. Speed comes naturally with practice. The license requirement, 13 words per minute, is really pretty easy, you'll discover.

If a partner isn't available every time you are prepared to practice, send to yourself, to develop your "fist." You must be especially careful of spacing, since any irregularity produces false characters. For instance, if you pause in the making of 6, the receiving operator is quite likely to write down TH. Likewise, if you run T and H of the common word *the* too close together, the other lad may record the number 6.

All during this learning period there is nothing to prevent you from listening on a short-wave receiver and trying to distinguish characters transmitted by amateur and commercial stations. There are literally thousands of these stations, going at all hours of the day and night, but not all of them are good for code practice because they run along at a fast clip. On the amateur bands, 3.5 to 4 megacycles, 7 to 7.3, and 14 to 14.4, you can hear some of the worst as well as some of the best keying on the air. Don't be surprised if what you copy doesn't make sense. Many hams who are not qualified to handle them insist on using semi-automatic keys, which usually produce several extra dits for every character contains dits. This is likely to be somewhat unnerving to a beginner. Just keep tuning around, copy what you can, and don't worry about what you miss.

Provide yourself with plenty of ruled paper and soft pencils, and continue your steady practice by writing down the letters as you hear them. Give yourself a margin of safety by working up to a clean, solid 15 words per minute before you attempt the Federal Communications Commission examination. And if you flunk the first time, because of nervousness, strange surroundings or sheer buck fever, you can try again in a month. The test doesn't cost a cent, and neither does the license itself. Uncle Sam encourages ham radio, and you'll find his FCC representatives anxious to help you. Almost without exception they are hams themselves.

After a month or so you'll discover that you can "read" transmissions in your head without actually writing down the letters or words. This is a sign of real progress. Experienced operators can gab with each other for hours without touching a pencil or paper. Many of them can carry on verbal conversations with

[*Continued on page* 142]

DELTA® 8" Tilting-Arbor Saw

Does all circular-saw work . . . quickly, easily, accurately

A compact floor model — fits in small space. Takes maximum vertical cut of 2-5/16". Welded steel cabinet is of 18-gage metal. Big 25" x 33" cast-iron table — heavily ribbed for rigidity. 12" working surface in front of blade at maximum cut. Rip fence extends from front to back of table. Set-over feature of guide rails increases rip capacity at right of blade from 20" to 27". Convenient hand-wheel controls. Adjustable table insert. Auto-set miter gage. "Super-safe" saw guard. Universal motor bracket takes any frame motor. Price, $149.50, without motor and switch—subject to change without notice.

Have your nearby Delta distributor show you this new Delta 8" Tilting-Arbor Saw. And have him tell you how you can get it on easy credit terms. See him now.

Look for the name of your Delta distributor under "Tools" in the classified section of your telephone directory.

Free Bulletin AD-455! Pictures and describes the new Delta 8" Tilting-Arbor Saw, feature by feature. Shows why Delta quality construction means longer saw life and greater operating satisfaction.

Also available without charge is Delta Catalog B-48—a handbook of woodworking machines.

Request both, by coupon below.

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DELTA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
694D E. Vienna Avenue
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me free copies of Bulletin AD-455 and Catalog B-48.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ (____) State_____

HM-66

a few cents worth of materials . . . BRINGS YOU DOLLARS!!

Have Your Own Lasting, Successsful Business—Be Your Own Boss—Help Fill Huge Demand . . . No Experience Is Necessary

Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable — make new things *worth much more* with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

START RIGHT AWAY

Yes, you can learn in a *few days* to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are *complete* and *easy* to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to *big money*, full or spare time, right in your own home.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials *can mean many dollars* in return to you — you can earn up to $500 or $1,000 per month full time; up to $75 per week spare time.

ACT NOW

Grasp this opportunity TODAY — start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY — fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW — *be first!*

Covers Wood, Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Plastic or any Surface

It covers

TOYS old or new

LAMPS take on a new distinctive beauty

JEWELRY BOXES give perfect protection

DISPLAY PIECES become unusually eye-appealing

CAR DASHBOARDS made soft as velvet

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

COAST INDUSTRIES
1507 West Manchester, Dept. M-4
Los Angeles 44, Calif.
Please *rush* me all the details!

FLOK KRAFT TRADE MARK REG.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Learning the Code

[*Continued from page* 140]

persons right next to them, at the same time taking in an unbroken series of dits and dahs as they issue from a loud speaker. In experiments conducted several years ago by the Navy, messages were transmitted to certain operators in their bunks, whlie they were asleep. In the morning some of the men were able to transcribe the messages, apparently out of their subconscious minds!

Often it is desirable to copy press reports, weather transmissions, etc., for reference purposes. Really the best means is a typewriter, even if you use the "hunt and peck" system. Code speeds of 20 to 25 words per minute are considered excellent, and represent an average for commercial message handling. This speed on a typewriter is just lazy tapping.

Even if you don't want to take out a ham license, knowing the code makes a short-wave receiver many times more interesting. There's *always* something doing, and you run into the most unexpected stations. •

MI Picture Projector

[*Continued from page* 120]

of flat iron bent into the shape of a square U having a control arm, a piece of screendoor spring and a square of felt to cover the holder. As indicated in the drawings, the bracket is mounted inside the base of the projector with bolts.

The novel illumination system, photo No. 7, utilizes from two to eight porcelain sockets mounted inside a cage which surrounds the copy window.

The cage can also be constructed of perforated sheet metal. Free ventilation is necessary. The G. E. 40-watt showcase lamps, reflector type, are screwed into the sockets so that the light is directed onto the copy only. Construction of the lamp bases makes this adjustment possible. Even illumination is possible with only two lamps, because of the efficient reflectors which are a part of the lamps. At least four lamps are suggested for more powerful illumination. Bend over the edges of a sheet of metal to make a cover for the lamp unit, leaving a 4 in. square opening in the center. Coat it with flat black paint. The wire (use 16 gauge) is brought through a grommet in the rear of the housing. It is connected in series with a toggle switch and in parallel with the lamps. After an outside paint job, photo No. 5, the projector is ready to show! •

OWN A FAMOUS
MOTO-TOOL
The "Pocket-Size Machine Shop"

HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS— AT NO EXTRA COST

No modern home workshop is completely equipped without MOTO-TOOL . . . the correctly balanced motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, routs, carves, polishes . . . without vibration. Higher speed does work better, faster, on practically any material. MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2 includes high-speed-steel cutters for longer life, better work. MOTO-TOOL is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . . packs years of pleasure. Due to wide popularity and increased production, Dremel's pre-war prices still prevail!

MOTO-TOOL No. 2 With Emery Point **$16.50**

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishing Accessories) **$23.50**

NEW DRILL PRESS
This 12" high precision drill press is ideal for model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool. Only $9.95 (Less Moto-Tool)

Look For These Moto-Tool Features

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless finger-tip control. Moto-Tool has oilless, sealed bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft—hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Sliding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered aircooling system • Weighs only 13 oz.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (Send check or money order); or, send only $2 now and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Catalog of Dremel Tools and Accessories FREE.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T149-D, Racine, Wis.

THOUSANDS BUILD

NEW *Electric* SANDER

Only **$14.85** POSTPAID

Patented

Amazing MOTO-SANDER and POLISHER

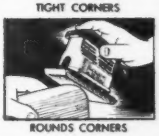
Say "Good-bye" To Hand Sanding & Polishing!

Let speedy "Moto-Sander" do the work while you just guide it. Ideal for light sanding jobs. Use Moto-Sander for finishing, refinishing, redecorating. Quickly and smoothly sands furniture, walls, woodwork, wall board, plaster joints; boats, workshop projects, etc. Straight-line action (non-rotary) will not burn or scratch surface. Use Moto-Sander also for fast, effortless polishing of furniture, refrigerator cabinets, automobiles, other waxed surfaces. There are dozens of time and money-saving uses in every shop and home for this inexpensive machine. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market. Delivers 7,200 strokes a minute . . . works into those hard-to-get-at places . . . weighs only 2½ lbs. Furnished complete with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. Thousands of satisfied users.

EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES

SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS



ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE

- Sand Furniture and Bookcases
- Sand Stairways, Doors, Woodwork
- Sand Walls before painting
- Polish the Family Car
- Polish Pianos and Cedar Chests
- Polish Waxed Furniture

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Sander from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only $14.85 (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid; or, send only $2 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. SP149-D • RACINE, WIS.

New IMPROVED *Electric* MOTO-SAW

Only **$5.85** (with 3 Saw Blades) Postpaid

Safe As A Hand Saw
JUST GUIDE IT!

The versatile Moto-Saw is as safe as a handsaw. A touch of the trigger switch sets it going . . . releasing stops it instantly.

Saws to Center of 19" Widths

No Limit to Length of Stock it Will Cut

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS

AVERAGE CUTTING SPEED ONE FOOT PER MINUTE

Moto-Saw works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! Takes no effort to run . . . no perceptible pressure to feed . . . only a trifle heavier than a hand scroll saw, and better balanced in your hand. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . leaves no rough edges . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to ¾" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits sawing sideways as well as forward and backward. Sturdily constructed . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling . . . requires no bench room or floor space. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Saw from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only $5.85 for Moto-Saw and 3 blades, postpaid; or, send only $1.00 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. S149-D, Racine, Wis.

Gear Shift Control *The Johnson Way!*

Johnson engineers have been designing, testing, and developing this great motor for years. It has been *completely engineered* for *gear shift control* with automatic speed limitation in neutral and reverse—exhaust diversion in reverse—reverse lock (prevents tilting)—and shock-absorbing rubber-floated propeller.

But there's much more! Separate, Mile-Master Fuel Tank, for *hours* of cruising without refueling. "Hold-your-hat" acceleration. *Slow* trolling speed (in a 10.0 h. p.* motor!). 40 great features. And Johnson DEPENDability! Look for your Johnson dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in classified phone book.

OBC

*10.0 OBC *Certified* brake H.P. at 4000 r. p. m.

JOHNSON
SEA-HORSES
for DEPENDability

FREE HANDY CHART

Write for 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates, charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. All features fully described.

JOHNSON MOTORS,
200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

Combination Sander

[*Continued from page* 102]

to feed from the other side, get a firm grip on the work with both hands and hold it very lightly against the wheel. The disk will cut faster than the belt, so caution must be exercised to avoid overcutting. Remember that the outer edge of the disk is traveling much faster than the inside and can cut ridges in work carelessly held. A little practice with scrap wood will give you the correct "feel."

The abrasive disks can be purchased like the belts, or you can cut your own from standard sheets of garnet or aluminum-oxide paper. One sheet will make a disk if cut and applied in two pieces, as shown. The abrasive is secured to the metal disk with heavy rubber cement. When an abrasive disk is worn out, it must be removed before applying a new one—don't try pasting them one over the other. A stunt that will increase the capacity of the disk is to cement a narrow strip of abrasive paper around the edge. With this, notches, tenons, open mortises, lap joints, etc., can be sanded smooth and to a close fit.

The power sander is a rugged tool that will give years of efficient service if properly operated. There is a common safety rule applicable to *all* rotating power tools—*don't* wear a necktie or long sleeves when working or you may literally be wrapped up in your work. *Don't* use the table or bench in the vicinity of your sander for assembling parts, hammering, etc. A slip with a hammer may crack the housing or other cast-iron parts of the sander. *Don't* try to sand very thin pieces on the belt. They may slip between fence and belt, seriously jamming the sander. *Don't* work an abrasive belt or disk until it is worn smooth. It wastes time, puts an added burden on the moving parts of the sander, and is likely to burn the work. Scrubbing the abrasive with a stiff wire brush occasionally will prolong its active life by removing gum and wood particles that stick to it.

Oil all parts frequently and keep a film of oil on the ground surface of the disk table when the sander is not in use. Keep at least two extra belts on hand at all times. They don't break or tear easily, but it's nice to have extras just in case. Always use the disk-table adjustment and angle gauge when precision angle sanding is required. Your eye may be fairly good, but the gauge is perfect. Sand all parts separately and completely before assembly, even when the project is small. Use the sander only for its intended purposes. It may sound foolish to say that anyone would mount a carborundum wheel or circular-saw blade on the disk arbor, but there have actually been such cases. •

FEELS RIGHT...WORKS RIGHT!

The minute you grasp a Stanley Plane and ease the cutter into the wood, you feel the fitness of a fine tool . . . the skill of your hand and eye going right down to the face of the work. It's responsive! It's beautifully balanced! It's right in every detail, from the bevel of the cutter to the way the knob and handle fit into your hands. A lot more than good steel goes into a tool like that . . . the best ideas of generations of the best tool users. You can't get more than that in any tool: you always get a full measure of it in Stanley Tools.

Let this coupon bring you these two books

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

One is FREE! The other, the latest edition of a famous textbook for the home workshop, clothbound, fully illustrated, just $1.00

HARDWARE • HAND TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS

Stanley Tools, (649) Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
Please send by return mail:

☐ FREE booklet: "The Joy of Accomplishment". ☐ 188-page book: "How to Work with Tools and Wood". $1.00 enclosed.
(In Canada: Send order to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., Roxton Pond, Quebec.)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

A Racing Runabout

[*Continued from page* 131]

shaping of these pieces, they should be put in slightly oversize and beveled off to suit. The inner chine is fastened into each frame notch with a 2-in. No. 10 screw. The two chines fasten together with 1½-in. No. 10 screws spaced about 5 in. apart with the heads well countersunk into the outer chine. At the ends, the chines box into the stem and the transom cleat. It is highly essential that the outside chine corner be left as sharp as possible, as rounding it over will only result in a loss of boat speed.

Deck Beams. Spruce or white pine, sided ¾ in., molded 1½ in., and located as shown on the Construction Profile and Plan. All deck beams are sawn to a radius of 13 ft. 1½ in. This whole construction is very light; so care should be taken not to walk on the deck if you can possibly avoid it.

Clamps. White pine or spruce, sided ¾ in. and molded 1¾ in. They run along the insides of the frames from stem to transom and each is secured at each framehead with two 1¾-in. No. 12 screws. It is important that these clamps be fastened the proper distance below the sheer line so the deck beams will firmly rest upon them and the top of the decking come exactly to the sheer line.

Fillers. Beneath all deck fittings and in way of the driver's cockpit there should be fillers of spruce about 1⅛ in. thick. Two small triangular fillers should also be fitted between the deck beams and carling at station 4 and two more at station 6. The filler shown between stations 1 and 2 need only be installed on the port side in way of the tank fill pipe. All fillers should be well fastened and cut to the same crown as the decking.

Seam Battens. Spruce or white pine, ½x1¼ in., notched into the side frames and so spaced that there will be five side planks on each side of the boat, remembering that the planks are so tapered that all are of the same width at any particular frame. There is also an extra seam batten at the head of each frame. At the ends, the battens box into the stem and transom cleats. Fasten with 1¼-in. No. 10 screws.

Planking. White cedar, Philippine mahogany, or white pine, preferably in single lengths from stem to stern. The bottom planking

[*Continued on page* 146]

CROSLEY Announces big NEW models!

They're here—five new Crosley style leaders! New Crosley Sedan Deluxe is bigger! It's the latest word in American design. New speed-line styling, rich interior, choice fabrics. Seats 4 with ample luggage room. Crosley—the world's biggest-selling Station Wagon—has larger, longer body lines. All steel. No increase in price. New Crosley Convertible gets admiring glances wherever it goes. And smart Crosley trucks save money by the mile.

That's not all. Today's Crosley engine gives you even more power, even better hill climbing—even greater economy—35 to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. Smart enough for small incomes, inexpensive enough for high income tax brackets! Crosley gives you more for your money. Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at only $929 F.O.B., Marion, Indiana.

CROSLEY
a FINE car

See all five models at your dealer's. Or write for free catalog—Crosley Motors, 2530-TD Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

EARN BIG MONEY
AND BE YOUR OWN BOSS
Sharpening Lawn Mowers

Build a Business of Your Own With
A UNIVERSAL GRINDER

In your own garage or basement, and earn $25.00 a day or more. Mr. Hardy writes, "I am doing a fine business with the UNIVERSAL GRINDER. One customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $500.00 worth of business." Mr. Helmeck of Canada writes, "We sharpened 750 mowers last year and are 1056 on this years run. The Universal surely makes customers." Mr. Barton of California says, "The mower business, with the Universal Grinder, has been a gold mine these last two years."

Only on the UNIVERSAL GRINDER can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance *ALL IN ONE SET-UP* without removing any blade from the mower.

Write for Free Folder TODAY!
ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. L-49, Lindsey, Ohio

A Racing Runabout

[*Continued from page* 145]

consists of two layers of ¼-in. material. These should be laid out so the seams are staggered. The inner layer can be lightly fastened to the frames in any convenient way, as the main fastenings pass through both outer and inner layers into the frames. The two layers should be put on alternately rather than completing one layer and then the next. Do not put canvas or other fabric between the layers but be certain to apply marine glue (of the non-hardening type), white lead, or thick paint so liberally that it squeezes out all around. The main fastenings are 1¼-in. No. 8 screws with the heads flush with the outer layer and the screw slots turned fore and aft. In no place should these screws be over 2 in. apart. Along each seam in both the inner and outer layers there are additional ½-in. No. 6 screws spaced no more than 3 in. apart or copper nails riveted over burrs. The ⅜-in. side planking is fastened to the frames in the same manner as the bottom planking. In the seam battens, ⅝-in. screws are used. No calking is necessary if plenty of marine glue is employed.

Decking. Marine plywood, ¼ in. thick, covered with 6-oz. canvas laid in marine glue. The deck screws to the deck beams and to the sheer battens, the fastenings being ½-in. No. 6 screws. Any necessary seams in the decking should be backed with battens similar to those used for the side planks.

Engine Bed. The exact shape of the bed can only be determined after a template is made of the particular engine to be installed. It is important that the shaft line be kept as flat as possible, which means that the engine must be set very low in the boat. To obtain the shaft line, the propeller diameter should be known. It is recommended that you write in, telling us the engine you are going to use, for a recommendation in regard to propeller size. The weight of the engine must be concentrated where shown in the plans. The beds are spruce, not less than 2 in. thick and not shorter than is shown in the plans. They notch over frames and floor timbers all the way up to and including frame 8 and should be thoroughly secured with ¼-in. bolts. Where possible, extra bracing should be installed. In way of frames 4 and 5, aluminum tubing, as shown on the Midship Section, is fitted. It should be ¾ in. in diameter, flattened at the ends, and bolted as shown. An alternative is to brace the beds at these two frames with spruce knees bolted to the sides of the frames.

Windshield. To be substantially as shown, although a wide variety in the exact style can

be made. It should be of either nonshatterable glass or plastic.

Flooring. To save weight, there should be flooring at only vitally necessary points. Strips of ½x3-in. waterproof plywood can be screw-fastened wherever necessary. Slanting foot boards are also installed, arranging them to suit the owner's particular requirements.

Cockpits. To save weight, the forward cockpit can have the cushions arranged to be removable and the seats made of ⅜-in. plywood strips. A canvas cover should be arranged to button down tightly around the cockpit opening. The after-cockpit seats are of ¾-in. plywood, well braced and supported at the center and fitted with thick cushions. The sides of this cockpit are ceiled with ¼-in. plywood. The back is a ¼-in. sheet of waterproof plywood to which thin upholstery is tacked, reaching to the top of the streamlined superstructure and shaped to fit it. This back should be removable to give access to the tank and steering gear.

Engine Hatch. The exact size of the engine hatch depends to a large extent upon the power plant installed. It is mounted on a rabbetted sill, ⅞x1½ in., bolted through the carling. This sill is fitted to the crown of the deck on the underside, but is straight across on the top. The rabbet should run off to nothing at the after end of the hatch. The hatch sides are ⅜-in. plywood. The cover is 24-ga. aluminum, bent to about the shape shown and pierced with three air openings about 1x3 in. to act as vents. There should be at least four 1x1-in. aluminum angles across the underside of the hatch top, attached to the sides with gussets of the same material. The gussets are flanged over at top and sides, riveted to the angles, and secured to the plywood sides with machine screws. The hinge at the forward end is of the continuous type. The hatch is held down at the after end with spring catches. A rod should be arranged inside to hold the hatch up when repairs are to be made to the engine.

After-Deck Erection. To carry out the streamlined effect, an aluminum housing is built over the after deck. It is made of 24-ga. aluminum, supported by 1-in. aluminum angles and gussets, and held down to the deck by a quarter-round molding beneath which the aluminum is bent. The drawings show approximate dimensions, but these may have to be varied slightly, as the final housing will have to be fitted to the boat. It should be noted that while this erection improves the appearance of the boat, it also adds a small amount of weight, so is more apt to slightly reduce the speed rather than increase it. If the erection is not used, the back of the

[*Continued on page* 148]

Which of these 3 POWER TOOL KITS Do You Want?

- **A high-power, professional machine!**
- **And ALL these *selected* accessories!**

Choice of three kits, each with just the right equipment you need for your particular jobs. These kits assure the best work and the most work from the rugged GUILD Sander-Polisher.

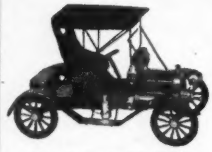
This many-purpose Guild Tool has an extra-sturdy ⅜" spindle . . . 100% more power . . . covers 52% more working area. Avoids stalling . . . outlasts machines of similar size. Guaranteed.

1. **SHOP KIT** (illus.)—For homecraft and light industrial use. Sands, grinds, wire brushes, drills, mixes, cuts, buffs, polishes, etc. Includes bench stand and metal case. . . . . Only **$69.50**
2. **HOME KIT**—Polishes floors, furniture, cars, silverware; sharpens tools, knives. Sands wood, buffs, wire brushes, etc. Includes bench stand and metal case. Only **$59.50**
3. **PAINTERS KIT**—Does heavy and light sanding, removes paint, wire brushes, mixes paint, cuts light metal, cleans up tile, etc. Includes metal case. Only **$59.50**

A REAL BUY! At leading hardware and mill supply dealers, or write . . .

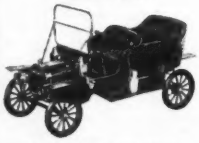
PORTER-CABLE Machine Co.
1864 No. Salina St. Syracuse, New York
Mfgrs. of GUILD and SPEEDMATIC Electric Tools

HUDSON MINIATURES'
"OLD TIMERS"



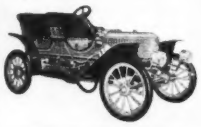
1911 Maxwell Kit $2.50
Length 7½"
Available now.

1904 Oldsmobile Kit $1.95
Length 6"
Available now.



1909 Model T Ford $2.95
Length 8"
Available now.

1910 Model T Ford $2.50
Length 8"
Avail. approx. March 1st.



1909 Stanley Steamer $2.95
Length 8"
Avail. approx. April 1st.

1903 Model A Ford $2.50
Length 6½"
Avail. approx. May 1st.

"Old Timers" are ¾" scale, authentic models of the outstanding and better known antique automobiles. Kits are completely prefabricated with cast plastic wheels, cast headlamps, cowl lamps, radiators, horns and bulbs, steering wheels and radiator caps. Wood and special process board are die-cut and dowel parts are cut to length. Kits include full instructions and plan. No carving required. These kits are easily assembled and anyone should be able to turn out a very satisfactory model. They are collectors items, suitable for ornamental purposes on radio or mantle, in office or den, as well as for school study and museum display. Add 25c for postage and packing. Sorry no c.o.d's.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
315 ADAMS AVENUE, DEPT. 12, SCRANTON 10, PA.

Mows and Trims Lawns

In One Simple Easy Operation 8¼ Lbs.

Save Time and Labor with a

MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
284 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

A Racing Runabout

[*Continued from page* 147]

driver's seat should not project more than 3 in. above the deck.

Stem Ornament. To carry out the streamlined effect, a block of soft pine or spruce about 3 in. square is fitted to the deck at the forward end and neatly rounded off and tapered as shown in the outboard profile and deck plan.

Moldings. The main-sheer molding is 1-in. mahogany half-round, screw-fastened to the edge of the deck and the upper seam battens. The boat also has a bilge guard located about 6 in. above the water line, extending from the stern to a point slightly forward of station 4. This can be a piece of 1¼-in. half-round, but it will look better if shaped from a piece of square 1½-in. stock, tapered toward the forward end, with the upper edge sharply beveled to shed water. Plenty of marine glue or paint must be installed under all moldings before they are fastened in place. Additional finished moldings and facing pieces should be installed where needed to cover end grain and improve the appearance.

Fuel Tank. Cylindrical, 14 in. dia. by 30 in. long, installed where shown, with the fill pipe carried up to the deck and the vent pipe carried aft through the upper edge of the transom, where there should be a shield to keep out water. The tank rests in 1½-in. spruce chocks bolted to the sides of the engine bed. Two brass 3/16x1½-in. straps, lined with brake lining, pass over the tank and draw down with turnbuckles. Additional chocks should be fastened to frames 1 and 2 at the ends of the tank to prevent any lateral motion. Install a shutoff valve and strainer at the bottom of the tank and lay flexible tubing from there to the carburetor. If the boat is to be used only for racing, the tank can be reduced to the point where it will carry only enough gasoline to complete the longest race in which *Spanker* will be entered.

Exhaust Pipe. The exact run of the exhaust pipe cannot be predetermined without knowledge of the motor to be installed, but in general it should sweep outward and downward from the manifold, around the end of the fuel tank, close to the side of the boat, and thence through the transom. A pipe of the flexible type is suggested. At the transom, a hole 1 in. greater in diameter than the exhaust pipe is bored. The space between the wood and the exhaust pipe is then filled with asbestos. Two brass flanges fitting losely around the pipe are next applied, one on the inside and the other on the outside of the transom. The two flanges can be drawn together with bolts. The fittings should only be tight enough to prevent

water from entering the boat—the pipe should not be clamped tightly enough to prevent its lengthening when heated.

Strut and Shaft Log. The shaft log should be of the metal type, to suit the shaft, and bolted on top of the keel over a canvas and white-lead gasket. The strut will probably have to be made to order and should bolt through the keel and keel batten.

Rudder. To be approximately 9x12 in., of the shape shown, passing up through a brass port with locknuts on the inside and outside. A stuffing box is screwed to the stern knee. To carry the weight of the rudder, a bearing is fitted between the stuffing box and the quadrant. There will be a tendency for the movement of the rudder to loosen the stuffing-box gland. This should be prevented by boring a small hole in the gland and providing a spring and lockpin. The 12-in. quadrant is coupled to the steering wheel with ⅜-in. flexible bronze or stainless-steel cable passing over sheaves no less than 2½ in. in diameter. The sheaves are bolted in place and located so they can be lubricated.

Ventilation. Air is provided for the engine through the holes in the forward end of the hatch. The outlet can be through the after cockpit, but the appearance of the boat will be improved if two brass louvers are installed, one on each side of the hull, about as shown, over holes bored through the planking to carry off the heat and fumes.

Lights. If the boat is to be used solely for racing and run during the daylight hours only, no lights will be required. If she is ever to be operated after sundown, the government requirements call for a combination light forward and a stern light, which should preferably be mounted on top of a flagstaff, on the after deck. Such lights, if used, are wired to the storage battery and equipped with the necessary switches on the dash. A trouble-light plug should be fitted in the cockpit.

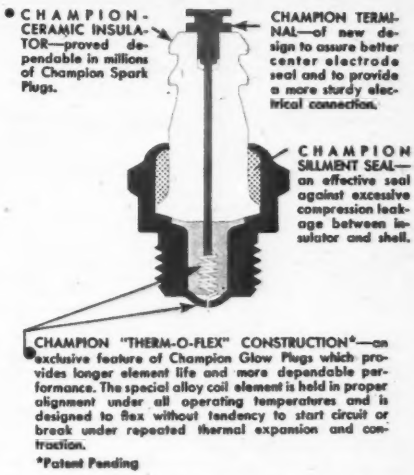
Deck Fittings. There are two 4-in. open-type chocks forward and three 6-in. cleats, two aft and one forward, all bolted through fillers. There are also the fuel-tank filler pipe, a flagpole socket (if lights are to be used), and any additional equipment needed to comply with federal or local laws. It is suggested that rubber step plates over fillers be located abreast of the two cockpits.

Painting. The inside of the hull should receive not less than two coats of paint or varnish. Give the outside of the hull not less than two coats of hard racing composition on the bottom, two coats of deck paint, and three coats of topside paint or varnish. If desired, the topsides can be given a two-color scheme, following the line on the profile. •

ANNOUNCING

CHAMPION

V GLOW PLUGS



Champion Glow Plugs are designed to operate efficiently and dependably. Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

To the celebrated Champion V type *Spark* Plugs for model gas engines, Champion now adds V type *Glow* Plugs.

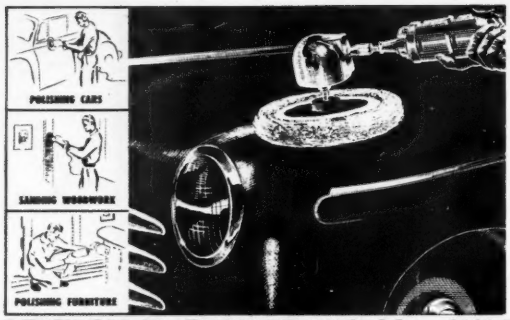
The cross-section above, with patented construction features indicated, illustrates the extent to which Champion's unexcelled research, engineering and manufacturing facilities combined to produce a *glow* plug with traditional Champion dependability. Available in three sizes for model gas engines.

"V" GLOW PLUGS	VG-1	VG-2	VG-3
"V" SPARK PLUGS	V	V-2	V-3
HEX	½"	⅜"	5/16"
THREAD	⅜"-24	¼"-32	¼"-32
THREAD LENGTH	7/32"	7/32"	3/32"
"V" GLOW PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	VG-1 4.7	VG-2 3.7	VG-3 2.8
"V" SPARK PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	V 8	V-2 3½	V-3 2½

Champion Spark Plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Champion Ceramic insulation—Sillment sealed, Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



Only the BULL BUFFER

has *everything* you want in a polisher-sander!

1. *Fits any chuck* on an electric drill or flexible shaft—no extra power unit to buy!
2. Only Bull Buffer has *gear reduction*—the power to do any job without injury to your electric drill!
3. Only Bull Buffer has *swivel action*—turns in complete circle when drill is stationary!
4. Only Bull Buffer has *angle head* for electric drill—gets to all hard-to-reach-surfaces, curved or flat.

You polish and sand *faster, easier*—do beautiful, *professional* work—with this amazing attachment for your electric drill! Bull Buffer more than pays for itself the very first time you make your car, floors, woodwork, furniture gleam...like new. It's built of life-time materials and *guaranteed*. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users. At your dealer or send cash, check or money order for your Bull Buffer, complete with 5-inch rubber disc, sheep-skin bonnet, and 2 sanding discs, only..... **$9.95**

Dealers, Write for name of nearest wholesaler

BERTROM M. ENGINEERING CO. • 3121 Main Street • Kansas City, Missouri

500 p. Catalog, 7,000 Novelties 10c

Roto Picture Section, 3,500 Illustrations, Beautiful 6-Color Cover

10c

Novelties, gadgets, gifts, funmakers from all over world. Carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one. Covers hobbies, useful gadgets, timesavers & ALL novelties. Money-makers, money-savers. Live monkeys, shrunken skulls.

Boats	Jewelry	Magnifiers	Electric Eyes	Artist Supplies	Hula Hula Skirts	Smoker's Novelties
Rings	Hobbies	Telescopes	Field Glasses	Novelty Checks	Electric Shockers	Home Printing Sets
Tools	Gadgets	Funmakers	Money Savers	Fortune Tellers	Imported Articles	Engines — Motors
Games	Billfolds	Slide Rules	Curious Seeds	Symbol Jewelry	Radios & Supplies	Musical Instruments
Knives	Cameras	Barometers	Skeleton Keys	Office Novelties	Sweater Emblems	Live Animals & Pets
Models	Airplanes	Chameleons	Makeup Goods	Lucky Novelties	Projectors & Film	Auto & Bike Accessories
Turtles	Disguises	Microscopes	Banks & Vaults	Occult Novelties	Western Novelties	1000 Fascinating Books
Stamps	Firewarks	Home Tools	Rubber Stamps	Indian Novelties	Scientific Supplies	Winning Bets & Contests
Puzzles	Exercisers	Magic Tricks	Sporting Goods	Fishing Supplies	Religious Novelties	Many, Many Other Things

Kits Wigs Pipes
Guns Jokes Locks

Collier's, Tide, Coronet, New Yorker Write About This Amazing "World's Greatest" Catalog

25,000,000 orders in 35 years—our record. A catalog, but most wonderful book you've ever seen! Costs us 75c per copy to get out. Complete paper cover edition, 10c; De Luxe hard bound library edition, 25c. Sent Air Mail for $1.00. (Stamps accepted.) One per customer.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY DEPT. C-42 **DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN**

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT $14.75

Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY..... **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money order (Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-12
479 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN

ARC•WELDER

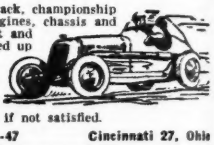
NO REWINDING NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO. 3314 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis, Minnesota

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)



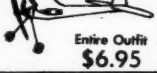
12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.40 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

Complete MODEL FLYING OUTFIT! *only* $6.95

Here's your chance to buy, at a ridiculously low price, a complete model plane outfit. The plane is rugged(all balsa), with wings, tail & fuselage finished and colored, ready to assemble with landing gear, wheels and everything you need to fly it!

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:
Herkimer CO2 engine, ready-to-run * Prefabricated and colored plane, ready to assemble and fly * CO2 Capsule holder * CO2 Capsules for power * Correct propeller * Engine instructions * Landing gear Flight log * Insignia * etc., etc.



Entire Outfit **$6.95**

Fly the latest in model airplanes, powered by CO2 capsules---the same capsules that charge home soda bottles. No gasoline, oil or smelly exhaust fumes. There's nothing like the thrill of CO2 flying. You don't need much space for free-flights (100 ft. square on calm days)

Send remittance in full or send $1.00. We will ship same day, balance C.O.D. Large illustrated 2-color Hobby Catalog only 10c

Order Yours TODAY! **AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER Inc.** Dept. AF49 156 West 22 Street, New York 11

Save BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT

BIG SAVINGS AWAIT THE HOME BUILDER THRU MARINE MART'S MAIL ORDER SERVICE

World Famous "PACKAGED BOAT" Kits

18 models—outstanding design—8-18 ft.—dinghies to runabouts—inboard—outboard—sail. $34.50 up. Finest kits available. Easy home assembly. All parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. Send 25c (coin) for "Packaged Boat" literature or, send $1.00 for literature plus booklet, "Plywood Boats."

BOAT PLANS—PATTERNS—100 DESIGNS

100 modern designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall, etc. Planked, steel, plywood—all types—6 to 35 ft. Detailed blueprints, full size paper patterns available.

MARINE PLYWOOD

--- Fir, hardwood. Also boat building lumber. Stock list 10c (coin). Send 50c (coin) for stock list and booklet "Plywood Hints."

MARINE HARDWARE

Complete stock of fittings, accessories. 15,000 items. Prompt delivery. Send $1.00 for 250-page, illustrated catalog.

CONVERSIONS

Vee- and Stern-drives; reduction and reverse gears; kits, engines, accessories. Catalog 50c (coin). With booklet, "Conversion Hints," $1.00.

Send 35c(coin) for Catalog, or send $1.00 for Catalog plus booklet, "Boat Building."

MARINE MART-DEPT. 25-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

FROM TROLLING SPEED TO FULL THROTTLE IN AS LITTLE AS 3 SECONDS*

NEW *Martin* MOTORS acclaimed:

"Best Outboards Ever Built!"

NOW, MORE THAN EVER BEFORE, *THE NEW STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE*

Expect much . . . and get more . . . from amazing MARTIN OUTBOARD MOTORS! Thrill to unexcelled outboard motor performance . . . speed . . . beauty . . . flexibility . . . endurance! Once you MAN-A-MARTIN . . . you'll enjoy outboard motoring at its best. Only MARTIN has mechanically controlled intake poppet valves for perfect fuel control at all speeds . . . full 360 degree power head swivel . . . simplified, synchronized throttle and spark controls . . . streamlined, leak-proof filler cap . . . vertical stern adjustment . . . more horsepower per pound of motor weight . . . plus many other outstanding features. Every MARTIN MOTOR is "Performance Tested" by experts before it leaves the factory, your assurance of highest quality and workmanship. See the entire MARTIN line—3 sizes —at your dealers today!

Write for FREE illustrated booklet on Martin Motors, plus "Tips For Tops In Outboard Motoring". Address: Martin Motors, Dept. MX-4914, Eau Claire, Wis.

MARTIN MOTORS are priced from $119.95

Martin OUTBOARD MOTORS

*MARTIN "60"
Alternate Firing Twin
7.2 H.P.
Approx. 44 lbs
Certified at 4,000 R.P.M.

MARTIN MOTORS, DIVISION, NATIONAL PRESSURE COOKER COMPANY, Eau Claire, Wis.
Canadian Sales by: Martin Motors, Division, National Pressure Cooker Co. (Canada) Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ont.

Myths About Marijuana

[*Continued from page* 60]

strength. *I can do anything.* But, strangely, I'm content just to float above my chair. Now I feel good. My joy is delirious.

I start giggling. I laugh loudly when a companion merely asks me for a match. It's silly—but I can't help it. The world is swirling with lights and fun.

Now a third smoke . . . a fourth. This time my hands feel huge, my feet miles away. I'm afraid to step out of the chair. A small downward step is like a deep plunge into a dark abyss.

That's the danger point. I wish I could stop smoking, but I can't. Suddenly I feel I'm soaring around the room. I spot a small vase and plunge into it. I swim around. Then I'm choking and frantically fight my way up for air. Finally I crawl out, gasping.

A portrait on the wall comes to life, the girl in the picture stretches out her hands, grasps my throat. I scream. . . .

At this point a smoker who has a minor neurosis—and who hasn't—can be shocked into insanity by a terrifying hallucination. So far, I've escaped, but I live in fear of weird, mind-shattering delusions.

The morning after, my throat is parched. A dull ache throbs in my head, just behind the eyes. I am ravenously hungry. The headache and dry lips persist until nightfall. I feel I must crawl back to a dope den to escape the grim agony in my mind.

Some young people try marijuana as a love-making stimulant. They have been told that one moment of romantic passion seems to linger for hours under the influence of marijuana. This type of time distortion, I have learned, rarely happens. Most addicts find reefers a sexual depressant rather than a stimulant.

A word about the cigarets themselves. Marijuana is the Indian name for common hemp, an annual plant which grows from six to 15 feet high, in almost any kind of soil. Its legitimate use is in the manufacture of rope. Frequently, it grows wild in empty lots, along railroad sidings, in back yards. It's even been cultivated in window boxes.

Four years ago a group of scientists, appointed by the late Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia, explored the marijuana problem in New York City and published their findings. They gave the stuff in measured doses to 70

[*Continued on page* 152]

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WITH YOUR HOME SHOP!

Atlas

8" TILT/ARBOR SAW

Window screens, fences, sheds, shelves, cupboards, tables, outdoor and indoor furniture . . . the list is almost endless of the many items you can make with the Atlas saw to save money this year. And the Atlas, with its big, grey-iron, precision-ground table and extra sawing capacity is the saw that brings every home project within the range of your shop.

Send a postcard today for the latest illustrated catalog with complete details.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
452 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Atlas — Power King

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

Introducing — THE EAGER BEAVER

A man-size ball-bearing bench saw for only $10.95*

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

1. All metal construction
2. Smooth-rolling ball bearings
3. Light and portable
4. Adjustable rip fence
5. Indexed mitre gauge
6. 1½" arbor pulley
7. Full two inch cut
8. Designed for safety
9. Table size 12½"x13½"
10. 6 in. combination blade

Order direct if your department store, hardware, or hobby shop dealer cannot supply you as yet. Send check or money order with dealer's name—we'll ship prepaid.

Immediate Delivery Guaranteed to cut 2x4's
* Plus Sales Tax—price does not include electric motor.

SIERRA TOOL CO., Inc. 1618-E. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

NOW a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

FOR AUTO—HOME APPLIANCE & FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS! WORKS ON IRON, STEEL & other metals . . . does work you'd expect from a larger, costlier machine; portable, easily carried; OPERATES FROM ANY properly wired 110 VOLT LINE. Also available for 220 volt operation at slight additional cost; has 8 metalic & carbon arc welding heat stages.

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER—If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING & OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME AND MONEY—Do your own welding—Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Costs a few cents to operate.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! WORTH $6.80 ARC TORCH YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

Write today for FREE DETAILS, ARCH TORCH GIFT OFFER and DYNAMIC WELDER 10-Day Trial Offer.
DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 49-BT
15 EAST 23rd STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Myths About Marijuana

[*Continued from page* 151]

prisoners in one of the local jails and watched their reactions. Here's what they decided:

"Marijuana is not habit-forming. . . . It has very little to do with the commission of major crimes. . . . It does not lead to juvenile delinquency. . . ."

The report pointed out that the 70 prisoners appeared lazy throughout their bout with the drug. They showed no desire for action and never got into fights with one another.

The report added that no cases of mental weakness resulted from the use of marijuana. Bosh! The men simply didn't smoke enough to reach a crisis. Some of the deadliest myths about this evil drug may be traced back to this extremely limited and inconclusive prison study.

Listen to what the powerful American Medical Association has to say about that report:

". . . The report draws sweepingly inadequate conclusions which minimize the harmfulness of marijuana."

The A. M. A. cites a report by six noted physicians who made a similar study and found a *direct link between crime and marijuana.* These doctors point to the case of a 16-year-old boy who began smoking after he read the LaGuardia Commission report. In a short time the lad's mind began failing him.

Dr. Walter Bromberg, physician in charge of the psychiatric clinic in the New York City General Sessions Court, also helps explode that myth about marijuana having no effect on the mind:

"Thirty-two cases of mental disease are traceable directly to marijuana."

Every law-enforcement official in the country, including district attorneys and Federal narcotics agents, right down to local police officers, has insisted that there is a definite link to crime. They say reefer peddlers operate where school children gather. They make countless arrests each year, for crimes ranging from pickpocketing to murder, and the police record always states that the criminals were under the influence of marijuana.

The Federal Narcotics Bureau warns:

"There can be no compromise with those who are enslaving our youngsters to a habit which results in swift deterioration of mind and morals and that has been *exacting daily toll in murders, thefts and excesses of all kinds.*"

Take it from one who fell for a myth about marijuana. Try smoking a reefer for the kick. You'll really get that kick—right into the gutter! •

THRILLING ROD ACTION

THE #411 SOUTH BENDER HAS IT!

#411 South Bender

Presto-Lock offset handle locks reel and tip, aligns stainless steel guides and tip-top perfectly. Lengths 4'11" or 5½'. **$13.50.** Solid and tubular steel rods, **$5.50** up.

Want a rod that lets you feel every leap and lunge of a fightin' fish? Then, try a No. 411 South Bender. The smooth, live-action of its 3½ ounce tip is the answer to sportier, thrill-packed fishin'.

The controlled flexibility of its solid alloy tip has just the right whip for perfect, effortless casting. You haven't seen anything—or felt anything—in bait casting rods until you cast with a South Bender.

FREE!
New Book on Fishing
Every fisherman needs "Fishing—What Tackle and When." 76 pages of fishing hints, casting instructions, fish pictures, tackle. *Write for it today!*
SOUTH BEND BAIT CO.
830 HIGH STREET
SOUTH BEND 23, INDIANA

Perfectorene Reels—no backlashes. **$10—$16.**
Excel-Orene Fly Line—the finest made. **$1.85** up.
Black-Orene Line—*Guaranteed.* 50 yds. **$1.20** up.
Split Bamboo Fly Rods—14 models. **$15—$35.**
Oren-O-Matic Fly Reels—automatic. **$10, $10.50.**

SOUTH BEND

A Name Famous in Fishing

How to Enlist at the Top

[*Continued from page* 65]

with whom I talked, you will not have much time to notice meager surroundings. The reason lies in a 55-page book, each page single spaced and a foot long, which outlines every minute of the 960 hours you will spend in class, physical training, field work, drill and practical demonstrations.

But, let's follow you through the school. From the instant you show up at Camp Forsyth you are under inspection—even during your sleeping hours. Col. Robert Lutz and Lt. Col. Elwood Spackman, who head the school, know more about you and your potentialities than any school heads you have ever encountered. Within a week, Maj. Read, Battalion Commander, and Maj. Wood, Operations Officer, will know your exact standing in your class.

Then, each of the 110 instructors you'll encounter will have something to say about you and your grades. Your tactical officer is usually a lieutenant whose course is not so far behind him that the details are forgotten. There's one of these "tact" officers to every 50 candidates and he has you under observation from reveille to taps. He watches the way you fall in for morning inspection and observes your manners at mess. In class he takes notes on your recitations and the timber of your voice. He's always making notes.

Most important of all, you must pass the inspection of your fellow candidates. The Army has perfected a "Buddy System" to accomplish this which out-Buddies any system you've ever run across.

Since an officer is an executive who must appraise men, the Army says, part of your training will be to appraise your fellow candidates. Three times during your six months in school you will write a confidential report on each of the candidates in your platoon. After your estimate of a candidate has been checked against those of other candidates and counter-checked against reports of school officials, the Army should have a fair idea of your ability as well as his.

Here again you'll probably feel some resentment. There's no doubt that it's a super-spy system and anyone lacking in qualities desired in an officer will find it impossible to conceal his weaknesses. But on the other hand, if you've got the stuff these reports will protect you from being washed out by a snap

[*Continued on page* 154]

20 DIFFERENT BLADES

NO. 78 X-acto*

COMPLETE CARVING SET

Here's everything you need for a super-slick job, from toothpicks to totem poles. Super-sharp blades, firm-grip handles for light and heavy work. Ideal for wood, linoleum, plastics, etc. Contains: 6 different gouges, 4 routers, 2 punches, 6 regular blades, 2 three-inch blades, one No. 1 knife, one No. 5 knife. On wooden block, complete.....*Only* **$5.00**

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Other X-acto Knives, Blades, Tools and Sets, 50¢ to $50

Prices slightly higher in Canada

At hobby, gift, hardware and department stores

X-acto Crescent Prod. Co., Inc., 440—4th Ave., N. Y. 16

In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

D.C. ARC WELDER

200 AMPERES CONTINUOUS DUTY ONLY **$97.50**

Easily mounted on tractor or elsewhere. Welding range 0-250 amperes by dial type control. Price includes proper pulley for your application. Six months guarantee, with money-back 10-day trial period (A $300 value). Write today for free literature or catalog. Or, send 25c for PLAN "Build Your Own Welder from Surplus Aircraft Generator" and we'll include free literature and catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO.
814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

MODERNIZE WITH

Chromtrim

"Trim-it-Yourself"

METAL MOULDINGS

Chromtrim is easy to cut, bend and apply. It's the perfected metal for trimming all surface covering materials — linoleum, tile board, etc. 8 shapes— 6' lengths.

FREE —"Trim-it-Yourself" folder.

R. D. Werner Company, Inc.
295 Fifth Ave., New York 16
Please send me the FREE "Trim-it-Yourself" folder MI-4
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

How to Enlist at the Top

[*Continued from page* 153]

decision. And in the final analysis, everybody will be served best if the weak links are eliminated before it's too late.

By the time you reach the end of the six months, many of your classmates will have fallen by the wayside. *In some classes as many as 48 per cent have failed to pass the course!* More selective screening has greatly reduced this number, however. I talked to a group of candidates a few days before they were to receive their commissions and the consensus of opinion was that although no single part of the program is overwhelmingly difficult, it takes steady plugging to get by. One of the fellows said, "It's like a hurdle race—all the hurdles are easy but after you've jumped hundreds they all look a mile high."

By the time you complete your course, the Army will have spent about $17,000 in cash on your training and hundreds of valuable man-hours of instruction. In return, the Army will expect to gain a competent officer.

While I was investigating this new Army plan for MI, I figured I might as well get a few figures straight on the retirement plan. And Brother, it really had me drooling. You can retire after 20 years of service at half of your base pay. Or in thirty years at 75 per cent. Let's say you've worked your way up to colonel (quite probable after 30 years as an officer). Your monthly pension check would come to around $400. In order to collect that same amount after 30 years of work as a civilian, you would have been paying $200 a month all during the 30 years! So, when you start weighing the possibility of joining up, make sure you put some of that pension gold on the scales.

My investigation of this plan for training officers revealed the bad points as well as the good. Admittedly, from your civilian point of view, there are drawbacks. Probably the major one is that—officer or enlisted man—you're in the Army for a three-year hitch. And of course, there's no denying that the course is rugged—the Army made it that way on purpose.

But there's also no denying that the Army has put its cards on the table. The opportunity to serve your country as an officer is actually there. You must decide for yourself whether you want to take a shot at it—it's a big decision to make and neither the Army nor MI can make it for you. So, check the balance carefully on your own books.

Then, if your answer is yes, you'll be able to do something which GI's and civilians have dreamed of doing since men started making war—enlist at the top! •

Rear-Engine Car

[*Continued from page* 69]

recognized this. In almost all models, the front hood has been retained.

The driver, in his perch way up front, is minus the protection of the heavy engine and its frame, it is claimed. Steering will not be as positive since not enough weight will bear down on the front wheels. Engine cooling, too, is another problem.

What can be said in favor of the rear-engine car? The driver can be moved forward for better visibility. Added weight in back gives better traction. Noise and engine heat are eliminated from the passenger compartment. Fewer engine parts are necessary; one of the first to go would be the long drive shaft and its bulge in the car floor.

That Pontiac and a number of other GM "bustle buggies," told the engineers the pros and cons of the problem.

But the styling section of GM still wasn't convinced. What about those super-streamlined beauties the artists have been playing up as the "cars of the future"? You've seen plenty of them. Three persons in front, looking through the swept-back windshield. There is no hood on this creation—remember, the engine's way back out of the way. In the rear seat are three passengers with engaging grins on their faces, happily contemplating life.

There wasn't enough evidence against the rear-engine to warrant its complete dismissal. If the body could be styled to fit, and if enough advantages could be found in it to outweigh the objections to its engine location, GM would have itself a new car.

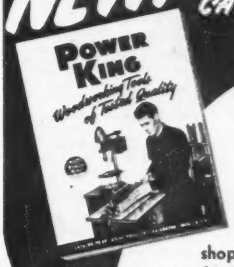
To answer these questions, they built a rear-engine car which they called the Corsair. It's a three-eighths life-size, natty little model, just like one of those futuristic dream-wagons the artists have conjured up. But here's what they had to do with it. Do *you* like it?

To make room for the front wheels to turn and to give the driver all the extra visibility the design is supposed to afford, they had to put him all by himself up front. With the wheels fully turned, only 34 inches remained between them for the driver's legs. To accommodate the passengers, two more seats were necessary. The overall effect was that of a *bus*.

This, in the GM minds, was enough of a reason to pigeon-hole the idea. At least for the time being.

The Corsair is undoubtedly GM's "car of the future." Will it ever be produced? It has been tested. Its advantages and disadvantages are known. If you, the motoring public, demand this style car, GM won't have any alternative but to take it from its moth balls, wipe it off, and hand it over. •

NEW! POWER KING CATALOG AND SHOP HINTS!



Just off the press! Send today for this unusual new Power King catalog. Gives you complete information about Atlas-built low-cost Power King tools for your shop plus helpful hints on types of joints for furniture and other projects. Gives facts about various woods, lists and describes Atlas Easi-Bild patterns. Write today.

SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

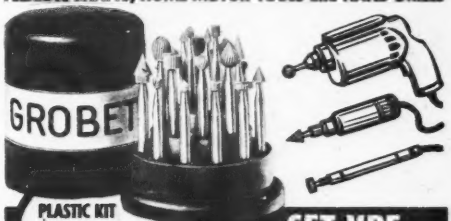
CITY _____

STATE _____

ATLAS PRESS CO.
430 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

FOR 1/8 INCH PORTABLE DRILLS, GRINDERS, FLEXIBLE SHAFTS, HOME MOTOR TOOLS and HAND DRILLS



PLASTIC KIT
FREE-24 Compartments
Burs do not touch one another

SET VBF
GROBET BURS
Set of 24 Different
TUNGSTEN STEEL FINE CUT BURS
for work on hard and soft metals, wood, plastic, rubber, etc.

"GROBET" the oldest (1812), and largest manufacturers of precision files guarantee these Burs to be precision made of professional quality and unexcelled for hobby use.

If your dealer can't supply you, send his name and $9.00 for this specially priced SET VBF—we pay shipping charges.

$9.00 PPD

GROBET FILE COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
Dept. 10, 421 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Mfg. member Model Industry Assn.
Ask for catalog R2X Rotary Files; Catalog F2X Swiss Files

FAST! SAFE! LOW PRICED!

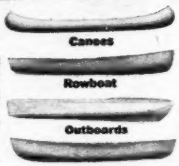
Thompson BOATS

with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.



THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (166)

230 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St. CORTLAND, N. Y.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95 TOTAL COST

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, only Counts up to one billion. Pays for it self over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.) Dept. 348, P.O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGERS

(THERE IS NO OTHER LIKE IT!)

Prices from $99.50 up. The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. A one-man machine. Write for digger facts, new low prices.

Patents Pending

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-987 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan.

WOODWORKERS ... Get this CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

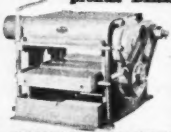
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc. 704-Q EAST 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price ... $215.00

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your profits! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute ... The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the only 12 in. planer providing attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives. Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.



● LARGER CAPACITY ● FASTER OUTPUT ● KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

BELSAW MACHINERY CO B-1401 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

He's a Rat Farmer

[*Continued from page* 71]

the suffering and prolonged the life of the late Babe Ruth.

McKinney was a professional singer but three years as chief inspector in a Long Island City war plant proved too much for his nerves and left him at 34 too jittery to continue his job or to return to a singing career.

"What else can you do?" his doctor asked as he was convalescing during the spring of 1945.

Searching his mind, he thought of his hobby and said, "Raise white mice."

Anybody else might have snickered. Dr. Edwin Zabrisky didn't. He knew of the soaring laboratory demand for fast-breeding rats and mice, because their cells resemble man's and because they make ideal stand-ins for controlled experiments. Picking up the phone, he called Dr. Charles Slanetz, head of the Laboratory Animals Department over at Columbia University and director of a project for supplying Army and Navy researchers with testing stock. Dr. Slanetz asked McKinney to stop in.

From Dr. Slanetz, he learned that raising lab animals would be harder than just fooling around with white mice as a hobby. The test stock must be uniform and free of disease, or experiments wouldn't mean a thing. The scientist recommended Sherman white rats and Swiss-Albino white mice, all highly inbred stock.

At Middletown, it all looked easy at first when the litters began appearing. McKinney had $100 worth of stock in his wife's unusual train "luggage"—40 rats and 150 mice. He was confident he'd get a government contract and start selling soon.

The pregnancy period of a mother rat or mouse was only 21 days. There were about 10 to a litter. He'd sell some and keep the rest to build up his breeding stock. The young would be ready to breed 12 weeks after birth. It took the young only 21 days to be weaned and ready to sell, at $1.25 for a rat and 30 cents for a mouse.

He had 400 rats and mice—counting the new litters—when, one day that first December, a mysterious disease struck his little livestock. He thought it was just "snuffles"—a common cold that affects rats and mice and isn't serious. Then the young started having convulsions. To add to his worries about this strange affliction, the mothers developed a pink ruff around the neck. That, he had heard, indicated lack of proteins in the food.

Nothing helped. The little fellows began dropping over dead. Then, in desperation, he

[*Continued on page* 158]

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR **FREE** LITERATURE

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T&H MFG. CO., Dept. MI-126
811 E. 81, Kansas City 3, Mo.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

$67.50 (Freight Included)

Build the 12 ft. V-Bottom "Sportsman" as shown. Ready-cut kits include all hardware, paint, etc. Send for free folder on all models as low as $29.95, freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. "W" 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

GREATEST IDEA YET IN POWER TOOLS!

for WOOD • LEATHER
FIBRE • GLASS
METAL • PLASTICS

It drills! It polishes!
It saws! It etches!
It carves! It grinds!
It sands! It buffs!
It sharpens! It cuts!

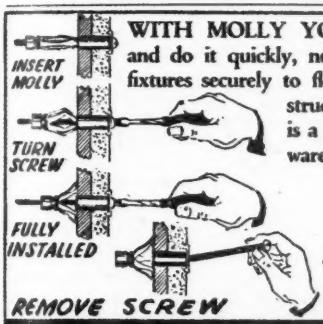
CASCO'S NEW 40-Pc. TOOL'N'RAK

Hangs up—every tool ready to use...takes the clutter off your workbench! A super-sensational value!

Built of enduring solid hardwoods, Casco's new TOOL 'N' RAK keeps 40 precision accessories and Casco Power Tool fingertip handy! Precision-built 27,000 RPM fractional HP motor, AC-DC. Exclusive Casco pencil-grip! Radio static suppressor! 36-page Project Book FREE!

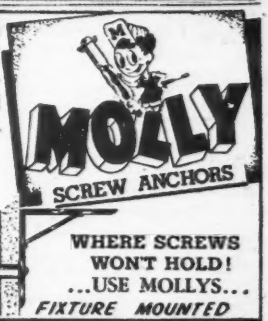
Get yours now, at Department, Hardware, Auto Supply, Appliance, and Jewelry stores...all 40 pieces complete..... **$17.95**

CASCO CASCO PRODUCTS CORP. BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.



WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction... Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

Write for Free Descriptive Folder



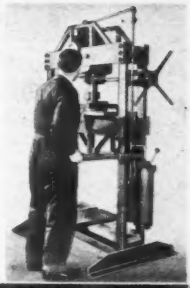
WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD! ...USE MOLLYS...

MOLLY CORPORATION 522 COURT ST. READING, PA.

WRITE FOR YOUR **FREE** *COPY OF THE NEW*

KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. ***Write for your copy today.***



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

CULTIVATE

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 12½ H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO.

2904 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS.
668ME NORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

ALNICO **MAGNETS** LIFT 125-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week AT OUR RISK. If you are not well-pleased, return magnet for refund. We pay postage when remittance accompanies order. You pay postage and fee on C.O.D. orders. Immediate delivery!
Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)_____$7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull)__$2.95 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull)__$1.10
Cat. #M500__Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets____$1.10
RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM **TRACTORS**

Plow
Seed
Cultivate
Mow Hay
and Lawns

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Nurseries, Fruit Growers, Poultrymen.

1 & 2 Cylinders

High Wheels. Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.

Do Belt Work — *Free Catalog*

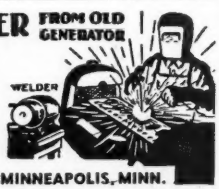
STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 4023 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y. 629 West 26th Street

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.



LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

NEW Catalog

ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LATHES

Describes equipment that will make your lathe more versatile, such as:

Milling Attachments	Center and Steady Rests
Taper Attachments	Steel and Brass Collets
Bed Turrets	Collet Attachments
Electric Grinders	Chucks, Tools, etc.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 453A E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 77-U TODAY!

He's a Rat Farmer

[*Continued from page* 156]

tried a chicken feed recommended by a friend.

It worked almost over night, like a miracle. The weak survivors got back on their feet. The boils and convulsions disappeared. The white hair became glossy again. Of the 400 rodents he had before that protein plague hit the attic, he had only 30 left.

After he licked that mysterious death, he determined to raise the healthiest rats possible. He began suspending the breeding cages from the ceiling, so they wouldn't get any contamination from the floor. He set up germicidal lamps to keep down odors and purify the air. On each cage hangs a water bottle with a glass tube through which the rodents suck chlorinated water.

For bedding, he uses only fresh, kiln-dried shavings from a nearby sawmill. He refuses any that's been lying around. There's too much chance of mold or infection by "wild" rats and mice, which are carriers of the dread disease, paratyphoid. This is similar to typhoid fever in humans and ruins the animals for experiments. Paratyphoid, for instance, changes the percentage of calcium in their blood and makes them useless for research on rickets.

The Funny Farms business is based on keeping breeding stock at high virility. Males are used only six months, and females are kept a year, during which they raise three litters.

Many little things contribute to McKinney's success in raising rats. He cleans the cages twice a week. Once a month he disinfects them with a mixture of carbolic acid, green soap and creosote. A fan keeps sucking purified air through the attic. He sees that this nice, clean air is always kept at 70 to 80 degrees, which he found to be the healthiest temperature for his little livestock.

Funny Farms now seems a little less strange to the neighboring villagers, though they're still surprised that he can make good money out of rats. One oldtimer put it this way:

"Dawg-gone it! I kill rats and here comes McKinney who raises 'em—makes money at it, too!"

His rats are overflowing the attic, and they're busy getting some of the second-floor rooms ready for more.

Rats, of course, have an unlovely reputation. But McKinney loves the friendly little animals and he's proud to raise them and call himself a rat farmer. They helped him escape a real ratrace in the big city. Not only are they giving him more money than he ever made before but he's living a fine life of peace and quiet. Anybody who's scrambled for a living in New York will know what he means. •

Professor Shrinkproof

[*Continued from page* 75]

cone for wearing a hole in the seat of his pants. To the elder John, it's a scientific observation of the effect on cotton of a process called Permel finish. After proving that Johnny's pants resisted a thorough scraping on the sidewalk, he could report back to Cyanamid that Permel positively did not reduce the resistance of cotton cloth to abrasion.

Permel, like Sheerset a resinous finish, is designed to make cotton cloth water repellent. There have been water repellents before, but they reduced the tensile strength and the resistance to abrasion and never lasted long. You can wash or dry-clean a Permel-treated garment without affecting the finish in any way.

Permel undoubtedly is Johnny's and Diane's favorite. In testing it at home, their father had little trouble persuading them to spill tomato juice on the Permel-finished couch slip cover and splatter mud over each other's clean Permel clothes. While they were testing Permel, Johnny and Diane had a wonderful time playing in the mud in the backyard. After they had splattered each other thoroughly, Dorothy wiped them off with a damp rag and they looked as fresh as new. John reported back to the laboratory that he had confirmed the lab experiments: Permel is proof against any stain soluble in water.

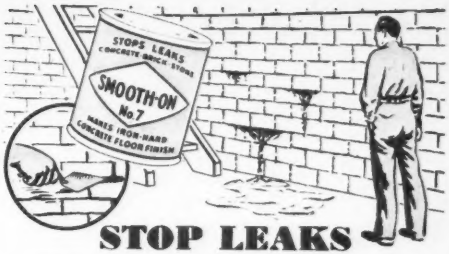
Such fancy antics as these unusual home tests make Johnny and Diane the envy of all the other kids in the neighborhood. When they play house, for example, and pretend they're going on a trip, they don't have to make shift with old rags to pack in their small toy suitcase. They can have one of their mother's freshly laundered cotton dresses or one of their father's cord suits to fold and crumple. While they think they are having a wonderful time, actually they are performing the definitive test for something called Superset, a crease-resistant finish for cotton.

Superset added to Professor Shrinkproof's local reputation as an eccentric. For a while, he seemed to be wearing a pair of cotton slacks with one leg pressed and one leg unpressed. However, it was very logical—when he explained it. One leg of the slacks was Superset-treated, the other untreated. It was an ideal way to make a comparative observation of the treatment in action.

As a result of this test, this summer you will be able to buy cord or other cotton suits that you can wear a couple of weeks without their looking as if the suit had been designed as a dust cover for an accordion.

Just as often as the Derrig children are the envy of the neighborhood youngsters, they are

[*Continued on page* 160]



STOP LEAKS IN CELLAR WALLS

Do it with Smooth-On No. 7 Cement! Apply with trowel or stiff brush to leaky cracks, holes, porous spots, seams or other leaks in concrete, brick or stone walls and floors. The leaking will stop and Smooth-On will "stay put", for it expands slightly as it hardens. May be applied to wet or dry surfaces, indoors or outside. Use Smooth-On No. 7, too, to seal openings around pipes passing through walls. Buy Smooth-On No. 7 by name and number in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. size. If your hardware store hasn't it, write us.

FREE Leaflet and Handbook

We'll send you leaflet showing No. 7 uses, also the famous 40-page Smooth-On Repair Handbook describing other Smooth-On Cements and showing many helpful home repairs. 170 illustrations. Write today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69D
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

NO. 7 CEMENT

FISHERMEN!

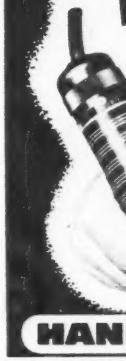
Just the knife for you! Chrome plated blade with scaler, hook disgorger and cap lifter. 5" long closed... One of many CAMILLUS Knives at your local dealer's.

CAMILLUS
has the edge!

No. 5

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND



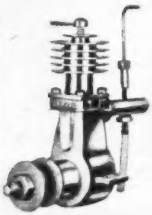
There's Only One Genuine Handee

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. Handee with 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$2.95



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY $2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** So production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars. Send $2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. M

Build YOUR OWN BOAT

Complete parts cut to exact size—ready to assemble. Marine waterproof plywood, rustproof oarlocks. Ideal for car top. Also models with laminated frames; mahogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

$39.50 and up

449 WASHINGTON AVE.
OZARKA WOODSTOCK, ILL

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $225.00
Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

Belsaw Models in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. **MECHANICAL FEED,** accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.
BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 315 Westport Road, 834P Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, N-9, Meriden, Ct.

HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF AN OUTBOARD

FREE BOOK for outboard skippers

- How to have more fun afloat
- How to make an 'eggshell landing'
- How to rig remote controls
- Trouble shooting made easy

This 64-page handbook, written by a staff of experts, tells you all you need to know to get the most out of your outboard. Neat Nautical Tricks, Safety Afloat, Navigation, How to Select a Boat and Motor, many more subjects. Practical, authoritative, generously illustrated. Write for free copy now: Dept. MI Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Professor Shrinkproof

[*Continued from page* 159]

the despair of the neighborhood parents. While he was working on Permel, John wanted to test for another property; he started washing the car with a pair of treated overalls. When Diane came up, he invited her to turn the garden hose on him while he thoughtfully pirouetted about under the spray. Finally he was satisfied that Permel made the overalls water resistant.

A couple of neighbors' children, noting this shennanigan, were equally inspired—if not scientifically prepared—when they turned the garden hose on *their* parent. The result was literally a washout. That irate parent probably will never see the humor of the situation.

"I suppose it does look crazy sometimes," John admits about his home experiments on fabrics. "But it's really important. There's no doubt that our laboratory experiments are conclusive. When I talk with our customers, or anybody else who is interested in better fabrics, I like to be able to talk from personal experience. That's why I jumped out of the boat with my jacket on while I was fishing. It wasn't impulsive. I happened to think that it would be a good experiment."

He was referring to an early spring dunking he gave himself while wearing a plaid wool jacket, to try out a process that makes wool water repellent. Anyone who has ever worn woolen socks knows that, no matter how careful you are in washing them, eventually they shrink to baby size and become so tightly knit that they feel like the felt in your hat. With this process you can wash a woolen blanket or tweed suit with no ill effects.

"The point is that these finishes," he continues, "are thermosetting resins. That means they are durable and stay good no matter how many times a garment is washed or cleaned. Also, an important fact to remember is that, unlike previous efforts, they do not affect the tensile strength or the abrasive resistance of the cloth. In addition, they allow a cloth to be treated for two purposes at once—for instance, water repellence and crease resistance. That saves a lot of time and money."

Recently while the crease-resistant formula was being discussed at the laboratory, one elderly jokester asked facetiously:

"Say, do you think it would do anything for the wrinkles in my face?"

Everybody laughed, but his colleagues noted the thoughtful expression in Professor Shrinkproof's eyes. They won't be surprised if in ten years or so, when wrinkles begin to appear in his face, he tries a Superset facial. If it works, maybe he'll change his nickname to "*Professor Wrinkleproof.*" •

Octopus Wrestling

[*Continued from page* 78]

nohu was approaching. This treacherous little fish strikes with lightning swiftness, stabbing with its hidden, spiny dorsal fin which ejects a venemous poison.

One day, in the late afternoon, Roo and I discovered a huge monster with 25-foot tentacles in a coral grotto just below the surface of the lagoon. We let out a cry for the natives of the village to assist us. This brute was just too big for two men to handle. With spears, knives and clubs, the entire village arrived to do battle with the giant octopus.

The monster, disturbed by the noise and sensing no escape from its attackers, lashed out menacingly with its long writhing tentacles. As quickly as the grisly arms rose above the surface of the lagoon, the natives slashed them off. In the darkness of the coral cavern, I could see the horrible purplish eyes.

Suddenly, one of the bolder assailants gave a warning shout. Being closer to the monster's lair, he saw that it was emerging from its retreat to fight us in the open. As it rose to the surface, pulling itself up the reef wall by its partly-severed tentacles, I could see that it was of a reddish hue, with a hideous horned head. Then it started rolling toward us. Although its sepia secretion clouded the water during the first stages of the conflict, I could see that its tentacles were really 25-feet long. Partly cut off by the natives' knives, they flayed the surface of the lagoon, groping out for the attackers.

The octopus finally realized its hopeless situation and attempted to escape in its crippled condition. But the natives closed in with loud shouts of victory, hacking the tentacles from its body. I came in close, too, and one of the arms closed around the calf of my bare leg. Shivering at the touch, I slashed desperately with my knife, severing the tentacle. When I peeled the grisly fragment away, the skin came with it. For months I carried the red scar of the octopus' kiss on my leg!

A few final blows of the natives' spears and knives ended the life of the repulsive monster. I shall never forget in the last minute of conflict, the moan of fury that the octopus gave when the spears pierced his horned head.

Like to wrestle an octopus? I realize it all sounds like a loathsome sport but it's really more fun than hunting some poor harmless creature. When you wrestle and kill an octopus, you're ridding the marine world of a treacherous enemy.

And you'd better watch your step, too. For there's no such thing as a reckless octopus hunter. You're either careful or dead. •

"I'll take the WHITE one every time!"

K+E

WYTEFACE Steel Tapes, with their jet black markings on a white background, are easier to read in any light. They are rust-resisting, hard to kink and easy to clean.

Protected by U. S. Patent 2,089,209

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL TAPES
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

With a Crosman . . .
YOU SHOOT ACCURATELY!

These well balanced Crosman pneumatic pistols and rifles shoot with smooth, snappy, correctly engineered compressed air power . . . controllable for moderate to extreme velocities. Barrels are mico-precision rifled. Sights are accurate, finely adjustable. Trigger action is smooth and crisp. And, you're always in form with Crosman controllable power and low-cost Crosman Super-PELL ammunition, you do more shooting, anytime . . . indoors or out. At your dealers. Send for illustrated catalog.

CROSMAN ARMS COMPANY, INC.
19 HENRIETTA STREET • ROCHESTER 7, NEW YORK

TOUGH BABY!

An Entirely New Spark Plug for all Model Engines

AC's new model Engine Plug, with patented CORALOX Insulator and Copper Glass Seal. No leaks, heat failures, nor preignition. Less fouling, greater reliability, far longer life. The plug you've waited for!

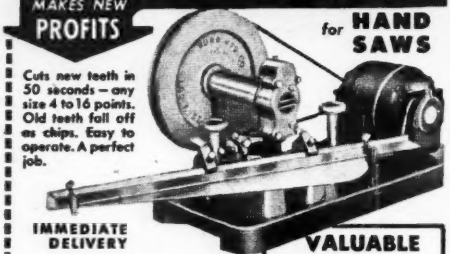
AC

AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER'S

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS for HAND SAWS



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BURR MFG. CO.
8935 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

VALUABLE BOOK
Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast prices for saw shop services. 25c

OTTAWA Buzz Master

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive features. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

No Other Like It!

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-987 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

100 AC-DC ARC WELDER

A sturdy, compact, metal Arc Welding Outfit for light welding. For home workshops, mechanics, farmers, etc. Repairs toys, fenders and other steel or galvanized items, 16 ga. Everything you need—Welder, Helmet, Rods, Attachments, Instructions. Only $5.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus few cents postage. Ten-day Trial Offer. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.

$5.95 Complete

MINEX MFG. CO., 194 Debolt St., Newtown, Ohio

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

Very latest methods! Build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. SAVE MANY DOLLARS! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! —$1.98 complete.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5941-C4 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF

HAUCK FLAME GUN KILLS WEEDS

KILL WEEDS, crab grass, Canada thistle—stalks, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, caterpillar nests, diseased trees, grasshoppers, chinch bugs, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split rocks, burn tree stumps . . . Sterilize poultry houses, kennels, barns. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, thaw pipes. Safe, inexpensive. Burns only 6% kerosene, 94% air! Thousands satisfied users. 7 models. Write for FREE CATALOG.

HAUCK MFG. CO., 87 Tooth St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

ALL NEW Ohlsson & Rice 29

POWERS PLANES, CARS, BOATS

Here is the latest achievement of model engine science, the all-new Rotary Valve "29", built by Ohlsson & Rice, world's largest model engine mfrs. Runs on remarkable glow plug principle without ignition, coil or condenser. (Adaptable to standard ignition). Ideal for model airplanes, Thimbledrome and other small racers, boats. Get peak performance from *any* model with new rollerized O & R 29. *At hobby dealers everywhere.* If not available locally, order direct.

POWER with the Pow-OR-Team

"29" Assembled Engine	$12.95
Pow-OR-Team Propeller	.45
Pint No. 2 Fuel	.75
Metal Fuel Tank Mount	1.50
	$15.65
or with Engine Pak . . .	$14.65

For standard ignition, add $1.00

OHLSSON & RICE, INC., Dept. 200
Emery at Grande Vista
Los Angeles 23, California

How Good Are Hunches?

[*Continued from page* 84]

below the master sequence, a separate row for each suit. These are the "guesses" of the master sequence, as made by pure chance. If you repeat this 100 times, the average will be one card in each suit-row corresponding with a card in the master sequence—or one "hit" in every 13 tries.

In tens of thousands of tries, with every combination of "good" and "poor" senders and receivers, hits in the Parapsychology Laboratory tests have averaged 33 per cent above the score expected from chance. A similar percentage was obtained at the University of Colorado by Drs. Martin and Stribic and more recently by Soal and Goldney in London. There have been several perfect scores, and a great many near-perfect. Sustained performances averaging ten hits per run of 25 cards are not uncommon. Several different investigators have obtained such scores.

The clairvoyance test is equally simple. The operator shuffles the deck without looking at it. Then, holding the cards face down behind a large book or screen, he removes the top card and places it face down on the table. Participants are given five to 10 seconds to write down what they think it is. The card is then placed in a box, still without anyone knowing which it is. After all the cards have been thus "displayed," they are removed from the box and recorded. The subjects' records are then checked against this card record and the scores obtained. In the laboratories, clairvoyance scores run about the same as those for telepathy.

Simple home experiments with precognition can be made up as one goes along. Writing down the first five cards that will be dealt from a deck after shuffling can yield surprising results. The laboratories ask subjects to predict the whole sequence of an unshuffled deck as it will be after shuffling.

Distance experiments in telepathy have shown that the psychic power is unaffected by space. Investigations in precognition show it to be equally independent of time. Subjects have predicted the order of cards as they would be days ahead, with a consistency that could not be explained by chance.

The age-old "mind-over-matter" controversy also has been examined in the laboratory. In the psychokinesis tests, the dice are shaken in a mechanical mixer, then automatically tumbled down a chute onto a flat surface. Subjects concentrate on a given face of the dice. Chance does not account for the frequency with which gifted subjects "force" their chosen number to appear.

While no conclusion should be drawn about

ESP or PK without good experimental evidence, we may get some good working ideas of what they are like from the everyday psychic experiences with which we are all familiar. We welcome firsthand reports of them. I refer to hunches, intuitive impressions of things we could not ordinarily know, dreams of future happenings and the like.

An increasing number of psychiatrists are reporting that they find ESP, especially of the telepathic type, cropping up in their treatment of patients. This does not mean that the mentally ill are more likely than the healthy to have such experiences, but it suggests that the close understanding typical of the patient-psychiatrist relation may favor telepathy.

All professional ESP investigators agree that the subject's mental attitude is important. Young children make excellent subjects because they make a game of it. Self-consciousness, boredom and fatigue all work against success in ESP experiments. A relaxed, open-minded, cooperative spirit makes for the best results. To make a good showing, you must really try.

If you do, you may be surprised at what your home-made experiments will reveal—and how good your "hunches" may prove. Patient laboratory work already has opened up a new concept of the scope and power of the human mind and given a hint of even greater things still beyond our knowledge. •

MI Tests '49 Studebaker

[*Continued from page* 91]

unusual that the three cars ahead should be Studebakers? And isn't it amazing to find three such top flight drivers handling them?

Sure—I know you guessed it—they were test cars driven by test drivers heading for the West Coast for a tire company. They sure put me through a few bad hours and you can take it from me that these Studebakers really hold the road in icy going. Incidentally, none of us were using chains or snow tires.

My personal test of these cars came when I finally arrived in El Paso. I was given a '49 Land Cruiser, the de luxe job of the Commander line. As soon as it was warmed up, I headed for the mountains where there was still a trace of snow. And I was impressed with the added power and steering qualities.

I think the Studebakers, with their 15 by 650 tires are the best steering cars in America today. The ratio has been raised from old standards—but even so you don't have to wind them up like a 50-cent watch with a broken mainspring in order to negotiate a corner. They'll really answer the slightest touch of the wheel. This accounts for their super-

[*Continued on page* 164]

A SENSATION with CRAFTSMEN EVERYWHERE!

THIS AMAZING, NEW, LOW-PRICED OSCILLATING, SANDER AND POLISHER!

$14.95 DU-FAST ATTACHMENT ONLY

CRAFTSMEN! . . . Here's the new, remarkably efficient oscillating Sander and Polisher attachment for Black & Decker Home Utility 1/4" Electric Drill.

Now, in a fraction of the time, and with far less "elbow grease", the DU-FAST SANDER AND POLISHER* gives you certain, superior finishes every time . . . plus a definite saving in time and money!

- ATTACHED AND DETACHED IN A JIFFY
- WEIGHS ONLY 5 LBS. (with drill) -- ELIMINATES FATIGUE
- EASY TO USE IN CORNERS, ON OPEN STOCK, AND ON CURVED SURFACES

If you use a B & D Home Utility 1/4" drill . . . you'll want the Du-Fast Oscillating Sander and Polisher attachment. In any case, don't fail to see it and try it at any hardware dealer who carries B & D Home Utility Tools.

*PAT. APPLIED FOR

MANUFACTURED BY DU-FAST, inc. 32 EAST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Available only at hardware dealers carrying Black & Decker Home Utility Tools. Stop at one today!

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT with Timken Roller Bearings

PRICE $16.50 WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

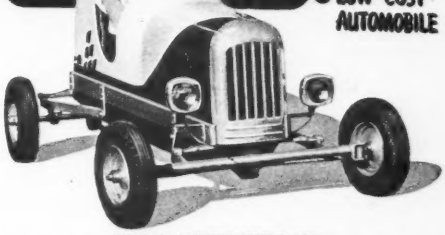
Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

King Midget

- HOME ASSEMBLED
- MASS PRODUCED
- LOW-COST AUTOMOBILE



WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Up to 90 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos—drawings; blueprints of snow and ice—conversions, etc. MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 3, Ohio

U·TI·CA
UTICA TOOLS
For More Tool Mileage

TOOL No. 91
4", 6", 8", 10", 12"
Adjustable Steel Wrench

SEE YOUR DEALER

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

LUMBER A BOARD OR A CARLOAD
TOP GRADE KILN DRIED
BIG NEW 144 PAGE CATALOG
UNEQUALED BARGAINS
of hard to find woodwork items, hardware and supplies; the finest craftsman catalog Harold Hunt ever published—32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors—also in color, 43 matched veneer designs, multi-colored bindings, inlays, overlays, scroll patterns, etc. Price 15c, rebated on first order.
Walnut. Mahog. Cherry. Maple. Wh. Hard And Soft. Poplar. Pl-Qtr. Oak. Aromatic Red Cedar.
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. G-4 Chicago 8, Ill.

MASTER INBOARD MARINE ENGINE 84.50
Buy this powerful 4-cycle marine engine direct from Clinton Engine Co. No extras to buy! Unit includes couplings, shaft, shaft log, stern bearing, propellor, gas control. Easy to install. Fits boats up to 18 ft. Write for details NOW!

CLINTON ENGINE CO. 16353 E. Jefferson Detroit 30, Mich.

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING
Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford '60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner. Money back if not satisfied.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.40 C.O.D.
RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

BUILD YOUR OWN!
FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00
It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 50%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 6 sizes and are easy to follow. ENJOY MAKING ONE OF these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

6 sizes
6 to 40 cu. ft.
LEJAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

IMPORTED
OPERA GLASSES 9.95*
with GENUINE LEATHER CASE
• 2.5 Power • Central Focusing • Carrying Case • Morocco Grained Finish • Adjustable Interpupillary • Powerful — Small — Convenient
Small enough to slip into your pocket. Powerful lens for close-up sports action.

* Plus 20% Fed. Tax
Mail Orders Promptly Filled
HABER & FINK INC.
12 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

MI Tests '49 Studebaker

[*Continued from page* 163]

iority in snow and ice and gives the driver some skid control. Also, I found that they hug the road admirably, with little sway on curves.

On one mountain, I decided to test the riding qualities a little farther and give the car an exaggerated roadability try. So I left the road and followed a path over loose stones and rocks. I skidded the car around narrow bends and bounded over gulleys. On level stretches I built up speed and at one point gave a coyote a hell of a chase. I bet if Paul Hoffman (ex-Pres. of the Studebaker Corporation) could have seen me, he would have left the Marshall Plan flat just to tell me—"Look! We build automobiles, not goats!"

But I found the riding qualities superb and the roadability and sure-footedness far better than the average guy will ever need. This run would have cracked the back of many cars now being sold at similar prices. And the Studebaker's only casualty was the loss of a loose hub cap. Back on the highway again, I was curious to see if I had uncovered any new squeaks or noises. They were bound to show up then, if ever. .Over regular rough roads, the car was as silent as a fish's kiss.

There isn't a better name than Studebaker in the entire automobile industry. They've always put out excellent products—and even more important—honest ones. This can't be said for all the rest of the car manufacturers, unfortunately. If there's any place where pride in workmanship still exists in the auto industry, it's in the Studebaker plant. They build good, honest cars to the best of their ability. And the public gets more than just an even break—it gets a fine car in the bargain.

Frankly, I think the Studebaker Commander and Land Cruiser are excellent buys from the standpoint of luxury and dollar-for-dollar value. There are undoubtedly autos in their price range which can top them in either speed, power or acceleration—but none by very much. And when you weigh all factors, for the average car-owner Studebaker looks like the top buy. •

SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 6 cylinder, L head type
POWER: 100 hp at 3400 rpms
COMPRESSION RATIO: 6.5 to 1
ACCELERATION: in second—from 10 to 50 mph in 13.2 secs. in high—from 10 to 60 mph in 20.6 secs.
WHEELBASE: Land Cruiser—123 inches Commander—118 inches
ROAD CLEARANCE: 7½ inches
SPEED: maximum 80.7 mph with overdrive—92.7 mph
MILEAGE: approximately 19 mpg
PRICE: (approximate factory) Champion—$1688 Commander—$2019 Land Cruiser—$2327

Fortress on a Skyhook

[*Continued from page* 95]

the odds favor an open-jet engine, with hydrogen as a working fluid.

A space ship designed around such a power plant is shown in the illustration for this article. Intended for exploratory cruises in space, and later, for use as a supply tender to a large, permanent satellite base, the craft is equipped with the heavy-duty landing-gear necessary in frequent shuttle trips. The three landing legs incorporate long travel shock-absorbers, are self-leveling for touch-down on rough terrain and are fully retractable in flight. The wells that contain these legs have ladders leading to the various decks. When unfolded, the inner surfaces of the lower elements form runways to the ground for emergency access. The space-ship tender is 200 feet long and 33 feet in diameter with its landing-gear retracted.

Pressurization, oxygen supply and air conditioning for the tender would be old stories to designers of modern transports. Instruments, communications radio and navigational radar may be readily adapted from existing apparatus. Compact, powerful, liquid-fuel rocket motors are available for takeoff and landing. The Air Force already has designed flying suits that would need only slight modification for use in space. The only real lack, then, is a suitable power plant. And that's on the way!

Given an atomic rocket ship, capable of limited flights into outer space, the practical problems of setting up a man-made moon as an armed base become immediately pressing.

For a temporary, experimental outpost, a 600-mile altitude would appear the more practical, since in this pioneer stage the shorter distance would make communications and access to the outpost easier.

Later a 22,300-mile range would probably make a better orbit for the permanent base. Then it could be "hooked" almost anywhere in the sky in an apparently fixed position over some particular target over the earth. Also, because of the greater distance, a base 22,300 miles outward bound from our globe would make a better platform for studying cosmic rays and for scientific observations of heavenly bodies.

A fleet of eight space ships would be required to complete the job of assembling our space base. One would be a basic-unit ship, a little longer than the base's diameter. Five would be material ships and two, space tenders. The extra tender provides a necessary safety factor, to maintain supply service in case of damage or crackup.

[*Continued on page* 166]

SAVE MONEY · BUILD YOUR OWN

Swing-Up Garage Door or Complete Garage and Tool House

Easi-Bild* Patterns are easy to use

Anyone can build this attractive one-car garage and tool house or make a modern one-piece door. No special tools or skill required. It's easy to build and easy to install with Stanley Swing-Up Garage Door Equipment. You'll be amazed to see how this door operates. Just turn the handle and watch it float upwards as easily as a feather in a breeze.

Easi-Bild Patterns take all the mystery out of building—provide complete list of materials needed, step-by-step direction. Garage measures 13 x 20 ft. Doors can be built using pattern No. 86, 8 ft. x 7 ft. or up to 16 ft. wide.

Save Money Have Fun Build it Yourself!

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Send for your Easi-Bild Patterns now!

Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Dept. MI, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Enclosed is $..... for the following Easi-Bild Patterns:
( ) No. 86 Swing-Up Garage Door
( ) No. 113 Garage & Tool House

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

*Copyright 1949, Easi-Bild Pattern Company

READY TO FLY!!

Only $1.00 (postpaid)

The sensational A-J Hornet Rubber Powered Model Plane TAKES OFF GROUND . . . CLIMBS 100 FT. . . . FLYS 500 FT. . . . Has 16-inch Wingspan and Unbreakable Plastic Prop. The Famous A-J Interceptor with automatic Folding Wings . . . Soars beautifully on 16½ inch wingspan • Nothing to build . . . Nothing to buy . . . Both planes READY TO FLY . . . for just $1.00.

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY
3473 TWEEDY BLVD., SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS
PIONEERS - LEADERS
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS
CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.
$6.50
Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936
LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30. N. J.

MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS BRAZES SOLDERS & CUTS
ANYONE CAN OPERATE

Now an Electric Arc Welder for brazing, soldering, cutting and welding. Complete with power unit, goggles, electrode holder, torch and supplies. Works instantly off any properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. Does a thousand and one repair jobs at amazingly LOW COST on aluminum, iron, steel and other metals. Indispensable for Auto, Body and Fender Repairs, and home repairs-shop, factory, farm engineer, janitor, sheet metal, radio and bicycle repairs. Anyone can handle without previous experience with our simple instructions 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Write at once for Special Introductory Low Price Offer. Try Four-Way Welder for 10 days at our risk. Write today for free details. FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. MD-49, 3180 No. Clark Street, Chicago 14, Ill.

LEARN WELDING AT HOME

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE! Buy Only Necessary Parts

Heavy Duty transformer coils ready wound. Laminations ready cut. Five heat stages. Easy to assemble . . . No special tools needed. With only a few hours practice you can do skilled welding on steel, cast-iron and other metals. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30-day unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.

FREE Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet K-4.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on both 110 and 220 AC.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1035 So. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr.

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

$2.95 EACH

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. MI
2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon

New BANDSAW

Unheard of value—Sturdy all metal 10-inch bandsaw, cuts wood, metal, etc. Compares with saws costing $45 or more. Special introductory price for limited time only $29.95

FREE literature. Write today for details or save time by sending remittance with name and address. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

RAYMOND TOOLS CO.
1305-X Glenwood Ave. Minneapolis, Minnesota

DOUBLE ACTION *Micro Actuated Switch*

Double pole,—either normally open or normally closed, or both circuits at one time. Rated at 10 amp. load on house current.....**3 for $1.00** postpaid

Send today for free catalog of Electrical & Mechanical devices for Experimenters, Craftsmen, Model Builders, Research Engineers.

SURPLUS AT BARGAIN PRICES

DIRECT SYSTEM CORP., 921 E. Delavan Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates.

Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/8th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or

SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dpt. A-49, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

END BATTERY TROUBLE

Replace your voltage regulator with SENSATIONAL NEW WATTAGE REGULATOR

Increase or double the life of your battery, generator and ignition system. Have your battery up at all times for easier starting, brighter lights, better radio reception and reduce water consumption. Quick-charge characteristic for short-hop driving. Burn-proof self-cleaning contacts. In an emergency, drive without battery. Guaranteed 100,000 miles or one year. Order your WATTAGE REGULATOR today. Install it yourself. It will pay for itself. Price, $8.00 (C.O.D. plus postage). Write for free bulletin. State make and model of car.

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. P. O. Box 2162 M Station H, Cleveland, Ohio

Fortress on a Skyhook

[*Continued from page* 165]

The base, however, is almost self-sufficient. By using pumpkin plants growing in soilless gardens, as a source of oxygen, the fortress makes its own atmosphere on the principle of the balanced aquarium. The commander of the base can produce heat or cold in any desired degree by means of reflective or absorptive surfaces. To keep the men from floating about like balloons in the air inside the fortress, magnetized floors and clothing will act as artificial gravity and thus help maintain normal living conditions. From the sun's direct rays, the fortress can draw unlimited power by utilizing their heat in a steam generating plant. Reflected from a shallow, dish-shaped, sodium mirror, the rays are focused on boiler tubes encased in a black, absorptive surface.

The superheated steam thus produced is piped down through the boiler-supporting stalk into a turbine-generator room below the mirror.

The advantages offered by the fortress in the sky are tremendous. Astronomers not only could make their observations 24 hours a day but also, because of the absence of atmosphere, would find these observations infinitely sharper and more detailed than any possible on earth. Scientists could map the moon as from a low-flying plane. They could survey the more distant planets with similar ease, study their special conditions and their atmospheres and analyze their physical properties by spectrograph.

From the military point of view, the power that mans this fortress on a skyhook can control the world. From an altitude of more than 22,000 miles, the whole earth would lie in the base's bombsight. The fortress could launch its missiles almost with a push of the hand, to coast down on the wings of gravity. Unimpeded radar could track such a missile to the very moment of impact, then evaluate the deadly results. Search radars also would give ample warning against any counter-attack by enemy rockets.

Luckily, the nation that is actually speeding plans for this all-powerful base in space is none other than America. Because as a nation we still hate war, we may offer our projected space weapon to the United Nations to assure international order, after adequate provisions for safeguarding our own security have been guaranteed.

In the hands of the UN this permanent fortress on a skyhook might hang like a big "quiet" sign over our ever-brawling little world—and make that peace pretty permanent, too. •

RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✧ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

Buffalo Radio Supply, one of America's largest electronic distributors, is in a position to supply most of the requirements of foreign purchasers directly from its gigantic stocks or those of its affiliates. Export inquiries are solicited both from export houses and from foreign govt. purchasing commissions here and abroad. Expense can be reduced and requirements filled with a minimum of delay by contacting Buffalo Radio Supply initially.

Our PE-109 DIRECT CURRENT Power Plant

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run any of the surplus items that require 24-32v-DC for operation. The price of this power plant tested and in good condition is only **$79.95** F.O.B. Buffalo, or we can supply in strictly "as is" condition for **$58.95** F.O.B. New York City. These latter are exactly as received, in heavy steel-strapped gov't cases, and we are unable to determine if the individual units are new, or what the condition is if used, while the **$79.95** are some of the same that we have brought to Buffalo for testing and repair if necessary. We do not recommend gambling on the "as is" condition, except for quantity purchasers. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 32v DC source for **$12.95.**

Sensational Value in AC-DC POCKET TESTER

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC ModelVolt-Ohmmilliammeter:
AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
Ohms Full Scale—100,000
Ohms Center Scale—2400
Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—$7.00. Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$5.50** prepaid.

STROMBERG CARLSON—Power Switching Relay Box. Neat 3½x4x5½" Steel case with tight fitting cover finished in Stromberg's usual beautiful chocolate color crackle finish—

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT—Aluminum case 4 x 3 x 2 containing 2 potentiometers, triple pole switch, 4 knobs, phone jack, gear mechanism and revolution counter—**99c.** With 8 pound JAN connector to fit box—**$1.39.**

SUPER SPECIAL

FAIRCHILD bombsight **POWER UNITS.** Our quantity of these is too limited to justify the space required by a photo, but each unit is brand new, contains 9 tubes which alone have a total value of **$15.00;** 8 electric motors or generators, 6 of which are of the permanent magnet field type; relays; and 20 valuable precision resistors plus a multitude of the ordinary kind, in addition to many condensers and potentiometers. All for only **$14.95.** We will ship but one to a customer while our small quantity lasts.

THE LATEST TELEVISION RECEIVER

The LOWEST PRICED TV receiver to retain ALL the necessary and important technical refinements found in the most expensive sets. Works all TV channels. Has 26 inch screen, automatic picture lock which eliminates need for retuning during programs by preventing picture from drifting. Has automatic sound level control. Minimum number of manual controls make set easiest of any to operate. Beautifully grained genuine mahogany cabinet hand-rubbed to a finish of distinction. Fully covered by Radio Manufacturers Assn. standard guarantee. Free indoor serial included. Table model—**$149.95.** Floor model with oversize speaker—**$189.95.** Nothing else to buy except for those who need outdoor aerials because of their great distance from a TV station.

SUPER SPECIAL

POWER UNITS for Fairchild bombsights. A limited quantity of these arrived too late for a photo, but each unit is brand new, includes 8 electric motors or generators, 6 of which are of the permanent magnet field type; relays; 20 precision resistors plus numerous others of the ordinary kind; and 9 tubes which alone have a total value of $15.00. All for only **$14.95.**

"SO" RADAR SET, complete with 9 tubes including picture tube. This Plan-Position-Indicator Oscilloscope has a self-contained pack designed to run from the power supply on LS7 or PT boats. It provides a 5" diameter picture adjustable at will to an 80, 40, 4 or 2 mile circle with the boat at the center, showing location of land, other ships, or any obstruction, so that navigation can be carried out in pitch darkness or densest fog with as much safety as in brightest sunlight. Your cost **$39.95.**

PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL

TERRIFIC VALUE
Only **$20.95**

Equipped with ¼" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key

Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool. Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six-shooter. Precision cut gears—turbine type cooling blower—extra long brushes. No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC or DC motor and multiple ball bearing thrust. Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Oilite type. Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs. Amazing perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use. **Full refund (you pay transportation) if not pleased with drill after trial.**

SOS *EMERGENCY TRANSMITTER* SOS

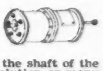
This is the famous Gibson Girl Transmitter that saved so many lives during the war. It is used as a distress call transmitter on boats and airplanes. The Gibson Girl is the easiest transmitter in the world to operate. No instruction or experience necessary. No external power supply required for operation. It is merely necessary to turn the crank on the top of the transmitter and power is generated and the distress signal is automatically sent out on the international distress frequency. Brand New Gibson Girl transmitter complete with tubes **$9.95.**

Antenna Kit for Gibson Girl transmitter. This kit was designed to improve the effectiveness of the Gibson Girl Transmitter by increasing the range several times. The kit includes 300 feet of special antenna wire, two balloons for raising the antenna in calm weather, two hydrogen generators to inflate the balloons, a special box kite for antenna erection in windy weather, and a searchlight, powered by the crank operated generator in the transmitter. Complete kit **$9.95.**

Book on DRY DISC RECTIFIERS by H. B. Conant, nationally recognized authority on the subject. Theory and practical applications **$ .25**

SENSATIONAL, FASCINATING, MYSTERIOUS SELSYNS

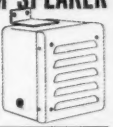
Brand new Selsyns made by G. E. Company. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110V AC. Any rotation of the shaft of one Selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wire.



This is true whether you twist the shaft of the master unit a fraction of a revolution or many revolutions. Useful for indicating direction of weather vanes, rotating directional antennas, or controlling innumerable operations from a distance. Complete with diagram and instructions. Per Matched pair **$4.95.**

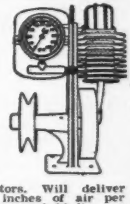
Brand New LS7 PM SPEAKER

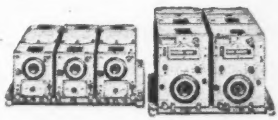
in a fully-enclosed black crackle finished metal cabinet. This speaker and case match communication receivers, and in addition make perfect intercom remote stations. Our price, **$4.50.** Including output transformer ----**$4.95**



COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY ANYWHERE

Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu. inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb. gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price **$14.50** postage prepaid anywhere in the U.S. Efficient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only **$7.75** with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on all C.O.D. orders.





SCR—274N COMMAND SET

The greatest radio equipment value in history

A mountain of valuable equipment that includes 3 receivers covering 190 to 550 KC; 3 to 6 MC; and 6 to 9.1 MC. These receivers use plug-in coils; and consequently can be changed to any frequencies desired without conversion. Also included are two Tuning Control Boxes; 1 Antenna Coupling Box; four 28 V. Dynamotors (easily converted to 110V. operation); two 40-Watt Transmitters including crystals, and Preamplifier and Modulator. 29 tubes supplied in all. Only a limited quantity available, so get your order in fast. Removed from unused aircraft and in guaranteed electrical condition. A super value at **$34.95,** including crank type tuning knobs for receivers.

BEST BUY OF MONTH

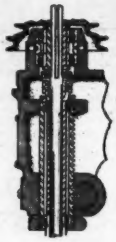
SOUND AMPLIFIER—Brand new, 2 stage triode amplifiers having 2 of the valuable and scarce ouncer type coupling transformers that sell for over **$10.00** a piece. Neat aluminum case, fully enclosed (largest dimension 6 inches). Perfect for intercom systems, phone amplifiers, mike amplifier, or signal tracer amplifier for testing radio sets. A sensational bargain at only **$3.40** each.

All sales final and no returns unless otherwise specified in ad of item. Right reserved to change prices and specifications at any time. Cable address BUFRAD.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

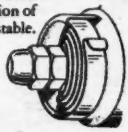
FOUR PRECISION BALL BEARINGS

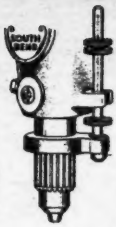
Two on spindle, two on drive sleeve. Pre-lubricated and sealed precision type, no oiling required.



ADJUSTABLE QUILL RETURN SPRING

Retracts quill instantly upon release of feed lever. Tension of spring adjustable.



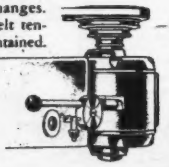


DEPTH GAUGE

Controls feed depth, length of return stroke, or locks spindle in any position. 16th graduations.

BELT TENSION RELEASE

Flip of lever removes tension from belt for easy speed changes. Proper belt tension maintained.



BUILT-IN LIGHT

Provides shielded, shadowless illumination on work area. Independent on-off switch is built-in.

NEW!

SOUTH BEND 14" Drill Press

INTERCHANGEABLE SPINDLES

Spindles available to take No. 2 Morse taper shank tools, and for 1/2" straight shank tools, router bits, shaper cutters, etc.

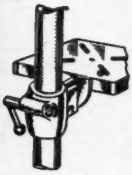
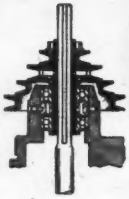


TABLE LOCK

Double-plug binder securely locks table to column. Eliminates misalignment. Column bearing is NOT split.

FREE-FLOATING SPINDLE

Design prevents misalignment, side thrust and whip. Precision splines in spindle and sleeve.



QUILL BEARING ADJUSTMENT

Shoe-type take-up provides feather-touch tension and secure locking. Quill bearing is NOT split.

CAPACITIES — SPECIFICATIONS

CAPACITY
Maximum drill size in iron or steel—½". Drills to center of 14¼" circle.

CHUCK
Capacity—0 to ½"

SPINDLE
Regular drill chuck type supplied. Travel . . . . . 4"

CHUCK TO BASE DISTANCE
Bench Model—17"
Floor Model—46½"

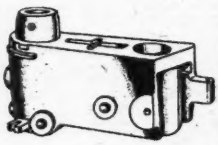
SPINDLE SPEEDS
Four—655 to 4530 r.p.m.

TABLE SIZE
10" x 10". Tilts to any angle.

Bench Model $129.30

Floor Model $144.30

Prices, f.o.b. factory, include drill chuck and 1/3 h.p., 115 or 230 v., 1 ph., 60 cycle motor and switch.



ONE-PIECE HEAD CASTING

Insures perfect alignment. Double-plug binder locks the head to column. Column bearing is NOT split.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906 · 483 EAST MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

BUILDERS TRADE GUIDES

AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1 PER MO.

Inside Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics—all Woodworkers. **1600 pages; 3700 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Short-cut instructions, new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems—money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. A Helping Hand to Easier and Better Work and Better Pay. To get this aid for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

How to use steel square; How to file and set saws; How to build furniture; How to use mitre box; How to use chalk line; How to use rules; How to make joints; Carpenters' arithmetic; Mensuration problems; Estimating strength of timbers; How to set girders and sills; How to frame houses and roofs; How to estimate costs; How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.; How to read and draw plans; Drawing up specifications; How to excavate; How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square; How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights; How to build stairs; How to put on interior trim; How to hang doors; How to lath—lay floors; How to paint.

"Audels Guides worth four times their price—handy too as I carry them in pocket for reference." W. J. Bates, Knoxville, Pa.

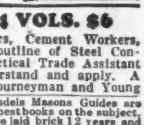
AUDELS PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1 PER MO.

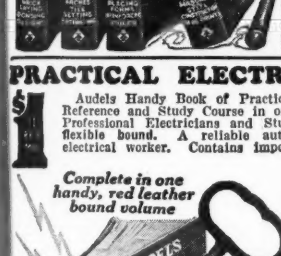
A new edition—just out! A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentice Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students. **1670 pages; 3642 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Guides explain all the principles, advances and short cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade. Contains instructions on how to figure and estimate jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Air Conditioning. Soldering, tinning. Joint wiping, bending, beating. Pipe—iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials — iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony. Sheet metal — galvanized—plate. Sanitation, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Underwriters. Sheet metal work, problems, methods. Brazing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools.



"Audels Guides are practical, easy to understand, reliable. Cover the field in plain language." W. F. Arminger, Annapolis, Md.



AUDELS MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1 PER MO.

A complete, illustrated trade reference library, for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons, including a practical outline of Steel Construction. **1100 pages; 2067 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** A practical Trade Assistant explaining modern methods of masonry construction. Easy to understand and apply. A reliable and authentic reference work and study-course for Master Journeyman and Young Mechanic. Use FREE COUPON below and find out for yourself, without obligation, whether this set will benefit you.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Bricklaying, tools, materials; Brick designs, patterns, bonds; Setting frames and foundations; Mortars, scaffolds, estimating; Mortars and mortar mixing; Tile setting, mosaic, hollow tile; Straight edge test, troweling; How to figure brick work; Safe loads, piers, chimneys; Boiler settings, anchors, fire stops; Labor tables; Concrete, forms; How to figure concrete work; Stucco—on old and new buildings; Plastering—wood lath—metal; Plasterers agreement; Plastering on various surfaces; Stone masonry; Cutting, finishing, estimating stone; Derricks, rigging; Steel construction; Fire proof; How to read blue prints.

"Audels Masons Guides are the best books on the subject. Have laid brick 12 years and amable to judge." H. A. Sonnett, Corliss, Pa.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY—1 VOL. $4

$1 PER MO.

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity is a simplified Ready Reference and Study Course in one pocket size volume—for Engineers, Professional Electricians and Students. **1040 pages; 2600 diagrams; flexible bound.** A reliable authority and handy helper for every electrical worker. Contains important and valuable wiring diagrams, calculations, machine sketches, helps on maintenance and repair. Use this FREE COUPON today and find out, without obligation, how this handy book will help you in your daily work.

Complete in one handy, red leather bound volume

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Electro-Therapeutics, X-Rays, Shocks, Welding, Brazing, Radio Hook-ups, Motion Pictures, Telephone, Telegraph, Cranes, Bells, Elevators, Pumps, Tools, Ship Drive, Railways, Vehicles, Automobile Electric Systems, Ignition, Generation, Lighting, Plant Management, Power Plans, **Armature Winding,** Repairing, A. C. Motors and Apparatus, D. C. Motors and Apparatus, Alternator Construction, Dynamos, Wiring, Diagrams, Sign Flashers, Cable Splicing, **Power Wiring,** Outside Wiring, Switches, Lightning, Rectifiers, Converters, Transformers, Fuses, Circuit Breakers, Rheostats, Electro Plating, Electrolysis, **Storage Batteries,** Magnetism, Electrical Energy, Conductors, Insulators, Static, Dynamic, Radio Electricity, Applications, Ready Reference and Index Covering the entire field of Modern Electricity.

Learn More and You Will Earn More!

Know your job and you'll never be without one. The skilled man is always in demand. Knowledge is power. Learn your trade thoroughly by easy reading. This coupon is your opportunity for advancement and better pay. You risk nothing in sending for Audels Guides for *free examination.* Send it NOW!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK CITY

Please mail me for **free examination** the books marked (x) below. If I find them satisfactory, I agree to mail $1 in 7 days, on each set ordered, and to further mail $1 monthly on each set until I have paid the purchase price.

☐ 4 CARPENTERS GUIDES $6 | ☐ 4 PLUMBERS GUIDES $6

☐ 4 MASONS GUIDES $6 | ☐ 1 ELECTRICIANS HANDY BOOK $4

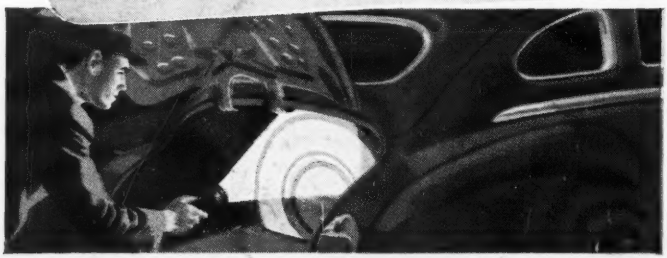
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

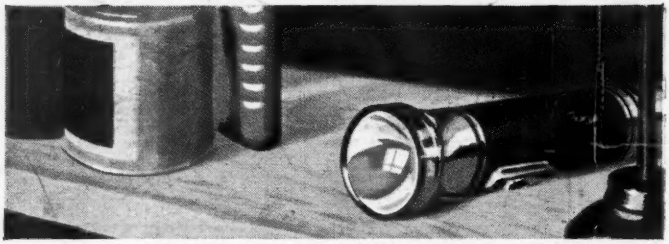
OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYED BY..... MM

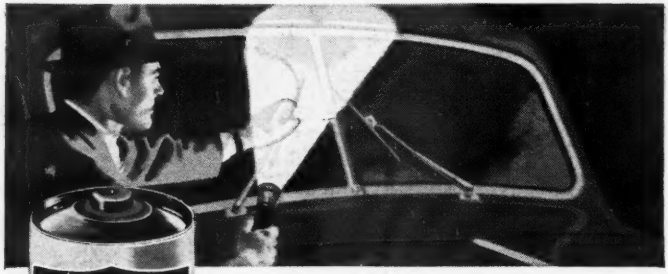
EVEREADY BRAND the battery with "NINE 9 LIVES"



Just as an active cat...



takes a cat nap and...



bounces back with new pep...so "Eveready" batteries bounce back for extra life!

● Naturally, when you use your flashlight, you use up some of the power in the batteries. But "Eveready" batteries recover power between uses—thanks to a reaction of chemicals in the batteries. Yes, "Eveready" batteries *bounce back* for extra life! Insist on "Eveready" batteries for your flashlight—they're the largest-selling brand in the world!

The registered trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Unit of Union Carbide UCC *and Carbon Corporation*

2419